



IEEE ENERGY CONVERSION CONGRESS & EXPO

2017  
cincinnati OHIO October 1-5

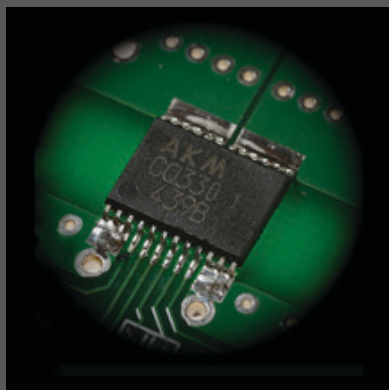
# PROGRAM



**SPONSORED BY THE IEEE POWER ELECTRONICS  
AND INDUSTRY APPLICATIONS SOCIETIES**



### Current Sensor ICs and Closed-loop Current Transducers for Voltage Isolated DC-AC Current Measurement



#### AKM CQ High Frequency, Low Noise Current Sensors

- » Current Ranges:  $\pm 4.5\text{A}$  to  $\pm 42\text{A}$
- » Accuracy:  $< 1.3\%$
- » Bandwidth (-3dB): dc to 1MHz
- » Response Time: 0.5 $\mu\text{sec}$
- » Supply Voltage: 5V (CQ-33xx) or 3.3V (CQ-32xx)
- » Voltage Isolation: 3kV



#### VAC Closed-loop Zero Flux Current Sensors

- » Current Ranges:  $\pm 200\text{A}$  to  $\pm 1000\text{A}$
- » Accuracy:  $< 0.5\%$
- » Bandwidth (-3dB): dc to 50kHz or dc to 100kHz<sup>†</sup>
- » Response Time:  $< 1\mu\text{sec}$
- » Supply Voltage:  $\pm 12\text{V}$  to 15V or +24V<sup>†</sup>

<sup>†</sup> depending on model



#### Danisense DS200LP High Stability, High Precision Closed-loop Fluxgate Current Transducer

- » Current Range:  $\pm 300\text{A}$  peak, 200Arms
- » Accuracy, dc to 5kHz:  $< 0.3\%$
- » Bandwidth (-1dB): dc to 200kHz
- » Response Time:  $< 1\mu\text{sec}$
- » Supply Voltage:  $\pm 15\text{V}$

**NEW  
PRODUCT**

ECCE 2017 Supporters.....	<b>2</b>
Welcome Letters .....	<b>3</b>
ECCE 2017 Leadership.....	<b>6</b>
Downtown Cincinnati Map .....	<b>10</b>
Convention Center Floor Plans .....	<b>11</b>
Schedule-at-a-Glance .....	<b>12</b>
Conference Highlights .....	<b>15</b>
Detailed Schedule .....	<b>16</b>
General Information .....	<b>26</b>
Downtown Cincinnati .....	<b>28</b>
Committee Meetings.....	<b>29</b>
PELS Meetings.....	<b>30</b>
Special Events .....	<b>31</b>
Presenter Information .....	<b>34</b>
Plenary Session .....	<b>35</b>
Special Sessions .....	<b>36</b>
Tutorials .....	<b>38</b>
<b>TECHNICAL PROGRAM SCHEDULE.....</b>	<b>43</b>
Oral Sessions .....	<b>43</b>
Poster Sessions .....	<b>73</b>
<b>EXPOSITION .....</b>	<b>86</b>
Exhibit Hall Floor Plan .....	<b>86</b>
Exhibitor Listing.....	<b>87</b>
Exhibitor Directory .....	<b>88</b>
Product and Services Sessions .....	<b>97</b>
Student Demonstrations.....	<b>98</b>
<b>ECCE 2018 INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>100</b>
Call for Papers .....	<b>100</b>
Call for Tutorials .....	<b>101</b>
Call for Special Session Organizers.....	<b>103</b>

ECCE 2017 would like to express our gratitude  
for the generous support received from the following:

## PLATINUM SUPPORTER



## GOLD SUPPORTER



## MEDIA PARTNER



# Welcome from General Chair: Andy Knight



It is my pleasure to welcome you to Cincinnati for the 9th Annual IEEE Energy Conversion Congress & Exposition ECCE 2017, sponsored by the IEEE Power Electronics Society (PELS) and the IEEE Industry Applications Society (IAS).

As the world's leading technical conference and exposition for energy conversion solutions, ECCE provides a unique opportunity to engineers, researchers, students, and other professionals from the broad spectrum of energy conversion for the exchange of technical knowledge, networking, and exposure to the latest technology trends. ECCE is unique in our emphasis on integrated systems, presenting the best in contemporary energy conversion research alongside innovations from more traditional component topics.

As we are in Ohio, close to the home of the Wright brothers' pioneering efforts in aviation, ECCE 2017 features an emphasis on the challenges in aerospace electrification. This is highlighted in our plenary keynote speeches from Robert Bayles of UTC Aerospace Systems, Dr. Nateri K. Madavan of NASA and Dr. Huang Hao from GE Aviation Systems. We are extremely fortunate to have these distinguished leaders from industry to share their visions and wisdom with us.

At ECCE 2017, as we build on previous successes in our technical program, we have also made efforts to expand our professional program. This year, the technical program features 864 technical presentations which are selected from over 1500 digests submitted from across the globe. Technical papers are organized in 141 oral sessions across 10 time-slots and 37 poster sessions across 3 poster dialog sessions.

The professional program at ECCE 2017 begins on Sunday, with 11 tutorial sessions that offer an in-depth discussion of important and complex technical topics that combine practical application with theory. After the Monday plenary session, we have expanded our special sessions to offer applied and practical topics throughout the first three days of the conference. Special session topics include: Workforce Development and Careers in Power Electronics from the US Power Electronics Industry Collaborative; a joint session between IAS and KIPE on developments in Energy Conversion in Korea; Advances in Magnetic Materials. Recognizing and taking advantage of our location in Cincinnati, Wednesday features a series of four special sessions on challenges facing aerospace electrification. Wednesday also sees a session on power electronics in low inertia electrical systems, and two joint sessions on the interface between Power Electronics and Power Systems. Smart Grid initiatives are also emphasized by technical tours to the Duke Energy Envision Center. A new focus of the professional program this year is our support of Women in Engineering. There is a WIE function on Monday evening, the traditional PELS WIE breakfast on Wednesday and a family space reserved for any attendees who may be traveling with small children.

We are very pleased to acknowledge the support of Wolong Electric and GE Aviation Systems as Platinum Partners for ECCE 2017. Both our Platinum Partners will join our other exhibitors and partners in the Exhibition Hall on Monday and Tuesday. The exhibitors will showcase their state-of-the-art technologies, products, and solutions, creating a highly interactive networking environment. This year sees the return products and services presentations to the Expo floor, together with the poster sessions and student demonstrations.

For many of our attendees, the ECCE conference is like a homecoming event where you can catch up with old friends and meet new ones. One of the changes that people may see this year is the co-location of the Industry Applications Society Annual Meeting. ECCE and the IAS AM will operate as separate conferences, with their own technical and professional programs. However, IAS AM attendees will join us at our social functions. We look forward to new networking opportunities with our IAS colleagues at the Welcome Reception, Expo Opening Reception, Industry Night Out, and Awards Luncheon. For those new to ECCE, thank you for joining us and we hope you can come to our first timer session just before the Sunday Welcome Reception event.

ECCE 2017 provides two Creative Digressions Lounges, spaces that do not need a reservation and provide a place for colleagues and friends to brainstorm on a few ideas generated during the conference, with paper boards, markers, and of course coffee and refreshments. Additionally, ECCE 2017 has three rooms that may be booked by industry organizations, exhibitors or alumni groups for private meetings.

I would like to express my utmost gratitude to the members of the organizing committee, the technical program committee, the steering committee, and Courtesy Associates / SmithBucklin, who with hard work and selfless dedication have made possible this event. I would like to thank PELS and IAS for their sponsorship and stewardship, and the generous support of all our corporate partners. I would like to thank each and every one of you as a presenter, an attendee, an exhibitor, a volunteer, or any combined role of the above for your contribution and participation.

Once again I welcome you to ECCE 2017,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Andy Knight". The signature is fluid and cursive.

Andy Knight  
General Chair IEEE ECCE 2017

# Welcome from Technical Program Chairs

Electrical energy conversion is driving forward not only the industry, but also our society. We transform solar, wind, wave, heat, fuel energy into electrical energy. We can then store this in batteries, or transform it into mechanical energy through motors, or into light energy via lighting systems, or supply power converters. The whole process represents industrial connections and collaboration at its best. Since the start of the ECCE conference series in 2009, there has been a continuous growth in the numbers of technical papers submitted, the topics covered and worldwide attendance representation. We are pleased that you have selected ECCE to be one of the top events and conferences in the world and greatly appreciate your support as an author and/or attendee. In 2017, for the 9th edition of ECCE, there have been submitted 1504 digests – this is in line with the average achieved in the last three years of the event. Following the peer review process, a total of 864 papers have been accepted and scheduled into 16 parallel oral sessions and 3 poster sessions. An acceptance ratio of 57.5% shows that all research topics and results that will be presented at ECCE 2017, have earned the right to publication through a good competition. As a tradition started few years back, there are 10 presentation-only special sessions that are scheduled throughout the week.

Each submitted digest has been peer reviewed by three to five experts in the field. It is here, that we want to express our appreciation and big thanks for all the experts from around the world, who by volunteering to be part of the review process, make this conference a successful event. On average, we had over 4 reviews per digest. The review process was monitored by the Technical Program Committee (TPC), which is formed by Chairs, Vice Chairs, and Topic Chairs. Based on reviewers' comments/observations, the Topic Chairs responsible for that technical sub-track made a proposal for publication to the corresponding Vice Chairs, which proposed a final recommendation to the TPC Chairs. As per the usual procedure, all accepted digests have been discussed in the TPC meeting. As TPC Chairs, we have tried our best to monitor the whole review process, providing guidelines when and if required. Each of the TPC members has his/her responsibilities and as a group we have worked hard to ensure a uniform acceptance standard across all the tracks. The allocation of an accepted digest to a certain topic session and the mode of presentation, i.e. oral or poster, is the result of creating a balanced program. This should allow the audience to attend presentations that are in the same specific field, but spread on several days in oral sessions, or discuss all technical details and meet the authors in poster sessions. All papers presented at ECCE 2017, will be uploaded to IEEE Xplore Digital Library and made available to the world research community. Please reference this official conference policy if your institution requires conference attendance justification. Following ECCE 2017, depending on the topics, all presented papers are eligible for submission to IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications or Power Electronics. Please contact for more details the specific technical committee covering the scope of your paper.

On behalf of the entire Technical Program Committee, we strongly trust that you will consider 2017 to be one of the best ECCE events yet. We look forward to seeing you in Cincinnati. Once again, we want to give our gratitude to all of you who have contributed to ECCE2017 as an author, reviewer, TPC member or attendee.

Sincerely,



Emmanuel Agamloh  
*Advanced Energy, USA*



David Dorrell  
*University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa*



Ryan Li  
*University of Alberta, Canada*



Mircea Popescu  
*Motor Design Ltd, UK*



Pat Wheeler  
*University of Nottingham, UK*

**ECCE 2017 Technical Program Chairs**

# Welcome from Society Presidents



On behalf of the IEEE Power Electronics Society and Industry Applications Society, it gives us immense pleasure to welcome you all to Cincinnati to attend the 9th Annual IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE). Considering the growing importance of electrical energy conversion driven by the urgent need to reduce carbon emissions and save energy, the two Societies came together to establish the first ECCE in 2009. The objective was to provide a forum for the exchange of information among students, researchers and practicing professionals in the energy conversion business. ECCE 2017 organizing committee has worked diligently so we can once again bring together both users and researchers of energy conversion systems and sub systems with an emphasis on the content of technical papers and on the quality of the growing exposition.

Whether you are a first time attendee or regular attendee since 2009 or anything in between, we encourage you to enjoy the ECCE experience, create new networks and get involved in the organization of the future ECCE's. The technical committees of the two Societies work hard in consistently delivering an excellent technical program at ECCE. The committees conduct their meetings at various times during ECCE (Please refer to the meeting calendar in the program booklet) and are open to all Society members. If you are not a Society member, please visit the Society booth at the exposition area and become a member. The Society volunteers will be ready to answer any questions you may have.

Many thanks to our ECCE 2017 General Chair Prof. Andy Knight and his dedicated organizing committee who have developed an excellent program that is rich in its technical content with plenty of socializing opportunities. Please make use of this opportunity to network with other professionals in the energy conversion area. It is our hope that all the interactions and technical programs will give you and your organization the tools to advance the field and address the challenges of the industry.

Again, on behalf of both Societies, we welcome you to Cincinnati and wish you a pleasant and productive conference!

Tomy Sebastian  
*President*  
*IEEE Industry Applications Society*

Alan Mantoath  
*President*  
*IEEE Power Electronics Society*

# Organizing Committee

## Technical Program

### Technical Program Co-Chairs

Emmanuel Agamloh  
Dave Dorrell  
Ryan Li  
Mircea Popescu  
Pat Wheeler

### Publication

Xu She

## Professional Program

### Industry Liaison

Uday Deshpanday

### Industry PR

Longya Xu

### Expo & Sponsorship

Jennifer Vining

### Tutorials

Julia Zhang

### Special, Panel and Plenary Sessions

Pete Wung  
Ian Brown

### Student Activities

Robert Pilawa - Podgurski

### WIE

Giovanna Oriti  
Norma Anglani

## Conference Operations

### Finance

Jin Wang

### Awards

Pericle Zanchetta

### Website

Jennifer Vining

### Publicity

David Morrison  
Tiefu Zhao

### Social Media

Vanessa Broccoli  
Rudy Wang

### Local Chairs

Yilmaz Sozer  
Mark Scott

### Student Awards

Helen Li  
Po Tai Cheng



## Renewable and Sustainable Energy Applications

Rathore, Akshay (Vice Chair), Concordia University, Canada  
 Mazumder, Sudip (Vice Chair), University of Illinois, Chicago, USA  
 Kumar, Dinesh, Danfoss Drives A/S, Denmark  
 Weise, Nathan, Marquette, University, USA  
 Mahanty, Ranjit, Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), India  
 Ma, Ke, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China  
 Liu, Liming, ABB Inc, USA  
 Akin, Bilal, UT Dallas, USA  
 Doola, Suryanarayana, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India  
 Choi, Jaeho, Chungbuk National University, Korea  
 Pan, Xuewei, Harbin Institute of Technology, China  
 Sarkar, Tirthajyoti, ON Semiconductor, USA  
 Mishra, Santanu, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, India  
 Khanna, Raghav, University of Toledo, USA  
 Gao, Fei, University of Technology of Belfort-Montbéliard (UTBM), France

## Smart Grid & Utility Applications

Grainger, Brandon (Vice Chair), University of Pittsburgh, USA  
 Mirafzal, Behrooz (Vice Chair), Kansas State University, USA  
 Barater, Davide, University of Parma, Italy  
 Kish, Gregory, University of Alberta, Canada  
 Suul, Jon Are, SINTEF Energy Research, Norway  
 Izadian, Afshin, Purdue School of Engineering and Technology, USA  
 Bifaretti, Stefano, University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy  
 Skorek, Adam, University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières, Canada  
 Chen, Nan, ABB Corporate Research, Sweden  
 Lu, Xiaonan, Argonne National Laboratory, USA  
 Du, Yu, ABB Inc, USA  
 Wang, Xiongfei, Aalborg University, Denmark  
 Vasquez, Juan, Aalborg University, Denmark  
 Zhao, Tiefu, UNC Charlotte, USA  
 Garcia, Pablo, University of Oviedo, Spain  
 Liang, Hao, University of Alberta, Canada  
 Lee, Tzung-Lin, National Sun Yat-sen University, Taiwan  
 Garcia, Jorge, University of Oviedo, Spain  
 Chowdhury, Asif, Halla Mechatronics, USA  
 She, Xu, GE Global Research, USA

## Datacenters and Telecommunication Applications

Ordonez, Martin (Vice Chair), University of British Columbia, Canada  
 Garcia, Pablo, University of Oviedo, Spain  
 Siwakoti, Yam, University of Technology Sydney, Australia  
 Alzola, Rafael Pena, University of Strathclyde, Scotland  
 Tan, Nadia, Universiti Tenaga Nasional, Malaysia

## Transportation Electrification Applications

Sarlioglu, Bulent (Vice Chair), University of Wisconsin-Madison  
 Debnath, Suman, Oak Ridge National Lab, USA  
 Galigekere, Veda Prakash, Oak Ridge National Lab, USA  
 Kollmeyer, Phillip, MacMaster University, Canada  
 Gao, Fei, University of Technology of Belfort-Montbéliard (UTBM), France  
 Krishnamurthy, Mahesh, Illinois Institute of Technology, USA  
 Ye, Jin, San Francisco State University, USA  
 Wang, Mengqi, University of Michigan-Dearborn, USA

## Power Converter Topologies

Zanchetta, Pericle (Vice Chair), University of Nottingham, UK  
 Sun, Kai (Vice Chair), Tsinghua University, China  
 Mishra, Santanu, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, India  
 Lei, Qin, Arizona State University, USA  
 G. Lamar, Diego, University of Oviedo, Spain  
 Lee, Tzung-Lin, National Sun Yat-sen University, Taiwan  
 Solero, Luca, University of Roma Tre, Italy  
 Grbovic, Petar, Huawei Technologies, Germany  
 Petrella, Roberto, University of Udine, Italy  
 Cao, Dong, North Dakota State University  
 Pucci, Marcello, ISSIA-CNR, Italy  
 Formentini, Andrea, University of Nottingham, UK  
 Lidozzi, Alessandro, University of Roma Tre, Italy  
 Manjrekar, Madhav, UNC Charlotte, USA  
 Kshirsagar, Parag, UTRC, USA  
 Itoh, Junichi, Nagaoka University of Technology, Japan  
 Zarri, Luca, University of Bologna, Italy  
 Tang, Yi, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

## Control, Modelling and Optimization of Power Converters

Pitel, Grant (Vice Chair), Magna Power Electronics, USA  
 Muetze, Annette (Vice Chair), Graz University of Technology, Austria  
 Preindl, Matthias, Columbia University, USA  
 Lu, Xiaonan, Argonne National Laboratory, USA  
 Essakiappan, Somasundaram, UNC Charlotte, USA  
 Oriti, Giovanna, Naval Postgraduate School, USA  
 Guerrero, Juan, University of Oviedo  
 Anglani, Norma, University of Pavia, Italy  
 Skorek, Adam, University of Quebec at Trois-Rivières, Canada  
 Suul, Jon Are, SINTEF Energy Research, Norway  
 Wang, Ruxi, GE Global Research, USA  
 Bifaretti, Stefano, University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy  
 Wang, Xiongfei, Aalborg University, Denmark  
 Wei, Lixiang, Rockwell Automation, USA  
 Monopoli, Vito Giuseppe, Politecnico di Bari, Italy  
 Chen, Minjie, Princeton University, USA

### Electrical Machines

Chiba, Akira (Vice Chair), Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan  
Wung, Peter (Vice Chair), GE Aviation, USA  
Bianchi, Nicola, University of Padova, Italy  
Cavagnino, Andrea, Politecnico di Torino, Italy  
Gebregergis, Abraham, Halla Mechatronics, USA  
Inoue, Yukinori, Osaka Prefecture University, Japan  
Islam, Mohammad, Halla Mechatronics, USA  
Jia, Shaofeng, Xi'an Jiaotong University, China  
De Donato, Giulio, Sapienza-University of Rome  
Reigosa, David Diaz, University of Oviedo, Spain  
Gyftakis, Konstantinos, Coventry University, UK  
Barater, Davide, University of Parma, Italy  
Paul, Subhra, Nexteer Automotive, USA  
Bird, Jonathan, Portland State University, USA  
Xu, Wei, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China  
Rahman, Khwaja, General Motors, USA  
Pucci, Marcello, ISSIA-CNR, Italy  
Antonino-Daviu, Jose, Polytechnic University of Valencia, Spain  
Lyra, Renato, Aerotech Inc, USA  
Heins, Greg, Regal Beloit, Australia  
Dutta, Rukmi, UNSW, Australia  
Pakdelian, Siavash, University of Massachusetts Lowell, USA  
Lee, Sang Bin, Korea University, Korea  
Prasad, Rashmi, General Motors, USA  
Vaschetto, Silvio, Politecnico di Torino, Italy  
Qu, Ronghai, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China

### Electric Drives

Marques Cardoso, Antonio J. (Vice Chair), CISE/  
University of Beira Interior, Portugal  
Swamy, Mahesh (Vice Chair), Yaskawa America Inc, USA  
Bazzi, Ali, University of Connecticut, USA  
Scelba, Giacono, University of Catania, Italy  
Dutta, Rukmi, UNSW, Australia  
Jiang, Dong, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China  
Dazhong, Gu, UTRC, USA  
Gebregergis, Abraham, Halla Mechatronics, USA  
Paul, Subhra, Nexteer Automotive, USA  
Chowdhury, Mazharul, Halla Mechatronics, USA  
Bojoi, Radu, Politecnico di Torino, Italy  
Yang, Shih-Chin, National Taiwan University, Taiwan  
Fatemi, Alireza, General Motors, USA  
Neely, John, Eaton Aerospace, USA  
He, Jiangbiao, GE Global Research, USA  
Su, Gui-Jia, Oak Ridge National Lab, USA  
Barater, Davide, University of Parma, Italy  
Liu, Jingbo, Rockwell Automation, USA

Pramod, Prerit, Nexteer Automotive, USA  
Hinkkanen, Marko, Aalto University, Finland  
Reigosa, David Diaz, University of Oviedo, Spain  
Zhang, Pinjia, Tsinghua University, China  
Mir, Sayeed, Eaton Aerospace, USA  
Tallam, Rangarajan, Rockwell Automation, USA  
Schroeder, Stefan, GE Global Research, Germany  
Guerrero, Juan, University of Oviedo  
Wu, Long, John Deere, USA  
Zhao, Yue, University of Arkansas, USA  
Pucci, Marcello, ISSIA-CNR, Italy  
Rajavenkitasubramony, Ramakrishnan, Halla Mechatronics, USA  
Petrella, Roberto, University of Udine, Italy

### Power Semiconductor Devices, Passive Components, Packaging, Integration, and Materials

Xu, Dehong Mark (Vice Chair), Zhejiang University, China  
Krishnamurthy, Shashank (Vice Chair), UTRC, USA  
Nawaz, Muhammad, ABB Corporate Research, Sweden  
Guo, Ben, UTRC, USA  
Costinett, Daniel, University of Tennessee, USA  
Dong, Dong, GE Global Research, USA  
Wada, Keiji, Tokyo Metropolitan University, Japan  
Wang, Ruxi, GE Global Research, USA  
Popovic, Jelena, TU Delft, Netherlands

### Energy Efficient Systems Applications and Lighting Technologies

Dalla Costa, Marco (Vice Chair), Federal University of Santa Maria, Brazil  
Afridi, Khurram (Vice Chair), University of Colorado Boulder, USA  
Alonso, Marcos, University of Oviedo, Spain  
Suzuki, Kayo, Acaterial Ltd., Japan  
Pascal, Dupuis, Univ. P. Sabatier --Laplace, France  
Wang, Yijie, Harbin Institute of Technology, China  
Lin, Ray-Lee, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan  
Perreault, David, MIT, USA  
Zissis, Georges, University of Toulouse, France

### Emerging Technologies and Applications

Wang, Jin (Vice Chair), Ohio State University, USA  
Chen, Yaow-Ming (Vice Chair), National Taiwan University, Taiwan  
Luo, Fang, Ohio State University, USA  
Chiu, Huang-jen, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taiwan  
Chen, Ching-Jan, National Taiwan University, Taiwan  
Wang, Huai, Aalborg University, Denmark  
Lucia, Oscar, University of Zaragoza, Spain  
Chen, Nan, ABB Corporate Research, Sweden

### Conflict of Interest

Burgos, Rolando (Vice Chair), Virginia Tech, USA

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

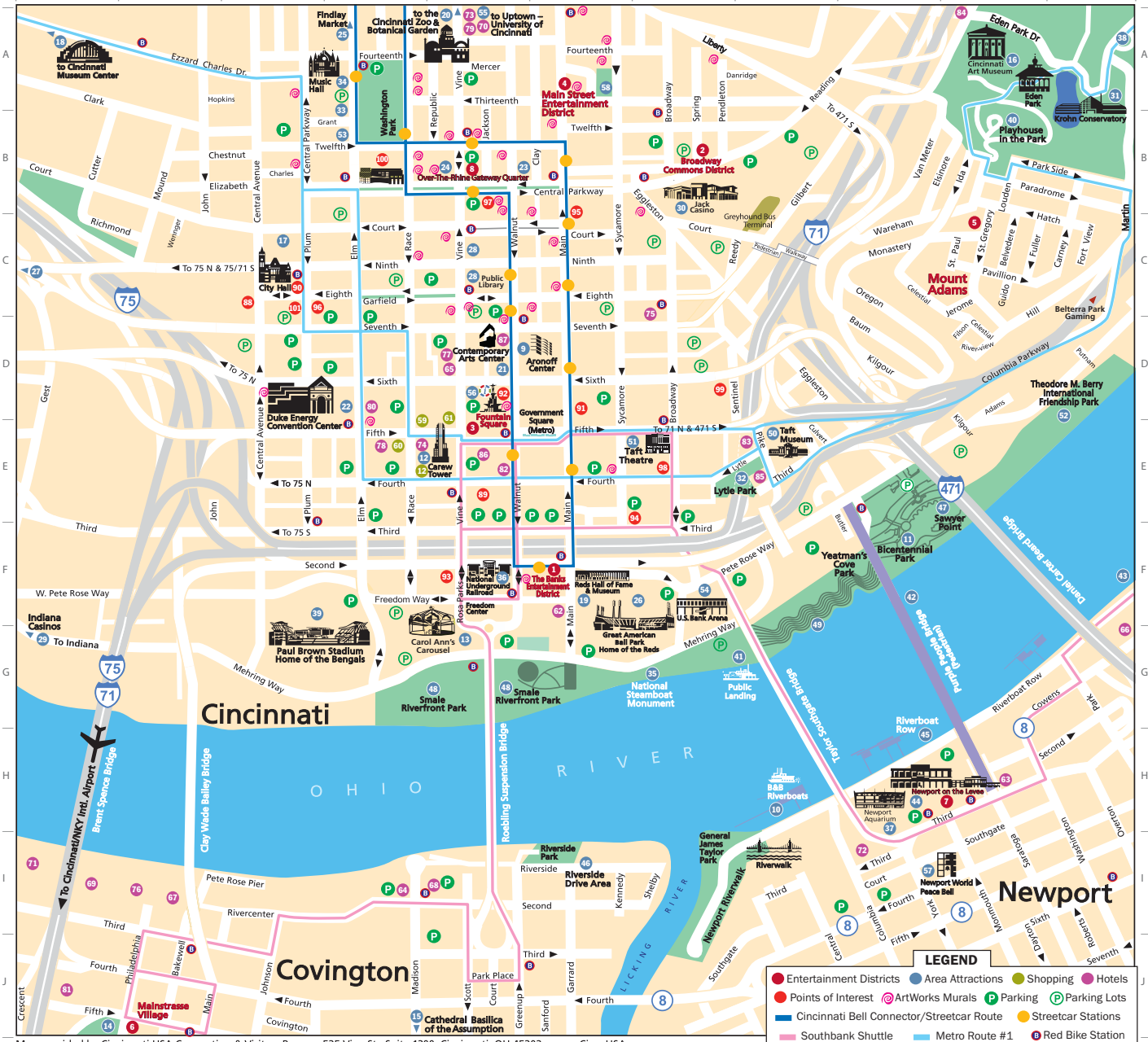
---

---

---

---

---



Map provided by Cincinnati USA Convention & Visitors Bureau, 525 Vine St., Suite 1200, Cincinnati, OH 45202 www.CincyUSA.com

(10-2016) © 2016 GC Cincy

### Entertainment Districts ●

1. The Banks (F-6)
2. Broadway Commons (D-E-7)
3. Fountain Square (D-E-5)
4. Main Street (A-B-6)
5. Mount Adams (B-C-10)
6. Mainstrasse Village (J-2)
7. Newport on the Levee (H-9,10)
8. Over-The-Rhine Gateway Quarter (A-B-4,5-6)

### Area Attractions ●

9. Aronoff Center for the Arts (D-6)
10. BB Riverboats Inc. (H-8)
11. Bicentennial Park (F-9)
12. Carew Tower Complex Observation Deck (E-5)
13. Carol Ann's Carousel/Anderson Pavilion (G-5)
14. Carroll Chimes Bell Tower (J-1)
15. Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption (I-5)
16. Cincinnati Art Museum (A-10)
17. Cincinnati Fire Museum (C-3)
18. Cincinnati Museum Center at Union Terminal (A-1)  
Duke Energy Children's Museum, Cincinnati History Museum, Museum of Natural History and Science, Robert D. Linder Family OMNIMAX Theatre, Cincinnati Historical Society Library
19. Cincinnati Reds Hall of Fame and Museum (F-6)
20. Cincinnati Zoo & Botanical Garden (A-5)  
(See other side)
21. Contemporary Art Center (D-5)

22. Duke Energy Convention Center (D-3,4)
23. Emery Auditorium Theatre (B-5)
24. Ensemble Theatre of Cincinnati (B-5)
25. Findlay Market (A-4)
26. Great American Ball Park (F-7)
27. The Greater Cincinnati Police Historical Society Museum (C-1)

28. Hamilton County Public Library (C-5)
29. Indiana Casinos (See other side) (G-1)
30. Jack Casino (B-7)
31. Krohn Conservatory (A-11)
32. Lytle Park (E-8)
33. Memorial Hall (B-3)
34. Music Hall (A-3)
35. National Steamboat Monument (G-7)
36. National Underground Railroad Freedom Center (F-5)

37. Newport Aquarium (H-9)
38. Overlook Park (A-11)
39. Paul Brown Stadium (F-6,3)
40. Playhouse in the Park (B-10)
41. Public Landing (G-7)
42. Purple People Bridge (H-9)
43. Queen City Riverboats (F-11)
44. Ride the Ducks (H-9)
45. Riverboat Row (H-9)
46. Riverside Drive Area (I-6)
47. Sawyer Point (E-9)
48. Smale Riverfront Park (G-5)
49. Serpentine Wall (F-8)

### Shopping ●

12. Carew Tower Complex/Mabley Place (E-5)
59. Macy's (E-5)
60. Saks Fifth Avenue (E-4)
61. Tiffany & Co. (E-5)

### Hotels ●

62. AC Hotel Cincinnati at the Banks (F-6)
63. Aloft Newport-Cincinnati (H-10)
64. Cincinnati Marriott at RiverCenter (I-4)
65. Cincinnati Hotel (D-5)
66. Comfort Suites Newport (G-11)
67. Courtyard by Marriott Covington (I-2)
68. Embassy Suites at RiverCenter (I-5)
69. Extended Stay America - Covington (I-1)
70. Fairfield Inn & Suites Cincinnati/Uptown (See other side) (A-5)
71. Hampton Inn Cincinnati Riverfront (I-1)

72. Hampton Inn & Suites Newport/Cincinnati (I-9)
73. Hampton Inn & Suites Uptown (See other side) (A-5)
74. Hilton Cincinnati Netherland Plaza (E-4)
75. Holiday Inn & Suites Downtown Cincinnati (C-7)
76. Holiday Inn Cincinnati Riverfront (I-2)
77. Homewood Suites & Hampton Inn & Suites (D-5)
78. Hyatt Regency Cincinnati (E-4)
79. Marriott Kingsgate Conference Hotel (A-5)  
(See other side)
80. Millennium Hotel Cincinnati (D-4)
81. Radisson Hotel Cincinnati Riverfront (I-1)
82. Renaissance Cincinnati Downtown (E-5)
83. Residence Inn Downtown (E-8)
84. SpringHill Suites (A-10)
85. The Lytle Park Hotel, Marriott Autograph Collection (E-8)
86. Westin Hotel Cincinnati (E-5)
87. 21c Museum Hotel (D-5)

### Points of Interest ●

12. Carew Tower Complex (E-5)  
Observation Deck/Mabley Place
88. Centennial Buildings 1, 2 & 3 (C-3)
89. Cincinnati USA Regional Chamber (E-5)
90. City Hall (C-3)
91. Federal Building (D-6)
92. Fifth Third Building (D-5)
93. GE Building (F-5)
94. Great American Tower at Queen City Square (E-7)
95. Hamilton County Courthouse (B-6)
96. Isaac M. Wise Temple (C-3)
97. Kroger Building (B-5)
98. Masonic Center (E-7)
99. Procter & Gamble Headquarters (D-7)
100. SCPA (School for Creative and Performing Arts) (B-4)
101. St. Peter in Chains Cathedral (C-3)

Locations on grid listed in ( )

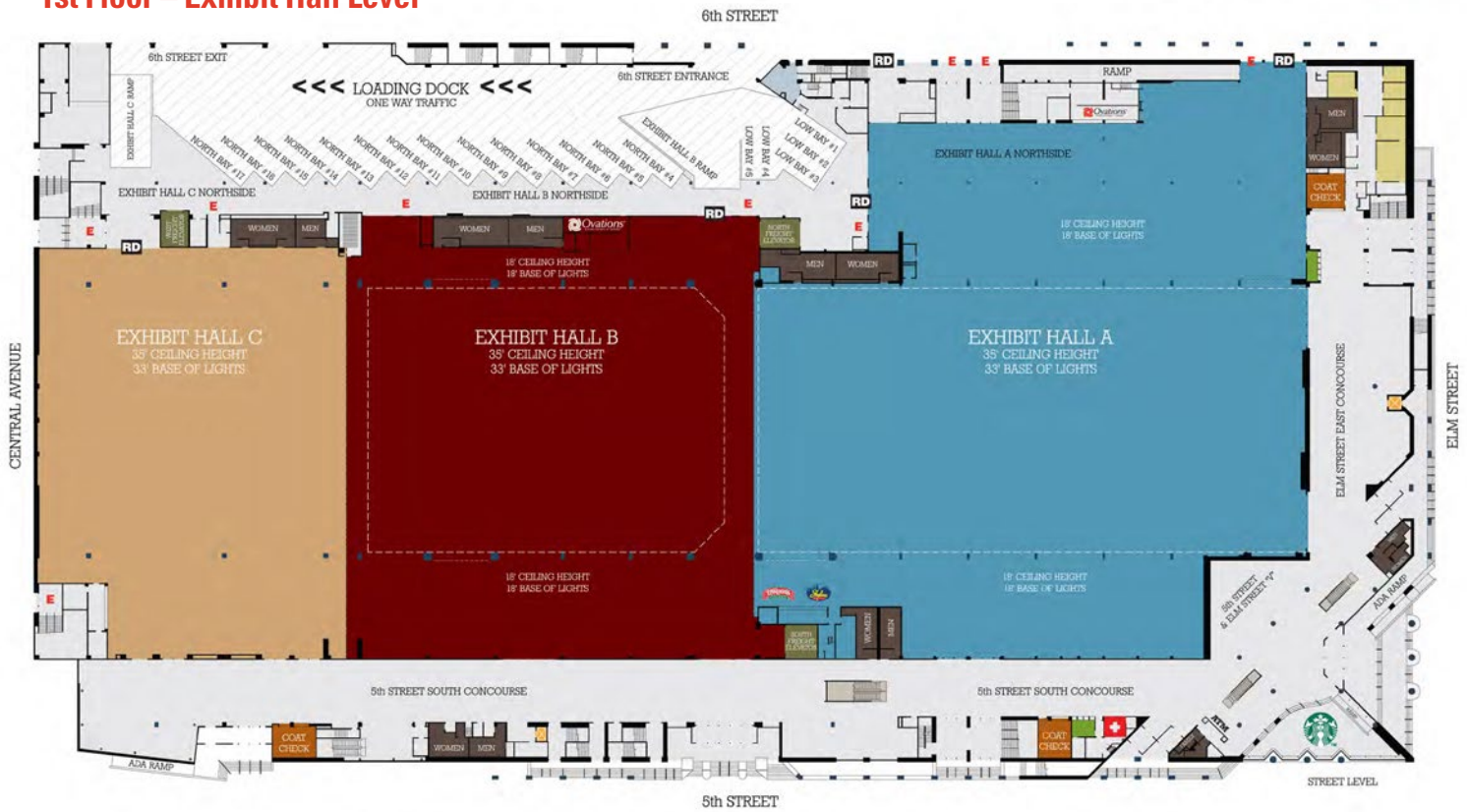


**Cincinnati USA Visitor Center**  
Stop by our Visitor Center on Fountain Square for up-to-date information on Cincinnati. Hours are online at: [www.cincyusa.com/visitors](http://www.cincyusa.com/visitors)

 **DELTA**  
Official Airline of the Cincinnati USA CVB

# Duke Energy Convention Center Floor Plan

## 1st Floor – Exhibit Hall Level



## 2nd Floor – Meeting Room Level



# Schedule-at-a-Glance

## Saturday, September 30th

5:00PM – 7:00PM **Registration** ..... 2nd Floor “V”

## Sunday, October 1st

7:00AM – 7:00PM **Registration** ..... 2nd Floor “V”

### AM Tutorials • 8:00AM – 12:00PM

262	260/261	236	263	264	237/238
<b>T1-1:</b> High Power Medium Frequency Transformer Design Optimization	<b>T1-2:</b> Model Predictive Control of High Power Converters and Industrial Drives	<b>T1-3:</b> Modeling and Energy Management of Modern Shipboard Power Systems	<b>T1-4:</b> DC Arc Fault Detection and Protection in DC Electric Power Systems	<b>T1-5:</b> Practical Considerations for the Application of High Power Si and SiC Modules	<b>T1-6:</b> Isolated Bi-directional DC/DC Converter Topologies and Control

12:00PM – 1:00PM **Lunch on Your Own**

### PM Tutorials • 1:00PM – 5:00PM

263	236	260/261	264	237/238
<b>T2-1:</b> Using Soft-Switching Technology to Design High-Power, High-Current, Isolated, DC/DC Converters that Achieve Low-Cost, High Reliability, and Electromagnetic Compliance	<b>T2-2:</b> SiC Power Device Design and Fabrication, And Insertion In Novel MV Power Conversion Systems	<b>T2-4:</b> Electrical Machine Analysis Using Free Software	<b>T2-5:</b> EMI Issues and Solutions in PWM Converters	<b>T2-6:</b> Wireless Power Transfer for Electric Vehicle and Mobile Applications

5:00PM – 5:45PM **ECCE Newcomers** ..... Room: 252

5:30PM – 7:30PM **Welcome Reception** ..... Grand Ballroom Pre-function Lobby

## Monday, October 2nd

7:00AM – 7:00PM **Registration** ..... 2nd Floor “V”

8:30AM – 10:30AM **Plenary Session** ..... Grand Ballroom B

10:30AM – 10:50AM **AM Break** ..... Greenhouse Pre-function Lobby & South Concourse Alcove

### Oral Sessions • 10:50AM – 12:30PM

200	201	203	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
<b>S9:</b> Modeling and Control of Resonant Converters	<b>S8:</b> DC/DC Converters I	<b>S4:</b> Applications of MMC	<b>S7:</b> Multi-Phase DC/AC Converters I	<b>S10:</b> Modeling and Control of Power Factor Correction Converters	<b>S16:</b> Magnetics I	<b>S15:</b> GaN Switching Performance	<b>S6:</b> Single-Phase DC/AC Converters I	<b>S5:</b> Inductive Power Transfer for EV Charging	<b>S3:</b> Dynamic Performance of Power Converters for Renewable Energy	<b>S1:</b> Power Conversion for Solar Photovoltaic Systems I	<b>S2:</b> Hybrid AC/DC Microgrids	<b>S14:</b> Diagnostics and Fault Tolerant Systems in Drives	<b>S13:</b> Control of Electric Drives I	<b>S12:</b> Axial Flux Machines	<b>S11:</b> Induction Machines I

12:30PM – 2:00PM **Lunch on Your Own**

### Oral Sessions • 2:00PM – 4:05PM

200	201	203	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
<b>S24:</b> Modeling and Control of Multilevel Converters	<b>SS1:</b> Workforce Development and Careers in Power Electronics	<b>S31:</b> Wireless Power Transfer I	<b>S21:</b> Multi-Phase DC/AC Converters II	<b>S23:</b> Power Quality Control	<b>S29:</b> Magnetics II	<b>S30:</b> SiC Converter Applications	<b>S22:</b> Single-Phase DC/AC Converters II	<b>S20:</b> Control Aspects of Electrified Vehicles	<b>S18:</b> Power Converter Topologies for Renewable Energy	<b>S17:</b> Power Conversion for Solar Photovoltaic Systems II	<b>S19:</b> Renewable Impacts in Industrial Microgrids	<b>S27:</b> Medium Voltage Drives and High Power Drives	<b>S28:</b> Sensorless Drives I	<b>S25:</b> Switched Reluctance Machines	<b>S26:</b> Induction Machines II

4:15PM – 7:30PM **Expo Hall Reception** ..... Exhibit Hall B

### Poster Session 1 • 5:00PM – 7:30PM

#### Exhibit Hall B

<b>S32:</b> Energy Storage Systems	<b>S33:</b> AC/AC Converters	<b>S34:</b> Reliability, Diagnostics and Fault Analysis of Power Electronics	<b>S35:</b> AC Electrical Machines: Innovative Design Studies	<b>S36:</b> Axial and Transversal Flux Machines	<b>S37:</b> Utility Converters and Power Electronics Transformers	<b>S38:</b> Motor Drives I	<b>S39:</b> Switching Devices I	<b>S40:</b> Electric Vehicle Energy Management	<b>S41:</b> Sensing and Control for Power Converters	<b>S42:</b> Modelling and Control of MMC	<b>S43:</b> Control in Microgrids
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	--	--	--	-------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	---	---	--------------------------------------

## Tuesday, October 3rd

7:30AM– 5:30PM **Registration** ..... 2nd Floor "V"

### Oral Sessions • 8:30AM – 10:10AM

200	201	203	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
<b>S52:</b> Modeling and Control of Modular Multilevel Converter	<b>S49:</b> DC/DC Converters II	<b>S45:</b> Power Converters for HVDC Grids	<b>S48:</b> Multi-Phase AC/DC Converters	<b>S51:</b> Sensorless Methods and State and Parameter Estimation	<b>S58:</b> Wide Band Gap Device Reliability	<b>S57:</b> GaN Device and Gate Drive	<b>S50:</b> Single-Phase Grid Connected Converters	<b>SS2:</b> Industry Activities in Korea, Organized in Collaboration with KIPE	<b>S44:</b> Harmonic Compensation Techniques for Microgrids	<b>S47:</b> Power Conversion for Solar Photovoltaic Systems III	<b>S46:</b> Solid State Transformers	<b>S55:</b> Sensorless Drives II	<b>S56:</b> PM and IPM Motor Drives I	<b>S53:</b> Large Synchronous Machines	<b>S54:</b> Synchronous Reluctance Machines I

10:10AM– 10:30AM **AM Break** ..... Greenhouse Pre-function Lobby & South Concourse Alcove

### Poster Session 2 • 10:30AM – 1:00PM

#### Exhibit Hall B

<b>S59:</b> Datacenters and Telecommunication Applications	<b>S60:</b> Applications of Electric Traction and Propulsion	<b>S61:</b> Multilevel Converters	<b>S62:</b> DC/AC Converters	<b>S63:</b> DC/DC Converters	<b>S64:</b> PV Applications	<b>S65:</b> EMI in Power Converters	<b>S66:</b> Advances in Special Electrical Machines	<b>S67:</b> Induction and Permanent Magnet AC Machines	<b>S68:</b> Motor Drives II	<b>S69:</b> Switching Devices II	<b>S70:</b> Wireless Power Transfer	<b>S71:</b> DC and Hybrid AC/DC Systems
---	---	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--	---	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--

10:30AM– 5:30PM **Exhibit Hall Open** ..... Exhibit Hall B

12:15PM – 2:30PM **Exhibit Lunch** ..... Exhibit Hall B

### Poster Session 3 • 2:30PM – 5:00PM

#### Exhibit Hall B

<b>S72:</b> Applications of MMC	<b>S73:</b> Batteries and Wireless EV Charging	<b>S74:</b> AC/DC Converters	<b>S75:</b> Modeling and Control of Multilevel Converters	<b>S76:</b> Modeling and Control of Grid Connected Converters	<b>S77:</b> Power Quality	<b>S78:</b> Stability of Converter Systems	<b>S79:</b> Other Topics in Control, Modeling and Optimization of Power Converters	<b>S80:</b> Analysis Techniques in Electrical Machines	<b>S81:</b> AC Electrical Machines: Performance Estimation	<b>S82:</b> Component Technologies	<b>S83:</b> Renewable Energy and Grid Integration
------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	--	--	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---------------------------------------	--

## Wednesday, October 4th

7:30AM– 6:00PM **Registration** ..... 2nd Floor "V"

8:00AM– 9:00AM **Women in PELS (WIPELS) Breakfast** ..... Room: 211

### Oral Sessions • 8:30AM – 10:10AM

200	201	203	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
<b>S91:</b> Design Optimization of Power Converters	<b>S88:</b> DC/DC Converter Topologies	<b>S97:</b> LED Drivers	<b>S87:</b> Control and Modulation of Multi-Phase AC/DC Converters	<b>S90:</b> Reliability, Diagnostic, and Faults Analysis in Power Converters I	<b>SS7:</b> Power Electronic Meets Power Utilities & Systems	<b>S96:</b> Packaging I	<b>S89:</b> AC-AC Converters I	<b>SS3:</b> Electrical Power for Aviation Applications	<b>S85:</b> Droop Control in Microgrids	<b>S84:</b> Wind Energy Systems	<b>S86:</b> Grid Connected Converter Stability	<b>S94:</b> Energy Efficient Motor Drives	<b>S95:</b> Induction Motor Drives	<b>S92:</b> Thermal and Faults of Electric Machines	<b>S93:</b> PM Machines and Windings I

10:10AM– 10:30AM **AM Break** ..... Greenhouse Pre-function Lobby & South Concourse Alcove

### Oral Sessions • 10:30AM – 12:10PM

200	201	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
<b>S110:</b> Wireless Power Transfer II	<b>S104:</b> Modulation Techniques I	<b>S101:</b> LLC Converters	<b>S103:</b> Reliability, Diagnostic, and Faults Analysis in Power Converters II	<b>SS8:</b> Power Electronic Meets Power Utilities & Systems	<b>S109:</b> Packaging II	<b>S102:</b> AC-AC Converters II	<b>SS4:</b> IOT and Twin for Aviation	<b>S99:</b> Power Sharing Techniques in Microgrids	<b>S98:</b> Wind Energy Applications	<b>S100:</b> DC Circuit Breaker Design	<b>S105:</b> Modeling and Control of Grid Connected Converters I	<b>S108:</b> PM and IPM Motor Drives II	<b>S106:</b> Synchronous Reluctance Machines II	<b>S107:</b> Variable Flux PM Machines

12:10PM– 2:00PM **Lunch on Your Own**

### Oral Sessions • 2:00PM – 3:40PM

200	201	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
<b>S123:</b> Wireless Power Transfer III	<b>S117:</b> Modulation Techniques II	<b>S114:</b> Resonant DC/DC Converters	<b>S116:</b> Reliability, Diagnostic, and Faults Analysis for Power Devices	<b>SS9:</b> Power Electronics and Control for Low-Inertia Electrical Systems	<b>S122:</b> High Voltage Devices	<b>S115:</b> Modular Multilevel Converters (MMC)	<b>SS5:</b> Advanced Aircraft Electrification beyond MEAs	<b>S112:</b> Droop Techniques for Microgrid Operation	<b>S111:</b> PV Plants and PV Farms	<b>S113:</b> Control in DC Microgrids	<b>S118:</b> Modeling and Control of Grid Connected Converters II	<b>S121:</b> Drive Applications	<b>S119:</b> Linear Machines	<b>S120:</b> PM Motor Design, Control and Testing

# Schedule-at-a-Glance (continued)

## Wednesday, October 4th (continued)

3:40PM – 4:00PM **PM Break** ..... Greenhouse Pre-function Lobby & South Concourse Alcove

### Oral Sessions • 4:00PM – 5:40PM

200	201	204	205	206	207/08	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
<b>S136:</b> Emerging Applications	<b>S132:</b> Model Predictive Control of Power Converters I	<b>S128:</b> DAB DC/DC Converters	<b>S131:</b> Modeling and Control of AC-DC Converters	<b>SS10:</b> Magnetic Materials Standards in the Research Environment	<b>S126:</b> Datacenters and Telecommunication Applications	<b>S129:</b> MMC Modulation and Control	<b>SS6:</b> Wide Band Gap Devices for the Aviation Applications	<b>S127:</b> Power Electronics in Electrified Vehicles	<b>S124:</b> Solar Photovoltaic Technologies	<b>S125:</b> Control and Design Techniques for Microgrids I	<b>S130:</b> Control of Grid Connected Converter	<b>S135:</b> Control of Electric Drives II	<b>S133:</b> Thermal Model of Electric Machines	<b>S134:</b> PM Machines, Demagnetization, Eccentricity and Losses

7:00PM – 9:30PM **Industry Night Out** ..... Grand Ballroom AB

## Thursday, October 5th

7:30AM – 12:00PM **Registration** ..... 2nd Floor "V"

### Oral Sessions • 8:30AM – 10:10AM

200	201	204	205	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
<b>S150:</b> New Device, Circuit and Control Strategies	<b>S144:</b> Model Predictive Control of Power Converters II	<b>S141:</b> Multilevel Converters Applications	<b>S143:</b> Modeling and Control of DC-DC Converters I	<b>S149:</b> SiC Switching I	<b>S142:</b> MMC New Topologies	<b>S140:</b> Wireless Charging for EV	<b>S138:</b> Power Quality of Grid Connected Converters I	<b>S137:</b> Other Topics in Renewable Energy Applications	<b>S139:</b> Control and Design Techniques for Microgrids II	<b>S145:</b> Stability in Power Converters	<b>S148:</b> Electric Drives for Wind and Other Renewable Integration	<b>S146:</b> High Torque Machines	<b>S147:</b> Small PM Motors

10:10AM – 10:30AM **AM Break** ..... Greenhouse Pre-function Lobby & South Concourse Alcove

### Oral Sessions • 10:30AM – 12:10PM

200	201	204	205	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
<b>S164:</b> Wireless Power Transfer IV	<b>S158:</b> Modeling and Control of DC-AC Converters I	<b>S155:</b> Multilevel Converters I	<b>S157:</b> Modeling and Control of DC-DC Converters II	<b>S163:</b> SiC Switching II	<b>S156:</b> PFC Converters	<b>S154:</b> Modeling and Monitoring of Batteries I	<b>S153:</b> Power Quality of Grid Connected Converters II	<b>S151:</b> Energy Storage Systems	<b>S152:</b> Power Conversion Systems for AC and DC Grids	<b>S159:</b> EMI in Power Converters	<b>S162:</b> Electric Drives for Aerospace and Traction Applications	<b>S160:</b> High Speed Machines	<b>S161:</b> Noise, Vibration, Short Circuit of Electric Machines

12:10PM – 2:00PM **Awards Luncheon** ..... Grand Ballroom AB

### Oral Sessions • 2:00PM – 3:40PM

200	201	204	205	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
<b>S171:</b> Isolated DC/DC Converters	<b>S173:</b> Modeling and Control of DC-AC Converters II	<b>S170:</b> Multilevel Converters II	<b>S172:</b> Grid Synchronization Techniques	<b>S178:</b> Device Self Sensing Techniques	<b>S169:</b> Single-Phase AC/DC Converters	<b>S168:</b> Modeling and Monitoring of Batteries II	<b>S167:</b> Grid Connected Inverters and LCL Filter Design	<b>S166:</b> Wave Energy System	<b>S165:</b> Hybrid Energy Systems	<b>S174:</b> Testing, Measurement, and Validation of Power Converters	<b>S177:</b> PM and IPM Motor Drives III	<b>S176:</b> General Topics in Electrical Machines	<b>S175:</b> Motors for Transportation



## Plenary Session

The plenary session features a *Welcome to Cincinnati* by the President of GE Aviation Electrical Power Systems, Joe Krisciunas. He will be followed by three keynote speeches on the role of Energy Conversion in aerospace electrification. Dr. Hao Huang, GE Aviation Systems, Mr. Robert Bayles, UTC Aerospace Systems and Dr. Nateri K Madavan, NASA will provide insights into the challenges and opportunities for electrification in aerospace subsystems and propulsion. We welcome these distinguished industry leaders to our conference and look forward to their insights and visions for the future.”

## Oral Sessions

The Technical Program Committee organized a rigorous peer review process and has carefully picked around 600 papers making up 16 parallel Oral Sessions. The technical program includes papers of broad appeal scheduled for oral presentation from Monday afternoon through Thursday morning. The various technical venues cover all areas of technical interest to the practicing power electronics professional. The papers are sure to give you many new design ideas that you can apply to your work immediately.

## Poster Sessions

ECCE's poster sessions gives our attendees a unique opportunity to engage in discussions with 300 or so presenters in a way more interactive and more in depth way than possible in oral sessions. Each of our 3 poster presentation sessions will allow nearly 100 ideas to be viewed by our ECCE community. Our poster presenters will have an hour and a half to present their topics over the course of Monday evening and throughout the day on Tuesday. A broad range of topics and ideas will be covered during these interactive dialogues.

## Special Sessions

We are pleased to offer 10 special sessions this year presented by a field of experts Tuesday through Thursday. These presentation-only sessions are focused on timely and practical topics in the field.

## Exhibitor Products and Services Sessions

ECCE is the ideal place for companies to exhibit and promote their products and services and for savvy engineers, industry veterans and fresh startups alike to stay abreast of the research. These half-hour, industry-driven sessions, provide an in-depth look off the show floor from our exhibitors, showcasing their innovative products and services. The sessions will occur at the Exhibitor Stage, Tuesday in Exhibit Hall B.

## Exhibit Hall Opening Reception

Join us for the opening of the ECCE 2017 Exhibit Hall! Enjoy a drink and hor d'oeuvres as you mingle with industry partners and friends and explore the latest advances in products and services to meet the needs of current and future challenges facing the energy conversion industry. The Hall opens Monday, October 2nd – 4:15 PM to 7:30 PM in Exhibit Hall B.

## Student Demonstrations

Since 2011, ECCE has introduced the hardware demo event for students to showcase their research outcomes and interact with academia and industry. This year's selected students were chosen from an impressive group of applicants. Visit the Student Demonstration Lounge in the Exhibit Hall B and support the social network among students from different universities and countries as they demonstrate their research on emerging technology. The Student Demonstration Lounge is open during Exhibit Hall hours.

## Social Events

Social events provide an opportunity for attendees to network in a social setting and to further indulge in conversation around the conference or to simply catch up with an old friend or colleague! Special events also allow attendees the chance to relax and unwind and become acquainted with the conference city. This year's conference includes some of the following special events: Opening Reception at the Duke Energy Convention Center, Industry Night Out Reception, and an Award Luncheon to recognize and honor outstanding folks in the industry. You will need tickets for admission into these events.

## Sunday Welcome Reception

The conference will host a Sunday Welcome Reception in the Duke Energy Convention Center, welcoming colleagues from both ECCE and IAS. The Presidents of IAS and PELS will greet attendees at the event. You will also have a chance to thank and mingle with our corporate partners, and meet and greet our colleagues who have become IEEE Fellows this year. Join us on Sunday from 5:30 – 7:30 PM.

## Wednesday Industry Night Out Reception

This unique night brings together members from both ECCE and IAS to enjoy games, music, and mingling. Expand your network and knowledge during our first Industry Night Out reception. Food and beverages will be provided. Join us on Wednesday from 7:00 – 9:30 PM in Grand Ballroom AB.

## Thursday IEEE Award Luncheon

We will gather to celebrate the great achievement of some of our colleagues at our traditional IEEE Award Luncheon event. Join us on Thursday from 12:10 – 2:00 PM in Grand Ballroom AB.

## Newcomer's Orientation

ECCE has grown into a very large conference, the amount of parallel activities is staggering. This session is our service to our first time attendees, serving as the introductory session for our colleagues who have not been to our conference before. We will cover everything that you need to know about the conference, the schedules, all of the program offerings, some behind the curtain tricks and tidbits to help the first time attendee to get comfortable and be able to confidently navigate this conference week.

The ECCE Steering Committee members will be presenting and answering your questions regarding any issues that you may have regarding the conference. Join us on Sunday October 1st from 5:00PM – 5:45PM from in room 252.



## Monday, October 2nd

7:00AM – 7:00PM

8:30AM – 10:30AM

10:30AM – 10:50AM

**Registration**

**Plenary Session**

**AM Break**

2nd Floor "V"

Grand Ballroom B

Greenhouse Pre-function Lobby & South Concourse Alcove

### Oral Sessions • 10:50AM – 12:30PM

	200	201	203	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
10:50AM – 11:15AM	<b>S9:</b> Modeling and Control of Resonant Converters	<b>S8:</b> DC/DC Converters I	<b>S4:</b> Applications of MMC	<b>S7:</b> Multi-Phase DC/AC Converters I	<b>S10:</b> Modeling and Control of Power Factor Correction Converters	<b>S16:</b> Magnetics I	<b>S15:</b> GaN Switching Performance	<b>S6:</b> Single-Phase DC/AC Converters I	<b>S5:</b> Inductive Power Transfer for EV Charging	<b>S3:</b> Dynamic Performance of Power Converters for Renewable Energy	<b>S1:</b> Power Conversion for Solar Photovoltaic Systems I	<b>S2:</b> Hybrid AC/DC Microgrids	<b>S14:</b> Diagnostics and Fault Tolerant Systems in Drives	<b>S13:</b> Control of Electric Drives I	<b>S12:</b> Axial Flux Machines	<b>S11:</b> Induction Machines I
11:15AM – 11:40AM	Dual-Loop Controller for LLC Resonant Converters using an Average Equivalent Circuit	Magnetic Structure of Close-Coupled Inductors to Improve the Thermal Handling Capability in Interleaved DC/DC Converter	Communication Network Latency Compensation in Modular Multilevel Converters	Implementing Synchronous DC Link Voltage Control with Phase Skipping on a Three-Phase Microinverter using Minimum DC Link Capacitance	Digital Control of an Interleaved BCM Boost PFC Converter with Fast Transient Response at Low Input Voltage	Continuum Modeling of Inductor Hysteresis and Eddy Current Loss Effects in Resonant Circuits	Switching Transient Analysis for Normally-Off GaN Transistors with p-GaN Gate in a Phase-Leg Circuit	Investigation of Single-Phase Multilevel Inverter based on Series Parallel-Connected H-Bridges	Comparative Evaluation of Front and Back-End PFC IPT Systems for a Contactless Battery Charger	Grid Voltage Harmonic Damping Method for SPC based Power Converters with Multiple Virtual Amplitude Control	A Single Phase PV Inverter using Coupled Inductor with Integrated Magnetics and Active Power Decoupling Technique	Modulation and Control Method for Bidirectional Isolated AC/DC Converter based AC/DC Microgrid	Fault Analysis in an Inverter-Fed Nine-Phase Induction Machine	Self-Commissioning Technique for High Bandwidth Servo Motor Drives	Design of a Novel Interior Permanent Magnet Axial Flux Machine	Impact of Core Material Grades on Performance of Variable Speed Induction Motors Fed by Inverters
11:40AM – 12:05PM	Modeling Resonant Converters in a Rotating Coordinate	Integrated Switched Coupled-Inductor Boost-Flyback Converter	Analysis and Mitigation of AC Coupling Effects on Overhead Line of Modular Multilevel Converter (MMC) based HVDC Transmission System	Differential-Mode and Zero-Sequence Circulating Current Reduction for Parallel Inverters with Modified Zero-CM PWM Algorithm	New Modulated Carrier Control Method for Power Factor Correction Rectifier	Characterization of Magnetics for Current Sensing in Power Electronic Applications	Optimization of the Balance between the Gate-Drive Capacitance and the Common Source Inductance for Preventing the Oscillatory False Triggering of Fast Switching GaNFETs	Design and Implementation of a DC-AC Inverter with Zero-Voltage Switching	Field Attenuation around Inductive Power Transfer Coils with Dual-Side-Controlled Converter	Adaptive Control of Grid-Connected Inverters based on Real-Time Measurements of Grid Impedance: DD-Domain Approach	High-Frequency Quasi-Resonant Converters in ON-OFF Mode for Solar Applications	Fault Ride-Through Capability of Hybrid AC/DC Microgrids during AC and DC Network Faults	Fault Analysis in an Inverter-Fed Nine-Phase Induction Machine	A Geometrical Linearization Approach for Salient-Pole PMSM Optimal Voltage/Current Constrained Control over Whole Speed Range	A Comparative Study of Coreless and Conventional Axial Flux Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines Designed for Low and High Speed Operation	Electrical Monitoring of Mechanical Defects in Induction Motor Driven V-Belt-Pulley Couplings
12:05PM – 12:30PM	Class-Loop Impedance Control Network Resonant DC-DC Converter	Energy Efficient Visible Light Communication Transmitter based on the Split of the Power	A Novel Pilot Protection Scheme for MMC-HVDC Transmission Lines	MPC-SVM Method with Substitution Strategy for Current Ripple Reduction and Neutral-Point Voltage Balance in Three-Level Inverter	Efficiency Evaluation of Three-Phase SFC Power Factor Correction Rectifier with Different Controllers	Transient Characterization of Magnetic Materials with a Novel Dual Voltage Test Circuit	Static and Dynamic Characterization of a GaN-on-GaN 600 V 2 A Vertical Transistor	A Hybrid Two-Four Leg H-Bridge Inverter	Power Factor Correction Focusing on Magnetic Coupling of Parallel-connected Wires for Inductive Power Transfer System	Improve the Robustness of Digitally-Controlled LCL-Filtered Grid Impedance Variation with a Leg Compensator	Sliding Mode Control of a Single Phase Transformer Less PV Inverter with Active Power Decoupling	An Effective DC Microgrid Operation Using a Line Impedance Regulator	Comparison of Open-Phase Fault Detection for Permanent Magnet Machine Drives using Different Fault Signals	Algebraic Weighting Factor Selection for Predictive Torque and Flux Control	Comparison of Dual Structure Axial Flux-Switching Permanent Magnet Machines	A Simple Method for Determining Equivalent Circuit Parameters of Double-Cage Induction Motors from No-Load and Locked-Rotor tests

**Lunch on Your Own**

12:30PM – 2:00PM

# Monday, October 2nd (continued)

Oral Sessions • 2:00PM – 4:05PM

	200	201	203	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
2:00PM – 2:25PM	<b>S24:</b> Modeling and Control of Multilevel Converters A Distributed Voltage Balancing Method for a Three-Phase Multilevel Cascaded Converter	<b>SS1:</b> Workforce Development and Careers in Power Electronics A Three-Phase AC-DC Grid with Energy Storage for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S21:</b> Wireless Power Transfer I Tunable Impedance Network based on Phase-Switched Impedance Modulation	<b>S23:</b> Power Quality Control Single-Phase AC-DC Converter for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S29:</b> Magnetics II A High-Reliable Magnetics Design Method for Three-Phase Coupled Inductor used in Inverter-based Multi-Phase Boost Converters	<b>S27:</b> Single-Phase DC/AC Converters II Loss Reduction of 13.5% in Inverter-based Multiplying Method	<b>S20:</b> Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles	<b>S18:</b> Power Converter Topologies for Renewable Energy Soft-Switching Full-Bridge Converter for PV Storage and Single-Phase AC Grid	<b>S17:</b> Power Conversion Photovoltaic Systems II Three-Phase DC/DC PPM Boost Converter for Renewable Energy Applications	<b>S19:</b> Renewable Impacts in Industrial Microgrids High-Speed AC-DC Converter for Renewable Energy Storage and Protective Coordination	<b>S27:</b> Medium Voltage Drives and High Power Drives Assessment of Medium Voltage SiC MOSFET Applications in Medium Voltage Drive Application	<b>S28:</b> Sensorless Drives I Sensorless Speed Estimation for Three-Phase Inductor Machines under Open-Phase Fault by Means of Rotor Slot Harmonics	<b>S25:</b> Switched Reluctance Machines A Fast Control-Strategy-based Multi-Objective Design Optimization of Switched Reluctance Machines	<b>S26:</b> Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source		
2:25PM – 2:50PM	<b>S24:</b> Voltage Balancing Method for a Three-Phase Multilevel DC/DC Converter A Capacitor Voltage Balancing Method for a Three-Phase Multilevel DC/DC Converter	<b>S23:</b> AC-DC Grid with Energy Storage for Grid Voltage Compensation A Three-Phase AC-DC Grid with Energy Storage for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S21:</b> Wireless Power Transfer I Design 13.5% Magnetics II A High-Reliable Magnetics Design Method for Three-Phase Coupled Inductor used in Inverter-based Multi-Phase Boost Converters	<b>S23:</b> Power Quality Control Single-Phase AC-DC Converter for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S29:</b> Magnetics II Design and Manufacturing of Additive Multi-Ferromagnetic Core Magnetics Con	<b>S27:</b> Single-Phase DC/AC Converters II Loss Reduction of 13.5% in Inverter-based Multiplying Method	<b>S20:</b> Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles	<b>S18:</b> Power Converter Topologies for Renewable Energy Soft-Switching Full-Bridge Converter for PV Storage and Single-Phase AC Grid	<b>S17:</b> Power Conversion Photovoltaic Systems II Three-Phase DC/DC PPM Boost Converter for Renewable Energy Applications	<b>S19:</b> Renewable Impacts in Industrial Microgrids High-Speed AC-DC Converter for Renewable Energy Storage and Protective Coordination	<b>S27:</b> Medium Voltage Drives and High Power Drives Assessment of Medium Voltage SiC MOSFET Applications in Medium Voltage Drive Application	<b>S28:</b> Sensorless Drives I Sensorless Speed Estimation for Three-Phase Inductor Machines under Open-Phase Fault by Means of Rotor Slot Harmonics	<b>S25:</b> Switched Reluctance Machines A Fast Control-Strategy-based Multi-Objective Design Optimization of Switched Reluctance Machines	<b>S26:</b> Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source		
2:50PM – 3:15PM	<b>S24:</b> Voltage Balancing Method for a Three-Phase Multilevel DC/DC Converter A Capacitor Voltage Balancing Method for a Three-Phase Multilevel DC/DC Converter	<b>S23:</b> AC-DC Grid with Energy Storage for Grid Voltage Compensation A Three-Phase AC-DC Grid with Energy Storage for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S21:</b> Wireless Power Transfer I Design 13.5% Magnetics II A High-Reliable Magnetics Design Method for Three-Phase Coupled Inductor used in Inverter-based Multi-Phase Boost Converters	<b>S23:</b> Power Quality Control Single-Phase AC-DC Converter for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S29:</b> Magnetics II Design and Manufacturing of Additive Multi-Ferromagnetic Core Magnetics Con	<b>S27:</b> Single-Phase DC/AC Converters II Loss Reduction of 13.5% in Inverter-based Multiplying Method	<b>S20:</b> Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles	<b>S18:</b> Power Converter Topologies for Renewable Energy Soft-Switching Full-Bridge Converter for PV Storage and Single-Phase AC Grid	<b>S17:</b> Power Conversion Photovoltaic Systems II Three-Phase DC/DC PPM Boost Converter for Renewable Energy Applications	<b>S19:</b> Renewable Impacts in Industrial Microgrids High-Speed AC-DC Converter for Renewable Energy Storage and Protective Coordination	<b>S27:</b> Medium Voltage Drives and High Power Drives Assessment of Medium Voltage SiC MOSFET Applications in Medium Voltage Drive Application	<b>S28:</b> Sensorless Drives I Sensorless Speed Estimation for Three-Phase Inductor Machines under Open-Phase Fault by Means of Rotor Slot Harmonics	<b>S25:</b> Switched Reluctance Machines A Fast Control-Strategy-based Multi-Objective Design Optimization of Switched Reluctance Machines	<b>S26:</b> Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source		
3:15PM – 3:40PM	<b>S24:</b> Voltage Balancing Method for a Three-Phase Multilevel DC/DC Converter A Capacitor Voltage Balancing Method for a Three-Phase Multilevel DC/DC Converter	<b>S23:</b> AC-DC Grid with Energy Storage for Grid Voltage Compensation A Three-Phase AC-DC Grid with Energy Storage for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S21:</b> Wireless Power Transfer I Design 13.5% Magnetics II A High-Reliable Magnetics Design Method for Three-Phase Coupled Inductor used in Inverter-based Multi-Phase Boost Converters	<b>S23:</b> Power Quality Control Single-Phase AC-DC Converter for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S29:</b> Magnetics II Design and Manufacturing of Additive Multi-Ferromagnetic Core Magnetics Con	<b>S27:</b> Single-Phase DC/AC Converters II Loss Reduction of 13.5% in Inverter-based Multiplying Method	<b>S20:</b> Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles	<b>S18:</b> Power Converter Topologies for Renewable Energy Soft-Switching Full-Bridge Converter for PV Storage and Single-Phase AC Grid	<b>S17:</b> Power Conversion Photovoltaic Systems II Three-Phase DC/DC PPM Boost Converter for Renewable Energy Applications	<b>S19:</b> Renewable Impacts in Industrial Microgrids High-Speed AC-DC Converter for Renewable Energy Storage and Protective Coordination	<b>S27:</b> Medium Voltage Drives and High Power Drives Assessment of Medium Voltage SiC MOSFET Applications in Medium Voltage Drive Application	<b>S28:</b> Sensorless Drives I Sensorless Speed Estimation for Three-Phase Inductor Machines under Open-Phase Fault by Means of Rotor Slot Harmonics	<b>S25:</b> Switched Reluctance Machines A Fast Control-Strategy-based Multi-Objective Design Optimization of Switched Reluctance Machines	<b>S26:</b> Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source		
3:40PM – 4:05PM	<b>S24:</b> Voltage Balancing Method for a Three-Phase Multilevel DC/DC Converter A Capacitor Voltage Balancing Method for a Three-Phase Multilevel DC/DC Converter	<b>S23:</b> AC-DC Grid with Energy Storage for Grid Voltage Compensation A Three-Phase AC-DC Grid with Energy Storage for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S21:</b> Wireless Power Transfer I Design 13.5% Magnetics II A High-Reliable Magnetics Design Method for Three-Phase Coupled Inductor used in Inverter-based Multi-Phase Boost Converters	<b>S23:</b> Power Quality Control Single-Phase AC-DC Converter for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S29:</b> Magnetics II Design and Manufacturing of Additive Multi-Ferromagnetic Core Magnetics Con	<b>S27:</b> Single-Phase DC/AC Converters II Loss Reduction of 13.5% in Inverter-based Multiplying Method	<b>S20:</b> Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles	<b>S18:</b> Power Converter Topologies for Renewable Energy Soft-Switching Full-Bridge Converter for PV Storage and Single-Phase AC Grid	<b>S17:</b> Power Conversion Photovoltaic Systems II Three-Phase DC/DC PPM Boost Converter for Renewable Energy Applications	<b>S19:</b> Renewable Impacts in Industrial Microgrids High-Speed AC-DC Converter for Renewable Energy Storage and Protective Coordination	<b>S27:</b> Medium Voltage Drives and High Power Drives Assessment of Medium Voltage SiC MOSFET Applications in Medium Voltage Drive Application	<b>S28:</b> Sensorless Drives I Sensorless Speed Estimation for Three-Phase Inductor Machines under Open-Phase Fault by Means of Rotor Slot Harmonics	<b>S25:</b> Switched Reluctance Machines A Fast Control-Strategy-based Multi-Objective Design Optimization of Switched Reluctance Machines	<b>S26:</b> Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source		
4:15PM – 7:30PM	<b>S24:</b> Voltage Balancing Method for a Three-Phase Multilevel DC/DC Converter A Capacitor Voltage Balancing Method for a Three-Phase Multilevel DC/DC Converter	<b>S23:</b> AC-DC Grid with Energy Storage for Grid Voltage Compensation A Three-Phase AC-DC Grid with Energy Storage for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S21:</b> Wireless Power Transfer I Design 13.5% Magnetics II A High-Reliable Magnetics Design Method for Three-Phase Coupled Inductor used in Inverter-based Multi-Phase Boost Converters	<b>S23:</b> Power Quality Control Single-Phase AC-DC Converter for Grid Voltage Compensation	<b>S29:</b> Magnetics II Design and Manufacturing of Additive Multi-Ferromagnetic Core Magnetics Con	<b>S27:</b> Single-Phase DC/AC Converters II Loss Reduction of 13.5% in Inverter-based Multiplying Method	<b>S20:</b> Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles Control Strategies of Frequency DC/DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles	<b>S18:</b> Power Converter Topologies for Renewable Energy Soft-Switching Full-Bridge Converter for PV Storage and Single-Phase AC Grid	<b>S17:</b> Power Conversion Photovoltaic Systems II Three-Phase DC/DC PPM Boost Converter for Renewable Energy Applications	<b>S19:</b> Renewable Impacts in Industrial Microgrids High-Speed AC-DC Converter for Renewable Energy Storage and Protective Coordination	<b>S27:</b> Medium Voltage Drives and High Power Drives Assessment of Medium Voltage SiC MOSFET Applications in Medium Voltage Drive Application	<b>S28:</b> Sensorless Drives I Sensorless Speed Estimation for Three-Phase Inductor Machines under Open-Phase Fault by Means of Rotor Slot Harmonics	<b>S25:</b> Switched Reluctance Machines A Fast Control-Strategy-based Multi-Objective Design Optimization of Switched Reluctance Machines	<b>S26:</b> Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source		

Expo Hall Reception		Exhibit Hall B				Exhibit Hall B					
<b>SS32:</b> Energy Storage Systems	<b>SS33:</b> AC/AC Converters	<b>SS34:</b> Reliability, Diagnostics and Fault Analysis of Power Electronics	<b>SS35:</b> AC Electrical Machines: Innovative Design Studies	<b>SS36:</b> Axial and Transversal Flux Machines	<b>SS37:</b> Utility Converters and Power Transformers	<b>SS38:</b> Motor Drives I	<b>SS39:</b> Switching Devices I	<b>SS40:</b> Electric Energy Management	<b>SS41:</b> Sensing and Control for Power Converters	<b>SS42:</b> Modelling and Control of MMC	<b>SS43:</b> Control in Microgrids

Exhibit Hall B

Poster Session 1 • 5:00PM – 7:30PM

Exhibit Hall B

Exhibit Hall B

## Tuesday, October 3rd

### 2nd Floor "V"

7:30AM - 5:30PM

#### Registration

#### Oral Sessions • 8:30AM - 10:10AM

	200	201	203	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
	<b>S52:</b> Modeling and Control of Modular Multilevel Converter	<b>S49:</b> DC/DC Converters II	<b>S45:</b> Power Converters for HVDC Grids	<b>S48:</b> Multi-Phase AC/DC Converters	<b>S51:</b> Sensorless Methods and State and Parameter Estimation	<b>S58:</b> Wide Band Gap Device Reliability	<b>S57:</b> GaN Device and Gate Drive	<b>S50:</b> Single-Phase Grid Connected Converters	<b>S52:</b> Industry Activities in Korea, Organized in Collaboration with KIEP	<b>S44:</b> Harmonic Compensation Techniques for Microgrids	<b>S47:</b> Power Conversion for Solar Photovoltaic Systems III	<b>S46:</b> Solid State Transformers	<b>S55:</b> Sensorless Drives II	<b>S56:</b> PM and IPM Motor Drives I	<b>S53:</b> Large Synchronous Machines	<b>S54:</b> Synchronous Reluctance Machines I
8:30AM - 8:55AM	Optimal Submodule Capacitor Sizing for Modular Multilevel Converters with Voltage Injection and Circulating Current Control	A High Gain Non-Isolated Soft-Switching Bidirectional DC-DC Converter with PPS Control	Asymmetric Mixed Modular Multilevel Converter Topology in Bipolar HVDC Transmission Systems	Soft-Switching Parameter Design for an Isolated Three-Phase AC/DC Converter	Online Equivalent Series Resistance Estimation Method for Condition Monitoring of DC-Link Capacitors	Ron Increase in GaN HEMTs - Temperature or Trapping Effects	Active Gate Current Control for Non-Insulating-Gate WBG Diode	Trapezium Current Mode (PCM) Boundary Operation for Single-Phase Grid-Tied Inverter	A Unified Selective Harmonic Compensation Strategy using Optimal Reference Currents for Grid-Connected and Islanded Microgrid	A Distributed Active and Reactive Power Control Strategy for Islanded and Grid-Connected PV Inverter System	Extended Low Speed Self-Sensing via Flux Tracking with Yolt-Speed Sensing	A Switched-Winding Transformer with Low Quiescent Current and High Efficiency Standard at High Power Density	Self-Adaptation of MPPT Tracking Controller for IPMSM and SPM Motor Drive with On-Line Estimation of Loop Gain	Design of Field-Oriented-Control-based Brushless, Self-Excited Synchronous Winding Machine with Combined Finite Element/Rectifier Model	The Loss of Self-Excitation Capability in Stand-Alone Synchronous Reluctance Generators	
8:55AM - 9:20AM	A New Insertion Index Selection Method to Control Modular Multilevel Converters	An Investigation on Zero-Voltage-Switching Condition in Synchronous-Conduction-Mode Buck Converter	Dynamic Performance and Fault-Tolerant Capability of a TFC-MMC Hybrid DC-DC Converter for Interconnection of HVDC and HVDC Grids	Dynamic and Control Analysis of Modular Multilevel Parallel Rectifiers (MMPR)	A Novel Current Estimation Technique for Digital Controlled Switching Converters Operating in CDM and DCM	Short-Circuit Ruggedness Assessment of a 1.2 kV/180 A SiC MOSFET Power Module	Crosstalk Suppression in a 650-V GaN FET Bridge-LEG Converter using 6.7-GHz Active Gate Driver	Leakage Current Suppression and Ripple Power Reduction for Transformer-less Single-Phase Photovoltaic Inverters	Active Suppression of Photovoltaic System Related Harmonics in a DC Micro Grid	Advanced Photovoltaic Inverter Control Development and Validation in a Controller-Relay-in-the-Loop Test Bed	Pseudo-Sensorless Control of PMSM with Linear Hall-Effect Sensor	A Winding Method of High Frequency High Voltage Transformer	Control Method of PMSM Driving System with Small DC-Link Capacitor in a Controller-Relay-in-the-Loop Test Bed	Control Method of PMSM Driving System with Small DC-Link Capacitor	Analysis of Magnetic Forces and Vibration in a Converter-Fed Synchronous Hydrogenerator	Reluctance Synchronous Wind Generator Design Optimization in the Megawatt, Medium Speed Range
9:20AM - 9:45AM	A Modified Circulating Current Suppressing Strategy for Converter Featuring Reduced Number of Resonant Inductors	Single-Wing Resonant Multilevel Converter	Efficient Modeling of Hybrid MMCs for HVDC Systems	A Reconfigurable Three- and Single-Phase AC/DC Converter with Bi-Directional Converter for Multiple Worldwide Voltages	Distributed Balancing Control for Modular Multilevel Series/Parallel Converter with Capability of Sensorless Operation	Progress of Enhance Mode Gallium Nitride High Electron Mobility Transistors using On-State Resistance as a Fault Precursor	A 1-MHz Leakage Compensating Bootstrap Driver for Normally-On Grid-Tied Inverter with High-Speed Gate-Block	ZVRT Capability of Minimized-DC-Link Filter-Phase Single-Phase Grid-Tied Inverter		A Novel Harmonic Current Sharing Control Strategy for Parallel-Connected Inverters	DC Link Side Current Control of Inverters based on Integer Programming	Comparison of Voltage Control Methods of CHB Converters for Power Routing in Smart Transformer	Current Derivative Estimation by Using AMR Current Sensor and Its Application in Sensorless Control of an IPMSM Drive	Enabling Driving Cycle Loss Reduction in Variable Flux PMSMs via Closed-Loop Magnetization State Control	Performance Improvement of Simplified Synchronous Generators using an Active Power Filter	Choice of Flux-Barrier Position in Synchronous Reluctance Machines
9:45AM - 10:10AM	Independent Predictive Negative-Sequence Control for MMC-SAPF with Unbalanced PCC Voltage	Dual Active Bridge with Tri-Phase Shift by Obtaining Soft Switching in all Operation Range	A New Hybrid Modular Multilevel Converter with Increased Output Voltage Levels	High-Frequency DC/AC Converter using Matrix Converter with Soft-Switching Technique	A Novel Approach to Grid Inductance Estimation based on Second Order Generalized Integrators	E-Mode GaN O-Cell Based HEMT Sher Circuit Robustness and Degradation	Applications and Optimization of Four-Quadrant Gain Switch	DC to Single-Phase Inverter using Buck Type Active Power Decoupling without Additional Magnetic Component		Harmonic Current Control of LC-Filtered VSCs Connected to Ultra-Weak Grids	GaN Based High Gain Soft Switching Coupled Inductor Boost Converter	Generalized Average Modeling in Solid State Transformers	Sensorless Control of Synchronous Reluctance Machine Augmented with High Frequency Voltage Injection	Analysis and Design of IPMSM Drive System based on Visualization Technique in Discrete Time Domain	Reducing MMF Harmonics and Core Loss Effect of Non-Overlap Winding Wound Rotor Synchronous Machine (WRSM)	Investigation of Torque Production and Torque Ripple Reduction Method for 6-Stator/7-Rotor Pole Variable Flux Reluctance Machines

10:10AM - 10:30AM

#### AM Break

#### Poster Session 2 • 10:30AM - 1:00PM

#### Greenhouse Pre-function Lobby & South Concourse Alcove

	Exhibit Hall B															
	<b>S59:</b> Datacenters and Telecommunication Applications	<b>S60:</b> Applications of Electric Traction and Propulsion	<b>S61:</b> Multilevel Converters	<b>S62:</b> DC/AC Converters	<b>S63:</b> DC/DC Converters	<b>S64:</b> PV Applications	<b>S65:</b> EMI in Power Converters	<b>S66:</b> Advances in Special Electrical Machines	<b>S67:</b> Induction and Permanent Magnet AC Machines	<b>S68:</b> Motor Drives II	<b>S69:</b> Switching Devices II	<b>S70:</b> Wireless Power Transfer	<b>S71:</b> DC and Hybrid AC/DC Systems			
10:30AM - 5:30PM	<b>Exhibit Hall Open</b>															
12:15PM - 2:30PM	<b>Exhibit Lunch</b>															
	<b>S72:</b> Applications of MMC	<b>S73:</b> Batteries and Wireless EV Charging	<b>S74:</b> AC/DC Converters	<b>S75:</b> Modeling and Control of Multilevel Converters	<b>S76:</b> Modeling and Control of Grid Connected Converters	<b>S77:</b> Power Quality	<b>S78:</b> Stability of Converter Systems	<b>S79:</b> Other Topics in Control, Modeling and Optimization of Power Converters	<b>S80:</b> Analysis Techniques in Electrical Machines	<b>S81:</b> AC Electrical Machines Performance Estimation	<b>S82:</b> Component Technologies	<b>S83:</b> Renewable Energy and Grid Integration				
	<b>Exhibit Hall B</b>															
	<b>Exhibit Hall B</b>															

Wednesday, October 4th

2nd Floor "V"  
Room: 211

Registration.

Women in PELS (WIPELS) Breakfast

Oral Sessions • 8:30AM – 10:10AM

	200	201	203	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
7:30AM – 6:00PM	<b>Registration.</b>															
8:00AM – 9:00AM	<b>Women in PELS (WIPELS) Breakfast</b>															
8:30AM – 8:55AM	<b>S91:</b> Design Optimization of Power Converters	<b>S88:</b> DC/DC Converter Topologies	<b>S97:</b> LED Drivers	<b>S87:</b> Control and Modulation of Multi-Phase AC/DC Converters	<b>S90:</b> Reliability, Diagnostic, and Faults Analysis in Power Converters I	<b>S97:</b> Power Electronic Meets Power Utilities & Systems	<b>S96:</b> Packaging I	<b>S89:</b> AC-AC Converters I	<b>S93:</b> Electrical Power for Aviation Applications	<b>S85:</b> Droop Control in Microgrids	<b>S94:</b> Wind Energy Systems	<b>S86:</b> Grid-Connected Converter Stability	<b>S94:</b> Energy Efficient Motor Drives	<b>S95:</b> Induction Motor Drives	<b>S92:</b> Thermal and Faults of Electric Machines	<b>S93:</b> PMI Machines and Windings
8:55AM – 9:20AM	<b>S91:</b> Efficiency Optimization of DC-DC Solid State Transformer based on Modular Multilevel Converters	<b>S88:</b> High Efficiency LC Resonant Boost Topology: Analysis and Design	<b>S97:</b> Application of Artificial Neural-Network to Control of Multi-Color LED System	<b>S87:</b> Direct Power Control of PWM Rectifier with Elimination of DC Voltage Oscillations and Current-Harmonics under Unbalanced Network	<b>S90:</b> An Active Capacitor with Self-Power and Internal Feedback Control Signals	<b>S97:</b> A Ride-Through Method using Input-Filter Capacitors for Three-Level Indirect Matrix Converter based Open-End Winding Drive	<b>S96:</b> Bonding of Large Silver Straters and Characterization of the Interface Thermal Resistance	<b>S89:</b> A Family of Highly Reliable and Efficient Inductive Link Universal Power Converters	<b>S93:</b> Hybrid Impedance-based Modelling and Stability Analysis of IMG-PCDPS	<b>S85:</b> Breaking the Boundary: A Droop Master-Slave Hybrid Control Strategy for Parallel Inverters in Islanded Microgrids	<b>S94:</b> Field Excitation Scheme using a Machine-Side 4-Leg Converter in MW-Range WFRSS Wind Turbine Systems	<b>S86:</b> Stabilization of Grid-Connected Inverter System with Feed-Forward Control	<b>S94:</b> Open-Ended Induction Motor Drive with a Floating Capacitor Bridge at Variable DC Link Voltage	<b>S95:</b> A Three-Dimensional Predictive Current Trajectory Control Method for Open-End Winding Induction Motor	<b>S92:</b> An Enhanced Active DC Flux Injection Based Approach for Thermal Monitoring of Induction Machines with Direct Torque Control Schemes	<b>S93:</b> Preliminary Study on Differences in the Performance Characteristics of Concentrated and Distributed Winding IPM Machines with Different Rotor Topologies
9:20AM – 9:45AM	<b>S91:</b> Mission-Profile based Multi-Objective Optimization of Power Electronics Converter for Wind Turbines	<b>S88:</b> A Zero-Voltage Switching Physically Flexible Multilevel GaN DC-DC Converter	<b>S97:</b> GaN-based High-Power Density Electronics-Free Universal Input LED Driver	<b>S87:</b> Improved SVPWM Schemes for Vienna Rectifiers without Current Distortion	<b>S90:</b> Impacts of Rotor Current Control Targets on DC-Link Capacitor Lifetime in DFIG-based Wind Turbine during Grid Voltage Unbalance	<b>S97:</b> A Family of Highly Reliable and Efficient Inductive Link Universal Power Converters	<b>S96:</b> A High Power-Density and High Efficiency Insulated Metal Substrate based GaN HEMT Power Module	<b>S89:</b> Modeling and Control of Interconnected Wind Turbine Drivetrains	<b>S93:</b> Hybrid Impedance-based Modelling and Stability Analysis of IMG-PCDPS	<b>S85:</b> A Hybrid Adaptive Droop Control Technique with Embedded DC-Bus Voltage Regulation for Single-Phase Microgrids	<b>S94:</b> Medium Voltage Power Conversion Architecture for High Power PMSG based Wind Turbine Conversion System (WTESS)	<b>S86:</b> DA-HF Approach to Improve the Current Quality and Reduce the Voltage Drop of Grid-Connected Inverter	<b>S94:</b> Dynamic Loss Minimizing Control of a PM Synchronous Induction Motor using DB-DTFC	<b>S95:</b> Model Predictive Direct Flux Vector Control of Multi-Phase Induction Motor Drives	<b>S92:</b> A High-Frequency Torque Injection-Based Motor Thermal Management for Direct Torque Controlled Interior Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines	<b>S93:</b> Current Control Strategy for Dynamic Winding Reprogramming of a Brushless DC Motor
9:45AM – 10:10AM	<b>S91:</b> Reducing Reverse Conduction and Switching Losses in GaN HEMT based Permanent Magnet Brushless DC Motor Drives	<b>S88:</b> A Switched-Capacitor based High Conversion Ratio Converter for High Power Applications: Principle and Generation	<b>S97:</b> Forward-Fluxback LED Driving with Reduced Number of Components	<b>S87:</b> Improved Eight-Segment PWM Scheme in Non-Equaly Divided Phase-Shifted Vector Interlocks for a Three-Phase Isolated Buck Matrix-Type Rectifier	<b>S90:</b> Aging Assessment of Discrete SiC MOSFETs under High Temperature Cycling tests	<b>S97:</b> Forward-Fluxback LED Driving with Reduced Number of Components	<b>S96:</b> A High Power-Density Multiphase Phase-Leg IGBT Module with Vertical Attachment using Nanosilver Paste	<b>S89:</b> Medium Voltage Power Conversion Architecture for High Power PMSG based Wind Turbine Conversion System (WTESS)	<b>S93:</b> A Hybrid Adaptive Droop Control Technique with Embedded DC-Bus Voltage Regulation for Single-Phase Microgrids	<b>S85:</b> A Hybrid Adaptive Droop Control Technique with Embedded DC-Bus Voltage Regulation for Single-Phase Microgrids	<b>S94:</b> Dynamic Loss Minimizing Control of a PM Synchronous Induction Motor using DB-DTFC	<b>S94:</b> Dynamic Loss Minimizing Control of a PM Synchronous Induction Motor using DB-DTFC	<b>S86:</b> DA-HF Approach to Improve the Current Quality and Reduce the Voltage Drop of Grid-Connected Inverter	<b>S95:</b> Model Predictive Direct Flux Vector Control of Multi-Phase Induction Motor Drives	<b>S92:</b> A High-Frequency Torque Injection-Based Motor Thermal Management for Direct Torque Controlled Interior Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines	<b>S93:</b> Current Control Strategy for Dynamic Winding Reprogramming of a Brushless DC Motor
10:10AM – 10:30AM	<b>S91:</b> Design by Optimization Methodology: Application to a Wide Input and Output Voltage Buck Converter	<b>S88:</b> Design of Vary-Frequency Synchronous Resonant DC-DC Converter for Variable Load Operation	<b>S97:</b> High Frequency DC-DC AC-LED Driver based on ZVS-URCs	<b>S87:</b> A Modified SVPWM Strategy Applied to a Three-Phase Three-Port Bidirectional Buck Rectifier for Efficiency Enhancement	<b>S90:</b> Live Condition Monitoring of Switching Devices using SSTDR Embedded PMU: An Intelligent Gate-Drive Architecture	<b>S97:</b> High Frequency DC-DC AC-LED Driver based on ZVS-URCs	<b>S96:</b> Paralleling 650V/60 A GaN HEMTs for High Power High Efficiency Applications	<b>S89:</b> A Universal Multiple-Vector-based Model Predictive Direct Power Control for Drivably Fed Induction Generators	<b>S93:</b> Enforcing Coherency in Droop-Controlled Inverter Networks through use of Adaptive Voltage Regulation: Virtual Impedance	<b>S85:</b> Enforcing Coherency in Droop-Controlled Inverter Networks through use of Adaptive Voltage Regulation: Virtual Impedance	<b>S94:</b> Comparison of Restart Control Strategies in Terms of Converter Losses for Dual Three-Phase Analysis of Phase Machines	<b>S94:</b> Comparison of Restart Control Strategies in Terms of Converter Losses for Dual Three-Phase Analysis of Phase Machines	<b>S86:</b> Power Factor Correction Capacitors for Multiple Parallel Three-Phase AC/DC Systems: Analysis and Damping	<b>S95:</b> Open-End Six-Phase Machine Drive System with Six Three-Leg Converters	<b>S92:</b> Evaluation of the Detectability of Rotor Faults and Eccentricities in Induction Motors with Asynchronous Stray Flux	<b>S93:</b> Design and Analysis of a Low Cost and High Power Density Six-Phase Synchronous Machine for Automotive Electric Power Management

AM Break.

Greenhouse Pre-function Lobby & South Concourse Alcove

# Detailed Schedule (continued)

## Wednesday, October 4th (continued)

### Oral Sessions • 10:30AM – 12:10PM

	200	201	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
10:30AM – 10:55AM	<b>S110:</b> Wireless Power Transfer II Achieving Low Magnetic Flux Density and Low Electric Field in Inductive Wireless Power Transfer System	<b>S104:</b> Modulation Techniques I Impact of Carrier Phase Shift PWM Current on the DC Link of Single Three-Phase Voltage Source Converters	<b>S101:</b> LLC Converters Efficiency Improvement of Three-Phase LLC Resonant Converter Shading	<b>S103:</b> Reliability, Diagnostic, and Faults Analysis in Power Converters II Thermal Stress Mitigation by Active Thermal Control: Applications in Medium-Specific Hardware	<b>SS8:</b> Power Electronic Meets Power Utilities & Systems	<b>S109:</b> Packaging II A Novel Low Inductive 3D SIC Power Module based on Hybrid Packaging and Interconnection Method	<b>S102:</b> AC-AC Converters II Improvement of the Input Output Quality of Three-Level NPC Inverter with Small DC-Link	<b>SS4:</b> IOT and Twin for Aviation	<b>S99:</b> Power Sharing Techniques in Microgrids A Proportional Harmonic Power Sharing Scheme for Hierarchical Microgrids Considering Unequal Feeder Impedances and Nonlinear Loads	<b>S98:</b> Wind Energy Applications Wind Turbine Bearing Fault Diagnosis based on Sparse Representation Condition Monitoring Signals	<b>S100:</b> DC Circuit Breaker Design Fault Discrimination using SIC-FET based Self-Powered Short-Circuit Breaker in a Residential DC Community Microgrid	<b>S105:</b> Modeling and Control of Grid Connected Converters I Improved Resonant Current Controller for Grid-Tied Converters	<b>S108:</b> PM and IPM Motor Drives II Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine Drive Considering Analog Hall-Effect Sensors	<b>S106:</b> Synchronous Reluctance Machines II Synchronous Reluctance Motor with Concentrated Windings for IE4 Efficiency	<b>S107:</b> Variable Flux PM Machines Magne Design Consideration of a Variable-Flux PM Machine
10:55PM – 11:20AM	<b>FOM-d Plane: An Effective Design and Analysis Methodology for Resonant Energy Transfer in Inductive Power Transfer</b>	<b>A DPWM-Controlled Three-Level T-Type Inverter for Photovoltaic Generation: Consistent Neutral-Point Voltage</b>	<b>LLC Synchronous Rectification using Homopolarity Delta Modulation</b>	<b>Impacts of PV Array Sizing on PV Inverter Lifetime and Reliability</b>	<b>Design of a Novel High-Density High-Speed 10 kV SIC MOSFET Module</b>	<b>Transformer-based Single-Phase AC-DC AC Topology for Grid Issues Mitigation</b>	<b>Adaptive Synchronous Reference Frame Virtual Impedance Controller for Space-Modulated AC Microgrids: A Faster Alternative to the Conventional Droop Control</b>	<b>Performance Evaluation of Slip Couplers with Spike- and Straddle-Mounted PM for Wind Energy Applications</b>	<b>Optimization of Operation Temperature of Gate Commutated Thyristors for Hybrid DC Breaker</b>	<b>Filter Capacitor Current Estimation and Grid Current Control in LCL based Grid Connected Inverter</b>	<b>A New Zero-Sequence Current Suppression Control Strategy for Five-Phase DPM Finding FISHOP PM Motor Driving System</b>	<b>A Dual Loop Current Control Structure with Improved Disturbance Rejection for Grid Connected Converters in the Synchronous Rotating Reference Frame</b>	<b>An Effective Voltage Control Loop for a Deep Flux-Weakening in PM Synchronous Motor Drives</b>	<b>Carbon-Fiber Wrapped Synchronous Reluctance Traction Motor</b>	<b>Comparative Study of Variable Flux Memory Machines with Parallel and Series Hybrid Magnets</b>
11:20AM – 11:45AM	<b>Output Voltage Control for Series-Series Compensated Wireless Power Transfer System without Direct Measurement or Communication</b>	<b>Over-Modulation Associated to Flash Memory based Multi-Optimal PWM for Three-Phase Inverters</b>	<b>A Lagrangian Dynamics Model of Integrated Transformer Incorporated in a Multi-phase LLC Resonant Converter</b>	<b>Reliability Metrics Extraction for Power Electronics Converter Stressed by Thermal Cycles</b>	<b>Flexible Epoxy-Resin Substrate based 1.2 kV SIC Half Bridge Module with Ultra-Low Parasitics and High Functionality</b>	<b>Control of Solid-State Transformer for Minimized Energy Storage Capacitors</b>	<b>Decentralized Economical-Sharing Scheme for Cascaded AC Microgrids</b>	<b>Small Signal Modeling of Wind Farms</b>	<b>A Topology of the Multi-Port DC Circuit Breaker for Multi-Terminal DC System Fault Protection</b>	<b>A Novel Fabrication and Assembly Method for Synchronous Reluctance Machines</b>	<b>An Effective Voltage Control Loop for a Deep Flux-Weakening in PM Synchronous Motor Drives</b>	<b>High Speed Motors: A Comparison between Synchronous Reluctance Machines</b>	<b>Real-Time Disturbance Compensation Algorithm for the Current Control of PMSM Drives</b>	<b>Design of Variable Magnetization Pattern Machines for Dynamic Changes in the Back-EMF Waveform</b>	<b>Performance Assessment of Ferrite- and Neodymium-Assisted Synchronous Reluctance Machines</b>
11:45AM – 12:10PM	<b>Magnetizable Concrete Composite Materials for Road-Embedded Wireless Power Transfer Pads</b>	<b>Stability Performance of Multi-connected Inverters with Global Synchronous Pulse Width Modulation</b>	<b>DC/DC Fixed Frequency Resonant LLC Full-Bridge Converter with Series-Parallel Transformers for 10kW High Efficiency Aircraft Application</b>	<b>Study of PWM Frequency and its Impact on Adjustable Speed Drive Reliability</b>	<b>New Industrial Module Package with Matched CTE Materials</b>	<b>Analysis and Design of LC Filters for the 5-Level 3-Phase Back to Back E-Type Converter</b>	<b>Battery-Free Power Management Circuit for Impact-Type Micro Wind Piezoelectric Energy Harvester</b>	<b>Optimization of a Z-Source, Ultra-Fast Mechanically Switched, High Efficiency DC Circuit Breaker</b>	<b>Multi-Frequency Current Controller for Grid-Tied Converters</b>	<b>Multi-Frequency Current Controller for Grid-Tied Converters</b>	<b>Real-Time Disturbance Compensation Algorithm for the Current Control of PMSM Drives</b>	<b>High-Speed Motors: A Comparison between Synchronous Reluctance Machines</b>	<b>Real-Time Disturbance Compensation Algorithm for the Current Control of PMSM Drives</b>	<b>Design of Variable Magnetization Pattern Machines for Dynamic Changes in the Back-EMF Waveform</b>	<b>Performance Assessment of Ferrite- and Neodymium-Assisted Synchronous Reluctance Machines</b>

Lunch on Your Own

12:10PM – 2:00PM

Wednesday, October 4th (continued)

Oral Sessions • 2:00PM – 3:40PM

	200	201	204	205	206	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
2:00PM – 2:25PM	<b>S123:</b> Wireless Power Transfer III The Effect of Matrix Power Repeaters on Magnetic Field Distribution of IPT Systems	<b>S117:</b> Modulation Techniques II New Constraint in SHE-PWM for Single Phase Inverter Applications	<b>S114:</b> Resonant DC/DC Converters An Improved Voltage Balancing Technique for a Soft-Switched High-Gain Converter with Low Voltage Stress using Duty Ratio Control for Wind Energy Application	<b>S116:</b> Reliability, Diagnostic, and Faults Analysis for Power Devices Fault Detection Method for IGBT Open-Circuit Faults in the Modular Multilevel Converter based on Predictive Model	<b>SS9:</b> Power Electronics and Control for Low-Inertia Electrical Systems	<b>S122:</b> High Voltage Devices Development of PS-Stack Modeling Platform for 10kV/100 A SiC MOSFET Power Module	<b>S115:</b> Modular Converters (MMC) A Fault-Tolerant Operation Scheme for a Modular Multilevel Converter with a Distributed Control Architecture	<b>SS5:</b> Advanced Aircraft Electrification beyond MEAs	<b>S112:</b> Droop Techniques for Microgrid Operation Comparison between Virtual Synchronous Generator and Droop Control	<b>S111:</b> PV Plants and PV Farms AC Impedance Derivation of Utility Scale PV Farm	<b>S113:</b> Control in DC Microgrids Admittance-type RC-mode Droop Control to introduce Virtual Inertia in DC Microgrids	<b>S118:</b> Modeling and Control of Grid Connected Converters II Improved Control Strategy of Grid Connected Inverter without Phase Locked Loop on PCC Voltage Disturbance	<b>S121:</b> Drive Applications Over-voltage Mitigation on SiC based Motor Drives through an Open End Winding Configuration	<b>S119:</b> Linear Machines Comparative Study of Cores-less Type PM Linear Synchronous Machines with Non-Overlapping Windings	<b>S120:</b> PM Motor Design, Control and Testing Inductance Testing According to the New IEEE Std 1812 – Application and Possible Extensions for IPM Machines
2:25PM – 2:50PM	<b>S124:</b> Soft Switching Half-Bridge Converter for Inductive Power Transfer Systems Soft Switching Half-Bridge Converter for Inductive Power Transfer Systems	<b>S118:</b> New Modulation Schemes and Switching Pattern for Z-Source Ultra-Spense Matrix Converter	<b>S114:</b> A Power Converter for an Electrocyclic Precipitator using SiC MOSFETs	<b>S116:</b> Asymmetric Power Device Rating Selection for Even Temperature Distribution in NPC Inverter		<b>S122:</b> Continuous Switching Operation of 15.1kV FREDM Super-Gascode	<b>S115:</b> Predicted Pulse Width Modulation of MMC Battery Energy Storage System under Submodule Fault Condition		<b>S112:</b> Hybrid Inverter Droop Control for Power Management in AC Microgrids	<b>S111:</b> A New Approach for Increasing Harvest in Large Scale PV Plants Employing a Novel Voltage Balancing Topology	<b>S113:</b> Power based Droop Control Strategy to Mitigate the Effect of Back Voltage Harmonics for DC Microgrids	<b>S118:</b> Automated and Scalable Optimal Control of Three-Phase Embedded Power Grids including PLL	<b>S121:</b> A Fault Monitoring System for Reciprocating Pump Driven by a Linear Motor for Oil Pumping Systems	<b>S119:</b> Comparative Study of Novel Tubular Flux-Reversal Transverse Flux Permanent Magnet Linear Machine	<b>S120:</b> Parametric Design Method for SPM Machines including Rounded PM Steps
2:50PM – 3:15PM	<b>S124:</b> Load-Independent Transconductance and ZPA Input for Symmetrical Resonant Converter in IPT System	<b>S117:</b> A New Adaptive Switching Frequency Modulation for Optimizing Low Power Gasbeated Back-boost Converter	<b>S114:</b> A Hybrid Resonant Three-Level Converter for Renewable Energy in MVDC Collection Systems	<b>S116:</b> Impact of Lifetime Model Selection on the Reliability Prediction of IGBT Modules in Modular Multilevel Converters		<b>S122:</b> Experimental Optical Transistor for All-Optical SiC ETO Thyristor	<b>S115:</b> Compensation Method of Arm Current Sensor Scaling Error in MMC System		<b>S112:</b> Improved Droop Control Strategy based on Improved PSD Algorithm	<b>S111:</b> On-Line Health Monitoring of PV Plants	<b>S113:</b> Containment-based Distributed Coordination Control to Achieve Both Bounded Voltage and Current Reference Droop-based DC Microgrid	<b>S118:</b> Optimal Variable Switching Frequency Scheme for Grid Connected Full Bridge Inverters with Bipolar Modulation Scheme	<b>S121:</b> The Impact of Grid Unbalances on the Reliability of DC-Link Capacitors in a Motor Drive	<b>S119:</b> Electrical Losses Minimization of Linear Induction Motors Considering the Dynamic End-Effects	<b>S120:</b> Investigation of Different Servo Motor Designs for Servo Cycle Operations and Losses Monitoring Control Performance
3:15PM – 3:40PM	<b>S123:</b> Design of Wireless Power Transfer System for Devices Carried by a Freely Moving Animal in Cage	<b>S117:</b> An Improved Modulation Strategy for the Three-Phase Z-Source Inverters (ZSIs)	<b>S114:</b> Time Domain Analysis of LLC Resonant Converters in the Boost Mode for Battery Charger Applications	<b>S116:</b> Open-circuit Fault Diagnosis of Switching Devices in a Modular Multilevel Converter with Distributed Control		<b>S122:</b> Modeling and Power Loss Evaluation of Ultra Wide Band Gap Ga2O3 Device for High Power Applications	<b>S115:</b> A Novel Sub-module Topology for MMC against DC Side Short-Circuit Faults		<b>S112:</b> A Modified Q-V Droop Control for Accurate Reactive Power Sharing in Distributed Generation Microgrid	<b>S111:</b> Hybrid Solar Plant with Synchronous Power Controllers Contribution to Power System Stability	<b>S113:</b> A High-Efficiency Interleaved Single-Phase AC-DC Converter with Common-Mode Voltage Regulation for 380V DC Microgrids	<b>S118:</b> Grid-Connected Power Converters with Distributed Virtual Power System Inertia	<b>S121:</b> Achieving Zero Common Mode Voltage Generation in a Balanced Inverter with Neutral-Point Clamps	<b>S119:</b> Design and Performance Investigation of Doubly Salient Slot Permanent Magnet Linear Machines	<b>S120:</b> Synchronous SVPWM for Field-Oriented Control of FMSM Using Phase-Lock Loop
3:40PM – 4:00PM	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>	<b>PM Break</b>

Greenhouse Pre-function Lobby & South Concourse Alcove

# Detailed Schedule (continued)

## Wednesday, October 4th (continued)

Oral Sessions • 4:00PM – 5:40PM

	200	201	204	205	206	207/08	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
4:00PM – 4:25PM	<b>S136:</b> Emerging Applications Design of a Linear Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor for Medium-Free Jet Injection	<b>S132:</b> Model Predictive Control of Power of Converters I Modulated Model Predictive Control for Active Split DC-bus 4-Hg Power Supply	<b>S128:</b> DAB DC/DC Converters Wide Range ZVS Operation of Three-Phase Dual Active Bridge Rectifiers Using Reduced Coupling Factor Transformers	<b>S131:</b> Modeling and Control of AC-DC Converters A Robust Deadbeat Predictive Power Control with Stator Current Reference Observer for PWM Rectifiers	<b>SS10:</b> Magnetic Materials Standards in the Research Environment	<b>S126:</b> Datacenters and Telecommunication Applications A High-Efficiency Resonant Switched-Capacitor Converter for Data Center	<b>S129:</b> MMC Modulation and Control Lagrange-based Optimization of Cell Voltage and Currents in Zero-Sequence Current Injection in Modular Multilevel Converter	<b>SS6:</b> Wide Band Gap Devices for the Aviation Applications	<b>S127:</b> Power Electronics in Electrified Vehicles Range Extension of Electric Vehicles by Two Battery HEES Charger Based Power Train	<b>S124:</b> Solar Photovoltaic Technologies Subcell Modeling of Partially Shaded Solar Photovoltaic Panels	<b>S125:</b> Control and Design Techniques for Microgrids I A Stabilization Method of LC Input Filter in DC-DC Converter with Constant Power Loads	<b>S130:</b> Control of Grid-Connected Converter An Envelope-based Detection Method for Resonance in Grid-Connected Converters	<b>S135:</b> Control of Electric Drives II Robust Control for High Performance Induction Motor Drives and State-Feedback Linearization	<b>S133:</b> Thermal Model of Electric Machines Improved Thermal Model for Predicting End-Windings Heat Transfer	<b>S134:</b> PM Machines, Demagnetization, Eccentricity and Losses On-Line Detection of Rotor Eccentricity for PMSM-based Field-Effect Measurements
4:25PM – 4:50PM	An Energy Harvesting Scheme for Dielectric Elastomer Generators	On the Inherent Relationship between Finite Control Set Model Predictive Control and SVM-based Deadbeat Control for Power Converters	Modelling and Analysis of the Transformer Current Resonance in Dual Active Bridge Converters	A Control Strategy to Compensate for Current and Voltage Measurement Errors in Three-Phase PWM Rectifiers	Discontinuous PWM Scheme for a Modular Multilevel Converter with Advanced Switching Losses Reduction Ability	A Series-Stacked Architecture with 4-to-1 Gm-based Isolated Converters for High-Efficiency Data Center Power Delivery	Effect of Water Capacitance of Photovoltaic Panel	Model Predictive-Control-based Distributed Control Scheme for Bus Voltage Unbalance and Harmonics Compensation in Microgrids	A Delta-Structured Switched-Capacitor Equalizer for Series-Connected Battery Strings	Effect of Water Capacitance of Photovoltaic Panel	Model Predictive-Control-based Distributed Control Scheme for Bus Voltage Unbalance and Harmonics Compensation in Microgrids	Manitoba Inverter – Single Phase Single-Stage Buck-Boost VSI Topology	The Vector Space Decomposition based Control for Multiple-Channel Indirect Matrix Converter Fed Dual Three-Phase PMSM Drives	Reducing the Complexity of Thermal Models for Electric Machines via Sensitivity Analysis	Detection of Demagnetization in Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines using Hall-Effect Sensors
4:25PM – 4:50PM	A Bipolar Self-Start up Boost Converter for Thermoelectric Energy Harvesting	Predictive Current Control for Stabilizing Power Electronics based AC Power Systems	A Novel ISDP Current-Feed Modular Dual-Active-Bridge (CF-MDAB) DC-DC Converter with DC Fault Ride-Through Capability for MVDC Application	Carrier based PWM for Reduced Capacitor Voltage Ripple in Three-Phase Three-Switch Buck-Type Rectifier System	Dynamic Matrix Predictive Control on DC-AC Modular Multilevel Converter Design, Control and Real-Time Simulation	Improved Model Predictive Control for High Voltage Quality in Microgrid Applications	An Application of Support Vector Machine to PV Power Forecasting under Different Weather Conditions	Smart Inverter Volt-Watt Control Design in High PV Penetrated Distribution Systems	EM Filter Design Methodology for Electric Vehicle Application	An Application of Support Vector Machine to PV Power Forecasting under Different Weather Conditions	Smart Inverter Volt-Watt Control Design in High PV Penetrated Distribution Systems	Direct Decoupled Active and Reactive Predictive Power Control of Grid-Tied Inverter for Photovoltaic Applications	Predictive Current Control for Induction Motor using Online Optimization Algorithm with Constraints	Importance of Thermal Modeling for Design Optimization Scenarios of Induction Motors	Demagnetization Study of an Interior Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine Considering Phase Short-Circuit Current
4:50PM – 5:16PM	Comparative Analysis and Design of High Voltage Power Generation Architectures	Computationally Efficient Long-Model Predictive Control for Transient Operation	Design Considerations for High Voltage Active Converter with Galvanically Isolated Transformer	Direct Power Control of PWM Rectifier under Unbalanced Network and Extended Power Theory	Capacitor Voltage Ripples Characterization and Reduction of Hybrid Modular Multilevel Converter with Circulating Current Injection	Virtual Resistance-based Control Strategy for DC System Protection and Current Sharing in Uninterruptible Power Supply	High Performance Buck-boost PV Converter for Maximum Power Point Set-Up	Virtual Resistance Technique for Power Limiting of Inverters of Microgrid/DG	1.8MHz Isolated DC-DC Converter with Wide Transient Response for Automotive Applications	High Performance Buck-boost PV Converter for Maximum Power Point Set-Up	Virtual Resistance Technique for Power Limiting of Inverters of Microgrid/DG	Optimal Phase Shift Method to Minimize the Ripples in Parallel Grid-Connected Voltage Source Inverter under Unequal DC-Link Voltage	Implementing Observer-based Decoupling Control for Torque and Flux Control with Back-EMF Self-Sensing using Rapid Control Prototyping	Reduced Lumped Parameter Thermal Model for External Rotor Permanent Magnet Motor Design	Reduction of Inverter Carrier Harmonic Losses in Magnet Synchronous Motors by Optimizing Rotor and Stator Shapes
7:00PM – 9:30PM	<b>Industry Night Out</b>														

Grand Ballroom AB



Thursday, October 5th

7:30AM – 12:00PM Registration

2nd Floor "V"

	200	201	204	205	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
	<b>S150:</b> New Device, Circuit and Control Strategies	<b>S144:</b> Model Predictive Control of Power Converters II	<b>S141:</b> Multilevel Converters Applications	<b>S143:</b> Modeling and Control of DC-DC Converters I	<b>S149:</b> SiC Switching I	<b>S142:</b> MMC New Topologies	<b>S140:</b> Wireless Charging for EV	<b>S138:</b> Power Quality of Grid Connected Converters I	<b>S137:</b> Other Topics in Renewable Energy Applications	<b>S139:</b> Control and Design Techniques for Microgrids II	<b>S145:</b> Stability in Power Converters	<b>S148:</b> Electric Drives for Wind and Other Renewable Integration	<b>S146:</b> High Torque Machines	<b>S147:</b> Small PM Motors
8:30AM – 8:55AM	Comparison of 1.7kV, 4kVA SiC MOSFET and SiGBT Based Modular Three Phase Power Block	Long Horizon Linear MPC of Grid-Connected VSC: Regulation Problems and a Plug-In Solution	Low Voltage Ride Through Control of a Modular Multilevel SIBC Inverter for Utility-Scale Photovoltaic Systems	Smooth Transition of the Operating Zones for the Extended-Duty Ratio Boost Converter	Low Inductance Switching for SiC MOSFET based Power Circuit	ESBC: An Enhanced Modular Multilevel Converter with H-Bridge Front End	Load Power Asymmetric EV Charging with LCL Tapped Primary and Secondary Side Regulation	Diversifying the Role of Distributed Generation Grid Side Converters for Improving the Power Quality of Distribution Networks using Advanced Control Techniques	Performance of Anti-kickback Improved Reactive Power Variation Method based on Positive Feedback	Operation Optimization for Multi-microgrids Based on Centralized-Desentralized Hybrid Hierarchical Energy Management	LCL Filter Design based on New Minimum-Phase Stability Region for Grid-Connected Inverters in Weak Grid	Power Conversion and Control of a Magnetic Gear Integrated Permanent Magnet Generator for Wave Energy Generation	A New Perspective on the PM Vernier Machine Mechanism	Design Optimization of a Small-Single-Phase Motor with Auxiliary Permanent Magnet
8:55AM – 9:20AM	A Fast-Dynamic Photovoltaic Simulator with Instantaneous Matching Controller	Voltage Sensorless Improved Model Predictive Direct Power Control for Three-Phase Grid-Connected Converters	Common-Mode Voltage Analysis and Suppression in Photovoltaic Modular Multilevel Compensated Converter	A Digital Closed-Loop Control Strategy to Minimize the Input Filter Size of an Interleaved BCM Boost Converter for PFC Applications	Self-Supplied Isolated Gate Driver for SiC Power MOSFETs Based on a Pulse Modulation Scheme	Investigation of a New Modular Multilevel Converter with DC Parallel Capability	High Power Factor Z-Source Resonant Wireless Charger with Soft Switching	Circulating Resonant Current Suppression for Current-Controlled Inverters in Output Impedance Shaping	Shaping of PWM Converter Amplitude with Outer Power Control Loop	Coordinated Failure Response and Recovery in Microgrid Architecture	A Way of Increasing Stability Margin of VSC in Weak Grid through LCL Filters	A Novel Active Damping Scheme for use with Regenerative Converters	Internal Rotor Airgap-Less Electric Motors	Slotless Lightweight Motor for Drone Applications
9:20AM – 9:45AM	High-Frequency Induction Heating for Small-Foreign-Metal Particle Detection using 400 kHz-SiC-MOSFETs Inverter	Finite Control Set Model Predictive Control Assisted by a Linear Controller for True Parameter Uncertainty Compensation	Low Voltage Ride through Performance of a STATCOM based on Modular Multilevel Cascade Converters for Offshore Wind Application	Digital Type II Compensation with Forced-Output Control of an Interleaved Two-Phase Coupled-Inductor Boost Converter	Multi-Level Active Gate Driver for SiC MOSFETs	A New Hybrid MMC with Integrated Battery Energy Storage	Bifunction Phenomenon Limits for Three Phase IFT Systems with Constant Coupling Coefficient	Sensorless Unbalance Connection as an Ancillary Service for LV 4-Wire/3-Phase Power Converters	Hydrokinetic Powered Irrigation Network Automation: A Scalable Architecture for the Enablement of Real-Time Automated Decentralized Control of the Irrigation Water Delivery System in Developing Countries	Analysis and Improvement of Synchronous Stability of Micro-Grids with Parallel Connected Inverters	Small-Signal Modeling of Single-Phase PLLs using Harmonic Signal-Flow Graphs	Model Predictive Power Control of a Brushless Doubly Fed Twin Stator Induction Generator	Design, Construction, and Analysis of a Large Scale Linear Stator Radial Flux Magnetically Gated Generator for Wave Energy Conversion	Novel 4/4 Stator/Rotor Single-Phase Asymmetric-Stator Pole Doubly Salient Permanent Magnet Machine
9:45AM – 10:10AM	Compact Integrated Gate Drives and Current Sensing Solution for SiC Power Modules	Model Predictive Control of Dual-Mode Operations Z-Source Inverter: Isolated and Grid-Connected	Asymmetrical Hybrid T-Type Rectifier for High-Speed Gen-Set Applications	Dual-Frequency On-Off Control for a 20 MHz Class E DC-DC Converter	Analytical Investigation on Design Instruction to Avoid Oscillatory False Triggering of Fast Switching SiC-MOSFETs	Enhanced Modular based Battery Energy Storage System	A Practical Static Simulator for Dynamic Wireless Charging of Electric Vehicle using Receiver Open Circuit Voltage Equivalent	Convertible Static Transmission Controller Model and Supervisory Vector Control for Operation under Unbalanced Grid Conditions	Wind Farm Grounding System Analysis	Smart Resistor: Trajectory Control of Constant Power Loads in DC Microgrids	Current-Mode Controlled Single-Inductor Dual-Output Buck Converter with Ramp Compensation	A New Rotor Speed Observer for Stand-Alone Brushless Doubly-Fed Induction Generators	Magnetic Gearing Effect in Vernier Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines	Design Optimization of a Line-start PMSM Considering Transient and Steady-state Performance Objectives

AM Break

10:10AM – 10:30AM Greenhouse Pre-function Lobby & South Concourse Alcove

# Detailed Schedule (continued)

## Thursday, October 5th (continued)

Oral Sessions • 10:30AM – 12:10PM

	200	201	204	205	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
10:30AM – 10:55AM	<b>S164:</b> Wireless Power Transfer IV Optimization of Coils and Control Strategy for a Three-Phase Magnetically Coupled Resonant Wireless Power Transfer System Oriented by the Optimal Output Power Characteristics	<b>S158:</b> Modeling and Control of DC-AC Converters I GBT-SIC Dual Fed Ground Power Unit	<b>S155:</b> Multilevel Converters I Interleaved Operation of Paralleled Neutral-Point Clamped Inverters with Reduced Circulating Current	<b>S157:</b> Modeling and Control of DC-DC Converters II Approximate-Model-based Predictive Current Control for Buck Converter in CCM	<b>S163:</b> SIC Switching II Extraction of Parasitic Inductances of SIC MOSFET Power Modules based on Two-Port S-Parameters Measurement	<b>S156:</b> PFC Converters Dynamic Response Optimization for Interleaved Boost PFC Converter with Improved Dual Feedforward Control	<b>S154:</b> Modeling and Monitoring of Batteries I On-Board State-of-Health Estimation based on Charging Current Analysis for LifePO4 Batteries	<b>S153:</b> Power Quality of Grid Connected Converters II Four-Wired Dynamic Voltage Restorers based on Cascade Open-End Winding Transformers	<b>S151:</b> Energy Storage Systems Fractional Converter for High Efficiency High Power Battery Energy Storage System	<b>S152:</b> Power Conversion Systems for AC and DC Grids A Modular SCR-based DC-DC Converter for Medium Voltage Direct Current (MVDC) Grid Applications	<b>S159:</b> EMI in Power Converters A Symmetrical Resonant Converter and PCB Transformer Structure for Common Mode Noise Reduction	<b>S162:</b> Electric Drives for Aerospace and Traction Applications A Current-Fed Quasi-Z-Source Inverter with SIC Power Modules for EV/HEV Applications	<b>S160:</b> High Speed Machines Design and Rotor Shape Modification of a Multiphase High Speed Permanent Magnet Assisted Synchronous Reluctance Motor for Stress Reduction	<b>S161:</b> Noise, Vibration, Short Circuit of Electric Machines Inter-Turn Short Circuit Ratio Estimation in IPMSMs based on a Fault Index Current Observer
10:55AM – 11:20AM	Radiation Noise Reduction using Spread Spectrum for Inductive Power Transfer Systems considering Misalignment of Coils	Multi-Beta Modeling for Low Switching Frequency VSIs Applying Multi-Sampling Control	A New Modulation Method for a Five-Level Hybrid-Clamped Inverter with Reduced Flying Capacitor Size	Stable Output Current Estimation for Switching Power Converter	High Speed dV/dt Control Technology for SIC Power Module for EV/HEV Inverters	Meritless Rectifier-Bidirectional Buck-Boost PFC	A Compact Unified Modeling and Recurrent Neural Network for Accurate Modeling of Lithium-Ion Battery Voltage and State-of-Charge	Investigation of CCM Filtered Multilevel Selective Harmonic Compensation (SHC) with Staircase Waveform	Investigation of Hybrid Electro-Optical System for Energy Storage Applications with Varying Energy and Power Requirements using HPFC Cycling	N-Series Modules based on SST for Mobile Power Substations	Aperiodic Pulse Modulation Technique to Reduce Peak EMI in Imbalance-Source DC-DC Converters	High Performance 17 kW Motor Drive for Midsize Aircrafts	Rotor Losses Reduction in High Speed PM Generators for Organic Rankine Cycle Systems	A Review of Condition Monitoring Methods for Induction Motors based on Stray Flux
11:20AM – 11:45AM	Maximum Power Point Tracker for Electromagnetic Energy Harvesting System	H-Infinity Current Control of the LC Coupled Voltage Source Inverter	A Novel Multilevel Converter with Reduced Switch Count for Low and Medium Voltage Applications	Design and Optimization of the High Frequency Transformer for a 800V/1.2MW SIC LLC Resonant Converter	Switching Performance of a SIC MOSFET Body Diode and SIC Schottky Diodes at Different Temperatures	Low THD Multipliers for BCM Buck and Cascaded Buck-Boost PFC Converters	A Novel Li-Ion Battery Pack Modeling Considering Single Cell Information and Capacity Variation	Power Electronics Intelligence at the Network Edge (PINE)	Modeling and State-Space Feedback Design of the Battery Current Controller for the Energy Stored in Dual-Z-Source Inverter	Re-Synchronization Strategy for the Synchronous Power Controller in HVDC Systems	Integrated Common Mode and Differential Mode Inductors with Low Near Magnetic Field Emission	Temperature Effects Compensation Control Algorithm of PM Machines Utilizing Current Pulse Injection and Online Multiple Parameter Estimation for Traction Applications	Ripple Compensation and Torque in a Bearingless SPM Motor with Integrated Winding	Investigation of Suspension Force Solutions to Reduce Vibration in Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motors with Low Order Radial Forces
11:45AM – 12:10PM	Exciting Voltage Control for Transfer Efficiency Maximization for Multiple Wireless Power Transfer Systems	Analytical Averaged Less Model of Three-Phase Type STATCOM with Virtual Zero Level Modulation	Five-Level Reduced Hybrid Inverter with Coupled Inductors	Extension of Zero-Voltage-Switching Range in Dual Active Bridge Converter by Switched Auxiliary Inductance	Digital Control based Voltage Balancing for Series Connected SIC MOSFETs under Switching Operations	Multi-Objective Optimisation of a Bidirectional Single-Phase Grid Connected A/D/C Converter (PF) with Two Different Modulation Principles	A Real-Time Condition Monitoring for Lithium-Ion Batteries using a Low-Priced Microcontroller	Performance Investigation of Hybrid Active Filter During Low Load Condition	A Novel Battery Management System using a Duality of the Adaptive Droop Control Theory	A Design Method of MMC-HVDC Physical Simulation System	Design, Implementation, and Evaluation of a GaN-based Four-Leg Inverter with Minimal Common Mode Voltage Generation	A Versatile Power-Hardware-in-the-Loop based Emulator for Rapid Testing of Electric Drives	Electromagnetic and Thermodynamic Design of a Novel Integrated Flux-Switching Motor-Compressor with Airfoil-Shaped Rotor	Analysis of Vibration of Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor with Distributed Winding for the PWM Method of Voltage Source Inverters

**Awards Luncheon.**

**Grand Ballroom AB**

12:10PM – 2:00PM

Thursday, October 5th (continued)														
Oral Sessions • 2:00PM – 3:40PM														
	200	201	204	205	207/208	230/31	232	233	236	237/38	260/61	262	263	264
2:00PM – 2:25PM	<b>S171:</b> Isolated DC/DC Converters	High-gain Soft-switching DC/DC Converter with Variable Frequency Rectifier Modules	On-Line Switching Loss Reduction Scheme by Generalized PWM for Multilevel NPC Inverter	A Voltage Sensorless Phase Locked Loop Structure for Single Phase Grid Connected Converter System	Elimination of Bus Voltage Impact on Temperature Spreading during Turn-on Transition for Junction Temperature Estimation of High-power IGBT Modules	Half-Wave Class DE Low-voltage Rectifier using Trimmed-Out Nonlinear Interlocking Signal Modulation	An Advanced SOF Estimation Algorithm for LiFePO <sub>4</sub> SL Battery Online State-of-Charge Update of Cranking Resistance	Analysis and Design of LCL Filter based Synchronization	Electromechanical Design and Experimental Evaluation of a Double-Sided Dual Airgap Linear Remer Energy Conversion	Direct Storage Hybrid (DSH) Inverter: A New Concept of Intelligent Hybrid Inverter	DC Current Determination in Grid-Connected Inverter Systems using a DC Link Sensing Technique	Online Stator Resistance Tracking for Reluctance and Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motors	Design and Experimental Evaluation of a Winding Configuration for Sinusoidal MMF with Shorter End-turn Length	Principle of Variable Leakage Flux PMSM using Adaptive Compensation of Motor Parameter Characteristics Depending on Load Current
2:25PM – 2:50PM	Driving Piezoelectric-Transformer-based DC/DC Converters using Pulse Density Modulation	A Current Sharing Technique for Parallel-Operated Unipolar-PWM Inverters	Three-Level Two-Stage Decoupled Active NPC Converter with STIGBT and SiC MOSFET	Comparative Analysis about Dynamic Performances of Grid Synchronization Schemes	IGBT Junction Temperature Estimation via Gate Voltage Plateau Sensing	A Single-Stage Asymmetrical Half-Bridge AC/DC Converter with Coupled Inductors	Online Condition Monitoring of Lithium-Ion Batteries using Impedance Spectroscopy	A Common Magnetic Integration Method for Single-Phase LCL Filters and LCLLC Filters	Grid-Connected Operation of Direct-Drive Wave Energy Converter by using HVDC Line and Undersea Storage System	New Soft-Switched High-Frequency Multi-Input Step-up/down Converters for High Voltage DC-Distributed Hybrid Renewable Systems	Online Measurement of Bus Impedance of Interconnected Power Electronics Systems: Applying Orthogonal Sequences	On-Line Stator Resistance and Permanent Magnet Flux Leakage Identification on Open-Winding PMSM Drives	Impact of Machine Magnetization State on Permanent Magnet Losses in Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines	Performance Analysis of Surface Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine Topologies with Dual-Wound Stators
2:50PM – 3:15PM	Bidirectional DC-DC Converter Utilizing Magnetic and Capacitive Power Transfer – 97.1% Efficiency at 1.2-MHz Switching	Low-Frequency Current Ripple Reduction of a Current-Fed Switched Inverter	A Ladder, Transistor-Clamped Multilevel Inverter with High-Voltage Variation	A Phase-Locked Loop based on Cascaded Least-Error Squares Filter	On-Line Temperature Estimation of SiC Power MOSFET Modules through On-State Resistance Mapping	A 220V AC/DC LUF Controlled 6-Segmented LED Driver with Background Calibration	A New State of Charge Estimation Method for Lithium-Ion Battery based on Sliding Mode Observer	Investigation of the Sideband Effect for the LCL-type Grid-connected Inverter with High LCL Resonance Frequency	Power Conversion and Control of a Pole-Modulated Permanent Magnet Synchronous Generator for Wave Energy Generation	Optimal Sizing of Photovoltaic-Wind Hybrid System for Community Living Environment and Smart Grid Interaction	Switching Frequency Characterization of Hysteresis Control in a Pump Back test Configuration	Quick Compensation Method of Motor Phases Current Sensor Offsets without Motor Parameters for PMSM Drive	Operating Limits and Practical Operation of a Brushless Doubly-Fed Reluctance Machine	Breakdown Resistance Analysis of Fraction Motor Winding Insulation under Thermal Aging
3:15PM – 3:40PM	LLC Resonant Converter with Shared Power Switches and Dual Output to Parallel Converters to Achieve Automatic Current Sharing	Accuracy Analysis of the Zero-Order Hold Model for Digital Pulsewidth Modulation	Predictive Control of Modular Multilevel Series/Parallel Converter for Battery Systems	New Frequency and Amplitude Estimation techniques for Grid-connected DC/AC Inverters	Characterization of SensiGAN Current-Mirroring for Virtual Grid in a Boost Converter	A Moving Pole Placement Compensation Design for the Bandwidth of BC Damper-based Dual "Buck-Boost" AC/DC Converter	Accelerated Aging of Lithium-Ion Batteries based on Electric Vehicle Mission Profile	An Improved Active Damping Method with Grid-State current Feedback to Minimize DC-Link Ripples for LCL-Type Grid-Connected Inverter	Competitive Control of Wave Power Plants through Pre-Signaling Optimization of Available Resources	Modeling and Control of Brushless DC Motor for Compressor Driving	Capacitance Estimation Algorithm based on DC-Link Voltage Ripple and Usage of Artificial Neural Network in Three-Phase Motor Drive Systems	Analytical Design and Auto-Tuning of Adaptive Flux-Linkage Feedback for PMSM Drives with Accurate Torque Regulation	A Novel Flux-Reversal Hybrid Magnet Memory Machine	High Torque Density PM Motor for Racing Applications

# General Information

## Registration

### Saturday through Thursday

Second Floor "V", Duke Energy Convention Center

On-site registration will be open during the following hours:

Saturday, September 30th	5:00PM – 7:00PM
Sunday, October 1st	7:00AM – 7:00PM
Monday, October 2nd	7:00AM – 7:00PM
Tuesday, October 3rd	7:30AM – 5:30PM
Wednesday, October 4th	7:30AM – 6:00PM
Thursday, October 5th	7:30AM – 12:00PM

## Full Conference and Tutorial Registration

Full Conference Registration admits one entrance into all technical sessions, plenary sessions, access to the exhibition and all social functions. Additional guest social function tickets for receptions can be purchased at the Registration Desk.

Tutorials will take place on Sunday, October 1st, 2017. You may select one morning session and one afternoon session. The rates are outlined below. The registration rate is the same if you choose to attend either one or two tutorials. The registration fee includes materials for all 12 tutorials.

	ECCE	Joint	Tutorial
<b>Society</b>	\$850.00	\$1,300.00	\$400.00
<b>IEEE Member</b>	\$900.00	\$1,450.00	\$400.00
<b>Non-Member</b>	\$1,050.00	\$1,800.00	\$400.00
<b>Life Member</b>	\$400.00	\$400.00	\$350.00
<b>Student IEEE</b>		\$400.00	\$350.00
<b>Student Non-Member</b>		\$450.00	\$350.00

## One-Day Registration

One-Day Registration admits one entrance into that day's technical sessions, the plenary sessions\*, industrial seminars\*, and access to the exhibition.

### One-Day Registration Rates

Society Member	\$300.00
IEEE Member	\$350.00
Non-Member	\$450.00

## Certificate of Attendance

Certificates of Attendance will not be provided for ECCE 2017.

## Receipts

All who register online will receive a receipt/confirmation via email. All registrants will also receive a receipt attached to their badge, which can be obtained upon check-in. If you need additional paperwork, please contact the customer service staff, located at the Registration Desk.

## Expo Only

Expo Only Registration allows access to the Expo only on Tuesday, October 3rd. Expo only registrations are complimentary, but you must register with the Registration Desk located in the second floor "V" to be able to access the Expo Hall.

## Guest Tickets

Guests may purchase a registration for \$200, which includes admission to the opening reception, awards luncheon and conference banquet. A limited number of awards luncheon and conference banquet tickets will be sold onsite. You can still include your guest's name on the registration form, even if he or she does not want to attend the social functions. You may also purchase individual event tickets per the rates below.

Full Guest Ticket	\$200.00
Opening Reception Only	\$60.00
Industry Night Out Only	\$100.00
Awards Luncheon Only	\$60.00

## Badges

Badges should be worn at all official functions of the meeting. Badge checkers will be stationed throughout the meeting areas. Only those with technical registrations will be allowed into sessions. If you forget or lose your badge, you may obtain a second badge at the Registration Desk with proof of registration.

## Consent to Use of Photographic Images

Registration and attendance at, or participation in, ECCE constitutes an agreement by the registrant to ECCE's use and distribution (both now and in the future) of the registrant or attendee's image or voice in photographs, videotapes, electronic reproductions and audiotapes of such events and activities.

## Creative Digressions

### Monday through Thursday

Room: 202, 235

Creative Digressions is what we call a space reserved for those conference attendees who need to go someplace to think, to discuss, and to organize their minds around the hubbub of activities around them. ECCE 2017 is packed with activities that fully engage the mental capacities of the participants, the din of activity and the excitement of absorbing and understanding new information and knowledge can sometimes be overwhelming. Think of Creative Digressions as an oasis within the conference. The rooms are set aside with large tables set up for relaxed conversations rather than for presentation purposes; note pads, easels and white boards are provided in place of cocktail napkins and backs of envelopes to facilitate one-on-one discussions, idea generation sessions, business meetings, or social interactions. Coffee and tea, the lifeblood of engineering, will be provided to fuel the physical mind so that the innovative process can continue.

## Accessibility for Registrants with Disabilities

The meeting staff will work with attendees to provide reasonable accommodations for those who require special needs. To request assistance on-site, please check in at the Registration Desk.

## Distributing Commercial Material at ECCE

### RULES FOR NON-EXHIBITORS

Distribution of commercial material in the ECCE 2017 hotel space (including directly to the hotel rooms of ECCE participants), meeting space and Exhibit Hall by people or organizations not participating in the Exposition is prohibited.

ECCE reserves the right to remove without notice any materials not in compliance with this policy.

### RULES FOR EXHIBITORS

Exhibitors may only distribute commercial materials in their booth, at Exhibitor Product Demos they are conducting and at press conferences they are holding. ECCE reserves the right to remove without notice any materials not in compliance with this policy.

## Cameras and Recording Devices

The use of cameras and/or recorders is strictly prohibited during the oral and poster sessions. Limited use is allowed for Exhibitors in their own booth area. Personal photography is allowed at social functions.

## Hotels

Accommodations for ECCE 2017 include the Hilton Cincinnati Netherland Plaza, and the Hyatt Regency Cincinnati.

### Hilton Cincinnati Netherland Plaza

35 West 5th Street  
Cincinnati, OH 45202

### Hyatt Regency Cincinnati

151 West 5th Street  
Cincinnati, OH 45202

## Internet Access

Guest Room Internet is complimentary in IEEE Guestrooms.

There is complimentary Wi-Fi in the foyer space throughout the Duke Energy Convention Center.

## Local Transportation

Taxis are available in Cincinnati and staff at the information desk can assist you in calling a taxi. Popular ridesharing transportation companies Uber and Lyft are available in Cincinnati and these services offer affordable, discounted rates. For more information on these services, please download their mobile apps.

## Lost & Found

Any lost & found items should be turned into the Public Safety Office at the Duke Energy Convention Center. The Public Safety Office is located on the north side of the building at 750 N 6th Street. Please contact the Security Console (513) 419-7325 to inquire about retrieving lost items.

## Visitor Information Desk

VISIT Cincinnati staff members will be available at their information desk in the Duke Energy Convention Center on Monday through Friday, 8:00AM – 5:00PM. The desk is located at the front entrance of the Duke Energy Convention Center, which is at Fifth Street and Elm Street. Stop by for visitor guides, maps, coupon books and other brochures!

## Parking

The Duke Energy Convention Center's main entrance is located at the intersection of Fifth Street and Elm Street in downtown Cincinnati. Over 5,000 parking spaces are located immediately surrounding the Center in metered street spaces, private flat lots and privately managed garages. The garages offer direct entry to the convention center via Cincinnati's Skywalk System. Online booking is available through LAZ Parking ([www.lazparking.com](http://www.lazparking.com)).

## Meals & Refreshments

### MORNING REFRESHMENTS

**Monday, Wednesday and Thursday** – Rooms: 1Greenhouse  
Pre-Function Lobby (Second Floor), South Concourse Alcove  
(Second Floor)

**Tuesday** – Exhibit Hall B

Monday, October 2nd	10:30AM – 10:50AM
Tuesday, October 3rd	10:10AM – 10:30AM
Wednesday, October 4th	10:10AM – 10:30AM
Thursday, October 5th	10:10AM – 10:30AM

### LUNCH

**Tuesday** – Exhibit Hall B

Tuesday, October 3rd	1:00PM – 2:30PM
----------------------	-----------------

### INDUSTRY NIGHT OUT

**Wednesday** – Grand Ballroom AB

Wednesday, October 4th	7:00PM – 9:30PM
------------------------	-----------------

### AWARDS LUNCHEON

**Thursday** – Grand Ballroom AB

Thursday, October 5th	12:10PM – 2:00PM
-----------------------	------------------

### AFTERNOON REFRESHMENTS

**Tuesday** – Exhibit Hall B

**Wednesday** – Greenhouse Pre-Function Lobby (Second Floor),  
South Concourse Alcove (Second Floor)

Tuesday, October 3rd	3:20PM – 4:00PM
Wednesday, October 4th	3:40PM – 4:00PM

## Spouses and Guest

Spouses and other guests of the conference are welcome to meet in the Creative Digressions in Room 202 and 235 on Monday and Tuesday from 9:00AM– 10:00AM for coffee and light refreshments. Information on things to do in Cincinnati will be provided.

# Downtown Cincinnati

**CINCINNATIUSA**  
CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU



## DOWNTOWN CINCINNATI RESTAURANTS



- 1 **Campanello's - \$\$**  
414 Central Ave, 721-9833
- 2 **Tina's - \$**  
300 W 4th St, 621-3567
- 3 **Prvlgd Lounge & Bistro - \$\$**  
301 W 5th St, 846-4060
- 4 **Plum Street Café - \$**  
423 Plum St, 651-4341
- 5 **Kitty's Sports Grill - \$\$**  
126 W 3rd St, 421-8900
- 6 **Bauer European Farm Kitchen - \$\$**  
435 Elm St, 621-8555
- 7 **Izzy's - \$**  
800 Elm St, 721-4241
- 8 **Papa John's Pizza - \$\$**  
132 W 7th St, 333-0303
- 9 **Rusconi Pizza - \$\$**  
126 W. 6th St, 721-2253
- 10 **Bistro On Elm - \$\$**  
Millennium: 150 W 5th, 352-2189
- 11 **Maplewood Kitchen and Bar - \$\$**  
525 Race St, 421-2100
- 12 **Red Roost Tavern - \$\$**  
Hyatt: 151 W 5th St, 579-1234
- 13 **Knockback Nats - \$\$**  
812 Race St, 721-2260
- 14 **Skyline Chili - \$**  
643 Vine St, 241-2020
- 15 **The Palace - \$\$\$**  
**Cricket Lounge - \$\$**  
Cincinnati: 601 Vine, 381-3000
- 16 **Orchids - \$\$\$**  
**Grille / Bar at Palm Court - \$\$**  
Hilton: 35 W 5th St, 421-9100
- 17 **Hathaway's Coffee Shop - \$**  
Carew Tower: 441 Vine, 621-1332
- 18 **Abby Girl Sweets Cupcakery - \$**  
41 W 5th St, 335-0898
- 19 **Boi Na Braza - \$\$\$**  
441 Vine St, 421-7111
- 20 **Morton's Steakhouse - \$\$\$**  
411 Vine St, Ste 2A, 621-3111
- 21 **Palomino Restaurant & Bar - \$\$**  
505 Vine St (2nd Fl), 381-1300

- 22 **O'Malley's in the Alley - \$**  
25 W Ogden Place, 381-3114
- 23 **Blind Pig - \$**  
24 W 3rd St, 381-3114
- 24 **Istanbul Cafe - \$\$**  
628 Vine St, 421-5100
- 25 **Metropole - \$\$\$**  
21c: 609 Walnut St, 578-6660
- 26 **Nicholson's Tavern - \$\$**  
625 Walnut St, 564-9111
- 27 **Panera Bread - \$**  
1 E 6th St, 241-0000
- 28 **Chipotle - \$**  
On Fountain Square, 579-9900
- 29 **Via Vite - \$\$ (on Fountain Square)**  
520 Vine St, 721-8483
- 30 **Rock Bottom Brewery - \$\$**  
On Fountain Square, 621-1588
- 31 **Jekyll - \$\$**  
On Fountain Square, 621-6968
- 32 **Potbelly Sandwich Shop - \$**  
511 Walnut St, 381-5572
- 33 **Graeter's Ice Cream - \$**  
511 Walnut St, 381-4191
- 34 **McCormick & Schmick's \$\$**  
21 E 5th St, 721-9339
- 35 **Ingredients - \$**  
Westin: 21 E 5th St, 852-2740
- 36 **We Olive and Wine Bar - \$\$**  
33 E 6th St, 954-8875
- 37 **BRU Burger Bar - \$\$**  
41 E 6th St, 463-6003
- 38 **D. Burnham's - \$\$ (Renaissance)**  
36 E 4th St, 333-0000
- 39 **Cafe de Vine - \$\$**  
41 E 4th St, 241-4448
- 40 **Jeff Ruby's Steakhouse - \$\$\$**  
700 Walnut St, 784-1200
- 41 **V's Cafe on 7th - \$\$**  
650 Walnut St, 977-4074
- 42 **Nada - \$\$**  
600 Walnut St, 721-6232
- 43 **Boca - \$\$**  
114 E. 6th St, 542-2022

- 44 **Sotto - \$\$\$**  
116 E 6th St, 977-6886
- 45 **Prime Cincinnati - \$\$\$**  
580 Walnut St #100, 579-0720
- 46 **Gourmet Food to Go - \$**  
580 Walnut St, 954-4231
- 47 **Silver Ladle - \$\$**  
580 Walnut St, 834-7650
- 48 **Pi Pizzeria - \$**  
199 E 6th St, 381-8900
- 49 **Corkopolis - \$\$**  
640 Main St, 381-3752
- 50 **Arnold's Bar & Grill - \$\$**  
210 E 8th St, 421-6234
- 51 **Spoon & Cellar - \$\$**  
Holiday Inn: 701 Broadway St  
904-4149

**The Banks Entertainment District starts at 2nd St between Walnut and Main. Restaurants include:**

- Moerlein Lager House - \$\$**  
115 Joe Nuxhall Way, 421-2337
- Ruth's Chris Steakhouse - \$\$\$**  
100 E. Freedom Way, #160,  
381-0491
- Tin Roof - \$\$**  
160 E. Freedom Way, 381-2176
- Taste of Belgium - \$\$**  
16 West Freedom Way,  
396-5800
- Yard House - \$\$**  
95 E. Freedom Way, 381-4071

**Pharmacies & Snack Shops**

- CVS Pharmacy**  
604 Race St, 345-3800
- Walgreen's**  
601 W 6th St, 929-4316

**Hotels Marked In Red**

**Key:**  
Under \$8 - \$  
\$8 to \$25 - \$\$  
More than \$25 - \$\$\$

**The area code for all phone numbers is 513.**

Restaurants more than four blocks from the Duke Energy Convention Center:

- A Tavola Pizza Bar & Trattoria - \$\$**  
1220 Vine St, 246-0192
- Below Zero Lounge - \$\$**  
1122 Walnut St., 421-9376
- CHE! Restaurant - \$\$**  
1342 Walnut St, 978-1706
- Holtman's Donuts - \$**  
1332 Vine St, 381-0903
- Howl at the Moon / Splitsville Luxury Lanes - \$\$**  
145 Second St E, 421-2695
- Jimmy Buffett's Margaritaville - \$\$**  
1000 Broadway St. 250-3318
- Kaze Restaurant - \$\$**  
1400 Vine St, 898-7991
- The Mercer OTR - \$\$\$**  
1324 Vine St, 421-5111
- Montgomery Inn Boathouse - \$\$**  
925 Riverside Dr, 721-7427
- Nation Kitchen & Bar - \$\$**  
1200 Broadway St, 381-3794
- Queen City Radio - \$\$**  
222 W 12th Street, 381-0918
- OTR Live - \$\$**  
209 E 12th Street, 421-5483
- Sweet Petit Desserts - \$**  
1426 Race St, 443-5094
- Taff's Ale House - \$\$**  
1429 Race St, 334-1393
- Taste of Belgium - \$\$**  
1133 Vine St, 381-4607

**CincinnatiUSA Visitor Center** Open 7 days a week  
11 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Vine Street is the dividing location between East and West addresses. Map not to scale. Complete list of restaurants available in Cincinnati USA Official Visitors Guide.

Updated March 23, 2017

## IAS Committee Meetings

### IAS-IPCS - Editorial Meeting

Sunday, October 1st

3:00PM – 4:00PM

Room: 252

### IAS-IPCS Department Meeting

Sunday, October 1st

7:30PM – 9:30PM

Room: Buckeye (3rd Floor at Hyatt Regency Cincinnati)

### IEE-J / IEEE-IAS Meeting

Monday, October 2nd

2:00PM – 3:30PM

Room: 252

### IEMDC Organizing Committee

Monday, October 2nd

12:00PM – 1:00PM

Room: 252

### IAS Industrial Power Converter Committee (IPCC) Meeting

Monday, October 2nd

7:00PM – 8:00PM

Room: 236

### IEMDC Steering Committee (By Invitation Only)

Tuesday, October 3rd

12:00PM – 1:00PM

Room: 252

### IAS Renewable and Sustainable Energy

#### Conversion Systems (RESC) Meeting

Tuesday, October 3rd

2:00PM – 3:00PM

Room: 236



### IAS Transportation Systems Committee (TSC) Meeting

Tuesday, October 3rd

3:00PM – 4:00PM

Room: 232

### IAS Power Electronics Devices and Components Committee (PEDCC) Meeting

Tuesday, October 3rd

5:00PM – 6:00PM

Room: 236

### IAS Electrical Machines Committee (EMC) Meeting

Tuesday, October 3rd

4:30PM – 6:00PM

Room: 263

### IAS Industrial Drives Committee (IDC) Meeting

Tuesday, October 3rd

6:00PM – 7:00PM

Room: 262

### KIPE – IEEE/IAS Meeting (By Invitation Only)

Wednesday, October 3rd

4:30PM – 6:00PM

Room: 252

## ECCE Committee Meetings

### ECCE 2017, 2018 & 2019 Organizing Committee Handover

Tuesday, October 3rd

7:30AM – 8:30AM

Room: 252

### ECCE 2018 Organizing Committee Meeting

Tuesday, October 3rd

8:30AM – 9:30AM

Room: 252

### ECCE Steering Committee Meeting

Tuesday, October 3rd

10:30AM – 12:00PM

Room: 252

# PELS Meetings

## Sunday, October 1, 2017

3:00PM – 5:00PM	<b>PELS AdCom Strategy Meeting (Executive Team Only)</b> .....	Room 209
-----------------	--	----------

## Monday, October 2, 2017

10:30AM – 11:30AM	<b>Asian Power Electronics Coordination Committee (APECC)</b> .....	Room 212
10:30AM – 1:30PM	<b>International Technology Road Map on Wide Band Gap Semi Conductors ITRW Working Group</b> .....	Room 211
10:30AM – 11:30AM	<b>PELS Digital Media/Education Meeting</b> .....	Room 209
11:30AM – 12:30PM	<b>ECCE Asia Coordination Committee Meeting</b> .....	Room 212
1:00PM – 4:00PM	<b>PELS Membership Committee Meetings</b> .....	Room 212
1:30PM – 2:30PM	<b>PELS Bylaws Committee Meeting</b> .....	Room 209
2:00PM – 4:00PM	<b>Transportation Electrification Community Meeting</b> .....	Room 211
3:30PM – 4:30PM	<b>PELS Industry Advisory Board &amp; Magazine Advisory Meeting (Members Only)</b> .....	Room 209
4:00PM – 5:00PM	<b>PELS Chapter Chairs Meeting</b> .....	Room 212

## Tuesday, October 3, 2017

8:00AM – 10:00AM	<b>IEEE Journal of Emerging and Selected Topics on Power Electronics (JESTPE) Awards and Editorial Board Meeting</b> .....	Room 212
9:00AM – 10:00AM	<b>PELS Motor Devices and Actuators Meeting (TC3)</b> .....	Room 211
9:00AM – 10:00AM	<b>PELS Southern Conference Steering Committee (SPEC)</b> .....	Room 209
10:00AM – 12:00PM	<b>International Future Energy Challenge 2018 (IFEC) Information Session</b> .....	Room 211
10:00AM – 11:30AM	<b>PELS Fellows Committee (Members Only)</b> .....	Room 209
10:00AM – 12:00PM	<b>PELS TC1 - Power and Control Core Technologies</b> .....	Room 212
10:30AM – 12:00PM	<b>ECCE Steering Committee Meeting (America)</b> .....	Room 252
11:30AM – 12:30PM	<b>eT&amp;D Steering Committee</b> .....	Room 209
2:00PM – 3:30PM	<b>Humanitarian Power Electronics/ Empower a Billion Lives Committee Meeting</b> .....	Room 212
2:00PM – 3:30PM	<b>PELS / IAS Joint Vehicle and Transportation Systems Meeting (PELS TC4)</b> .....	Room 209
2:30PM – 4:00PM	<b>PELS TC6 - High Performance and Emerging Technologies</b> .....	Room 211
3:30PM – 5:00PM	<b>PEDG Steering Committee Meeting</b> .....	Room 209
3:30PM – 5:00PM	<b>PELS TC2 - Power Conversion Systems and Components</b> .....	Room 212
4:00PM – 5:00PM	<b>International Relations Committee</b> .....	Room 211
5:00PM – 6:30PM	<b>PELS TC5 - Sustainable Energy Technical Committee</b> .....	Room 211
6:30PM – 9:00PM	<b>IEEE PELS/IEEE IAS Young Professional Reception</b> .....	Offsite

## Wednesday, October 4, 2017

8:00AM – 9:00AM	<b>Women in PELS (WIPELS) Breakfast</b> .....	Room 211
9:00AM – 10:30AM	<b>PELS Products Committee Meeting</b> .....	Room 212
11:00AM – 12:00PM	<b>ECCE Global Partnership Coordinating Meeting (Committee Members Only)</b> .....	Room 211
11:30AM – 1:30PM	<b>IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics Paper Awards and Editorial Board Meeting</b> .....	Room 212
11:30AM – 1:30PM	<b>PELS Nominations Committee (Committee Members Only)</b> .....	Room 209
1:00PM – 3:30PM	<b>PELS Technical Operations Committee Meeting</b> .....	Room 211
2:00PM – 2:30PM	<b>PELS Standards Committee Meeting</b> .....	Room 209
2:30PM – 5:00PM	<b>ITRW Steering Committee Meeting</b> .....	Room 209
3:30PM – 6:00PM	<b>PELS Conferences Committee Meeting</b> .....	Room 211

## Thursday, October 5, 2017

2:00PM – 5:30PM	<b>PELS Administrative Committee Meeting Day 1</b> .....	Room 206
6:30PM – 9:30PM	<b>PELS Administrative Committee Dinner (Members Only)</b> .....	Offsite –TBD

## Friday, October 6, 2017

7:00AM – 12:00PM	<b>PELS Administrative Committee Meeting Day 2</b> .....	Room 206
------------------	--	----------



## Newcomers Orientation

**Sunday, October 1st, 5:00PM – 5:45PM**

*Location: Duke Energy Convention Center, Room 252*

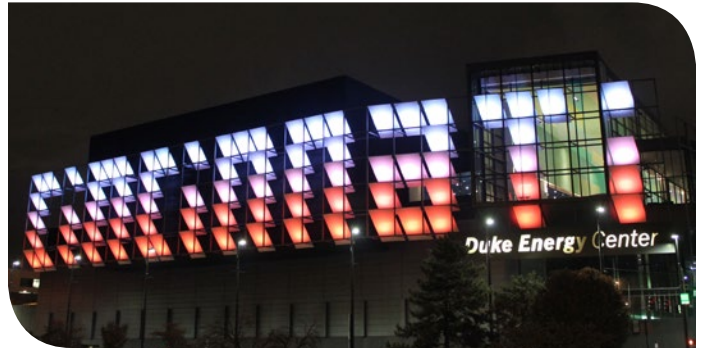
Join us in room 252 prior to the Opening Reception for a short session intended to act as a guide for those who are new to ECCE. Join us to learn more about the week ahead with details on the agenda and types of sessions, navigating the Convention Center, and all the excitement Cincinnati has to offer! Light refreshments will be served.

## Meet and Greet with the Fellows and Partners

**Sunday, October 1st, 5:30PM – 7:30PM**

*Location: Duke Energy Convention Center, Grand Ballroom Pre-function Lobby*

Meet and Greet with our IAS and PELS Fellows as well as our conference partners at the Sunday evening Opening Reception. A chance to chat, take photos and congratulate the 2017 IEEE Power Electronics Society Class of Fellows that have chosen to receive their award at ECCE and to also thank our generous conference supporters and partners for their time and investment in ECCE 2017.



## PELS Fellows



### Terry Ericson

Ericson Innovations LLC  
Annapolis, MD, USA

*for leadership in power electronics*



### Dianguo Xu

Harbin Institute of Technology  
Harbin, China

*for contribution to control  
of electrical drives and  
power electronic converters*



### Laszlo Huber

Delta Products Corporation  
Research Triangle Park, NC, USA

*for contributions to ac-dc power converters  
for portable electronics equipment*



### Qing-Chang Zhong

Illinois Institute of Technology  
Chicago, IL, USA

*for contributions to  
power electronic systems control*



### Toshihisa Shimizu

Tokyo Metropolitan University  
Tokyo, Japan

*for development of reliable power convert-  
ers for industrial and renewable energy  
applications*



**IEEE POWER  
ELECTRONICS SOCIETY**  
Powering a Sustainable Future

## IAS Fellows



**Mark David Kankam**  
NASA Glenn Research Center  
Cleveland, OH, USA

*for contributions to space  
and terrestrial power systems control*



**Khwaja Rahman**  
General Motors (GM)  
Global Propulsion System  
Detroit, Michigan, USA

*for contributions to permanent magnet  
electric machines for electrified vehicles*



## ECCE on Social Media



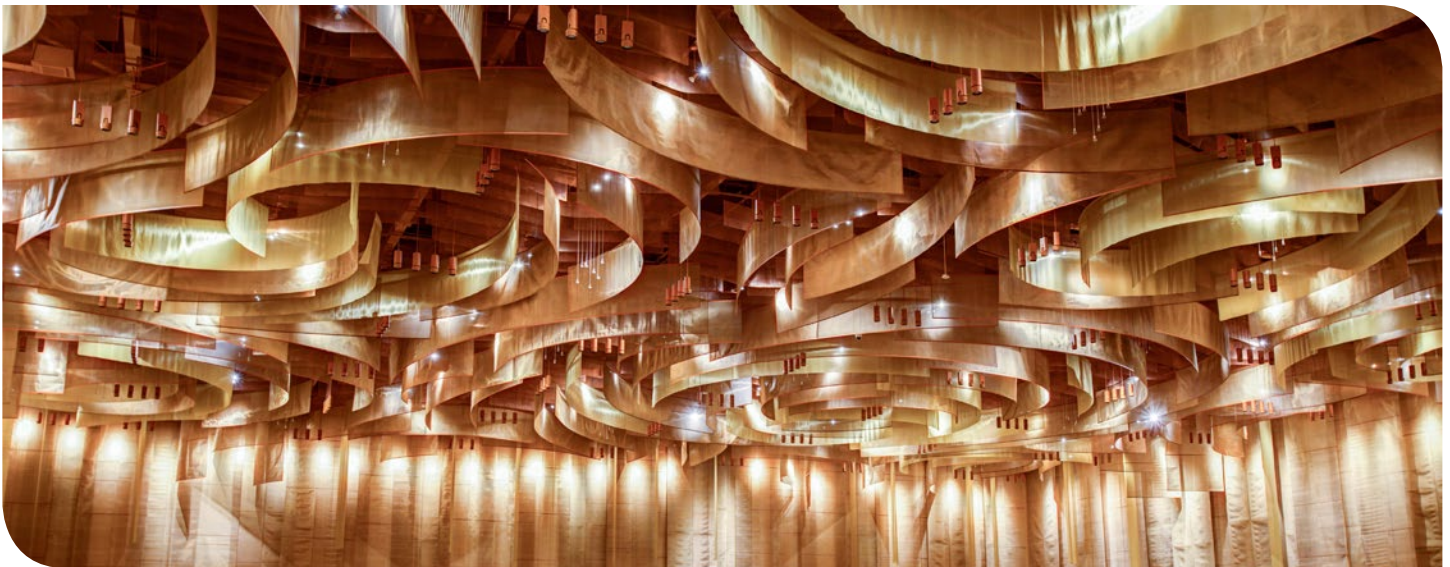
[twitter.com/ieee\\_ecce](https://twitter.com/ieee_ecce)



[www.facebook.com/ieee.ecce](https://www.facebook.com/ieee.ecce)



[www.linkedin.com/groups/1876618](https://www.linkedin.com/groups/1876618)



## Opening Reception

**Sunday, October 1st, 5:30PM – 7:30PM**

*Location: Duke Energy Convention Center,  
Grand Ballroom Pre-function Lobby*

Join us at the Duke Energy Convention Center to kick off ECCE 2017! Take this time to mingle and network before the exciting week ahead. Light appetizers and beverages will be provided.

## Expo Reception

**Monday, October 19th, 4:15PM – 7:30PM**

*Location: Exhibit Hall B*

Enjoy a drink and light snacks while you mingle with industry partners and friends and explore the latest advances in products and services to meet the needs of current and future challenges facing the energy conversion industry.



## Women in Engineering

### **Travel Grant Program**

For the first time in the history of ECCE, twenty-two Travel Grants have been awarded to women in engineering who will be traveling from China, Chile, UK, Canada, and USA to attend ECCE 2017.

### **Women Event on Monday**

All women in engineering attending ECCE 2017 are invited to get together on Monday, October 2nd at 7:30PM, Room 211 to learn more about the ECCE organization and how to become involved.

During the meeting the winners of the best paper awards (authored by at least one woman) will be announced.

### **Women in PEES (WPEES) Breakfast on Wednesday**

All women in engineering attending ECCE2017 are invited to have breakfast together on Wednesday, October 4th, 8:00AM – 9:00AM, Room 211 This event is sponsored by the Power Electronics Society.

### **Family Room during the conference**

The ECCE Family Room will be available for the duration of the conference, to allow conference attendees to bring their children without the stress!

## **Duke Energy's Envision Center Tour**

**Tuesday, October 3rd**

*Location: Duke Energy Convention Center  
Tours depart: 9:00AM, 11:30AM, 1:30PM*

Duke Energy's Envision Center provides visitors a dynamic experience that demonstrates the possibilities of modernizing to smart grid and energy efficient technology. Each tour is approximately 2 hours in length. Registration is required. Shuttle buses depart from the Duke Energy Convention Center.

## **Industry Night Out Reception**

**Wednesday, October 4th, 7:00PM – 9:30PM**

*Location: Duke Energy Convention Center, Grand Ballroom AB*

This unique night brings together members from both ECCE and IAS to enjoy games, music, and mingling. Expand your network and knowledge during our first Industry Night Out reception. Heavy appetizers and beverages will be provided.

## **Awards Luncheon**

**Thursday, October 5th, 12:10PM – 2:00PM**

*Location: Grand Ballroom AB*

The Awards Luncheon recognizes the 2017 IEEE Awardees accepting their award at ECCE and IAS 2017. The IEEE Awards Program pays tribute to technical professionals whose exceptional achievements and outstanding contributions have made a lasting impact on technology, society and the engineering profession.

## **ECCE Clubhouse**

**Open during Expo Hall hours**

*Location: Exhibit Hall B*

The ECCE Clubhouse is a place for exhibitors and attendees to recharge. Surrounded by the activity on the exhibit hall, the ECCE Clubhouse provides seating area for impromptu meetings, stimulating conversations and a chance to mingle with your new contacts. The Clubhouse has been set to provide both attendees and exhibitors an area to take a seat, grab a cup of coffee, recharge their electronics, and exchange ideas.

# Presenter Information

## Oral Presenters

### SPEAKER READY ROOM

Sunday through Thursday

Room: 234

**ALL Oral Presenters** must check in at the Speaker Ready Room at least 4 hours prior to their scheduled session. Even if you have submitted your presentation in advance and have no changes, you must check and confirm that the presentation is correct.

The hours of operation of the Speaker Ready Room are as follows:

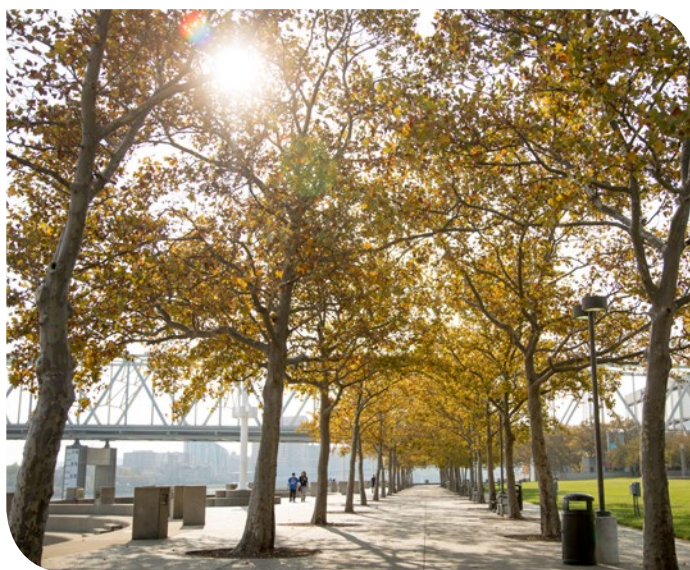
Sunday, October 1st	8:30AM – 5:00PM
Monday, October 2nd	8:30AM – 5:00PM
Tuesday, October 3rd	8:30AM – 12:00PM
Wednesday, October 4th	8:30AM – 6:00PM
Thursday, October 5th	8:30AM – 12:00PM

You may also edit your presentation during speaker ready room hours. If you have edits to your presentation, you will need to re-upload your presentation by 4pm the day prior for speakers presenting before 12noon or by 12noon for speakers presenting after 1pm. Please note, if you have edits to your presentation after the cutoff time, you will need to bring them with you on a flash drive directly to the session room. AV personnel will upload all presentations onto the laptop in your scheduled session room.

### ORAL PRESENTERS' ORIENTATION

A Presenters' orientation breakfast will be held for oral presenters and session chairs from 7:30AM – 8:30AM, Monday through Thursday at the Duke Energy Convention Center. The location for the breakfast each day is Junior Ballroom CD.

Oral presenters should meet with their respective session chairs to review the format and timing of their session and alert conference management of any changes. Oral Presenters should attend the orientation each day that they are scheduled to provide an oral presentation (or chair a session); you may only attend on days on which you are scheduled to speak.



## Poster Presenters

### POSTER PRESENTATION SCHEDULE

Monday/Tuesday

Exhibit Hall B

Poster Session I	Monday, October 2nd, 5:00PM – 7:30PM
Poster Session II	Tuesday, October 3rd, 10:30AM – 1:00PM
Poster Session III	Tuesday, October 3rd, 2:30PM – 5:00PM

Posters will be on display on Monday and Tuesday in Exhibit Hall B at the Duke Energy Convention Center. The poster presenters should be available for questions at their display boards during their scheduled poster presentation time. If you are unsure in which session your poster should be presented, please review the complete Technical Session schedule.

Poster Presenters will have access to Exhibit Hall B at the Duke Energy Convention Center to set up and tear down their posters at the times listed below for each of the Poster Sessions.

### POSTER SESSION I

Setup	Monday, October 2nd, 4:30PM – 5:00PM
Poster Session	Monday, October 2nd, 5:00PM – 7:30PM
Breakdown	Monday, October 2nd, 7:30PM – 8:00PM

Presenters for Poster Session I must have their posters set-up no later than 5:00PM. Any posters that remain on the poster boards at 8:00PM, and do not belong in Poster Session II will be removed and kept at the Registration Desk.

### POSTER SESSION II

Setup	Tuesday, October 3rd, 9:30AM – 10:30AM
Poster Session	Tuesday, October 3rd, 10:30AM – 1:00PM
Breakdown	Tuesday, October 3rd, 1:00PM – 1:30PM

Presenters for Poster Session II must have their posters set-up no later than 10:00AM. Any posters that remain on the poster boards at 1:30PM, and do not belong in Poster Session III will be removed and kept at the Registration Desk.

### POSTER SESSION III

Setup	Tuesday, October 3rd, 2:00PM – 2:30PM
Poster Session	Tuesday, October 3rd, 2:30PM – 5:00PM
Breakdown	Tuesday, October 3rd, 5:00PM – 5:30PM

Presenters for Poster Session III must have their posters set-up no later than 2:30PM. Any posters that remain on the poster boards at 5:30PM, will be removed and kept at the Registration Desk.

Uncollected posters will be discarded.

### POSTER BOARDS & PUSH-PINS

4'x8' (1.2192m x 2.4384m) poster boards will be provided, so please keep these dimensions in mind when printing your posters. Push pins will be provided for all poster presenters.

### POSTER PRESENTERS' ORIENTATION

A Presenters' orientation will be held for poster presenters on Monday and Tuesday at the Duke Energy Convention Center. The orientation will be located at the back of Exhibit Hall B as follows:

Orientation	Monday – 3:00PM – 3:30PM
Orientation	Tuesday – 8:00AM – 8:30AM

Poster Presenters should attend the orientation each day that they are scheduled to provide a poster presentation; you may only attend on days on which you are scheduled to present.



## FUTURE ELECTRIFICATION BEYOND MORE ELECTRIC AIRCRAFT

**Dr. Hao Huang**

Technology Chief of GE Aviation – Electrical Power

**ABSTRACT:** Aerospace is experiencing its third major technological advancement. The biggest milestone of the first major advancement was the human historic first flight by Wright Brothers in 1903, and the biggest milestone of the second was the introduction of the turbojet in 1939. The third major advancement involves the electrification of aircraft including more electric aircraft (MEA), hybrid electrical propulsion (HEP), etc. Energy conversion plays an important role in this major advancement. With this big wave of change on going, the speaker will first introduce the status, trend, advantages, and limitations of more electric aircraft (MEA), followed by a talk about the status, trend, progress, and limitations of turbo engine based aircraft propulsion. From there, he will lead a discussion on the necessity and benefits of the electrification beyond the MEA including hybrid electric propulsion, the new opportunities associated with, and the technology bricks needed to further this advancement. Finally, the challenges of the electrification beyond MEA and the relationship between HEP and MEA will be explored.

**BIOGRAPHY:** Dr. Hao Huang is the Technology Chief of GE Aviation—Electrical Power. He is responsible for generating the technical directions, innovation strategies, and multi-generation product roadmaps for the GE aircraft electrical power division. He has been constantly leading and involving innovations and inventions of aircraft electrical power technologies.

Dr. Huang is an IEEE fellow and a SAE fellow. He received his Ph.D. Degree in Electrical Engineering from the University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, Colorado, USA in 1987. He has 30 years of experience in aircraft electrical power systems, power generation, engine starting, power electronics and controls, and electric vehicle drives. Dr. Huang has had US 50 patents including pending, and he has multiple technical publications in the above-mentioned areas.



## INTEGRATION OF MORE ELECTRIC AIRPLANES

**Robert Bayles**

Senior Fellow – Electric, Environmental & Engine Systems, UTC Aerospace Systems

**ABSTRACT:** UTC Aerospace Systems provides a wide variety of subsystems across most commercial and military airplanes. Many of these systems have experienced a growth in the use of electrical power and electrical power conversion in place of traditional hydraulic or pneumatic powered systems. This has led to power rating growth and increased criticality of the electrical power generation and distribution system. It has also generated challenges to manage the

size, weight and cooling demands associated with the required power electronics. As we look forward we see the trend of a more electric airplane continuing. Bob will share some experiences and approaches based on the growing need for more electric airplane systems and also discuss the future needs UTAS foresees including systems integration.

**BIOGRAPHY:** Bob is a Senior Fellow engineer at UTC Aerospace Systems in Rockford, IL. Bob is currently involved in the exploration of more electric systems on airplanes including the opportunities to integrate and optimize various airplane subsystems. Bob holds a bachelors and masters degree in electrical engineering and a masters degree in business administration.



## THE ELECTRIFYING FUTURE OF AIR TRANSPORTATION

**Dr. Nateri K. Madavan**

Associate Manager, Advanced Air Transport Technology Project, NASA

**ABSTRACT:** This presentation discusses the NASA Aeronautics Advanced Air Transport Technology Project's perspective on electric, hybrid-electric, and related distributed propulsion technologies for future generations of large transport aircraft. Recent system studies commissioned by NASA and other organizations have identified these technologies as promising approaches to dramatically reduce aircraft fuel consumption, noise, and emissions. These technologies are part of the Project's overall research portfolio aimed toward developing ultra-efficient commercial aircraft in conjunction with alternative low-carbon propulsion and energy systems to enable safe and sustainable future growth in global aviation. It is anticipated that both room temperature and cryogenic electrical technologies will be needed in the future. Room temperature electrical systems are likely to impact aviation in the near term by making their way onto smaller aircraft and by augmenting traditional propulsion systems on larger aircraft, while cryogenic technologies will likely be needed in the far term to deliver the several tens of megawatts of propulsive power needed for large transport aircraft. The presentation outlines the opportunities and challenges for electric propulsion technologies for commercial aviation, and describes some of the related concepts and enabling technologies that are currently being developed.

**BIOGRAPHY:** Nateri Madavan is the Associate Project Manager for Technology for the Advanced Air Transport Technology Project in NASA's Advanced Air Vehicles Program and helps manage the Project's research portfolio to enable revolutionary improvements in the energy efficiency and environmental compatibility of future generations of aircraft. He is based at NASA Ames Research Center in Moffett Field, California, where he is a member of the Computational Aerosciences Branch in the NASA Advanced Supercomputing Division. He obtained his BS degree from the Indian Institute of Technology, MS from Iowa State, and PhD from Penn State, all in Mechanical Engineering, and is an Associate Fellow of the AIAA.

## SS1: Workforce Development and Careers in Power Electronics

**Monday, October 2nd, 2:00PM – 4:05PM**

*Room 201*

To ensure America has a great workforce in power electronics, the US Power Electronics Industry Collaborative (PEIC) is focused on industry enablement by attracting & grooming new engineering talent. This comes with reaching out to aspiring minds to help them to understand the many power electronics related challenges and opportunities facing industry, society and government. Do engineers entering the power electronics industry benefit from a deep and relatively narrow education and/or experience in power electronics or an adjacent field, or is it anticipated that hiring companies are placing greater emphasis on broader based skill sets and experiences tying together multiple disciplines of electrical, mechanical and thermal? The answer is that both ends of the spectrum are and will be needed. The intent of this Special Session is to bring together a cross section of the industry involved with applications such as electric vehicle, solar/wind power, energy storage, variable speed motors & solid-state lighting. Several PEIC members from the semiconductor industry, end equipment manufacturers, national laboratories, and universities involved in power electronics R&D will describe some of the key problems and opportunities they face and the types of new talent they seek to add to their organization

**Presenter:**

Dean Henderson, Infineon and PEIC

## SS2: Industry Activities in Korea, Organized in Collaboration with KIPE

**Tuesday, October 3rd, 8:30AM – 10:30AM**

*Room 232*

Join us for the following presentations:

- 1) LG Electronics: Practical Design Consideration for Automotive Traction Inverter System with High Speed Switching Devices
- 2) Hyosung Heavy Industry: Hyosung's R&D of Power Electronics in New Business (2MW ESS PCS for Frequency Regulation, Permanent-islanded Microgrid System)
- 3) Korea Electrotechnology Research Institute: KERI Business and R&D Status (Advanced Power Grid, HVDC Technology, Electric Propulsion, and Testing & Certification Services for Electric Apparatus)
- 4) Research Institute of Industrial Science and Technology – POSCO (Pohang Steel Company): Electrode Control Technology Delivering Constant Power Control in FeSi Submerged Arc Furnaces

## SS3: Electrical Power for Aviation Applications

**Wednesday, October 4th, 8:30AM – 10:10AM**

*Room 232*

In this subsection, presenters will talk about the progress the aerospace industry is making, the challenges the industry is facing and overcoming, and the trend the industry is experiencing in aerospace electrical power. Audience will gain a great insight of what energy conversion technologies are about in the aerospace electrical power industry.

**Chair:**

Mike Blair

**Panel:**

Mike Blair (GE Aviation), Kevin J. Yost (AFRL), Benjamin P. Rhoads (AFRL), Longya Xu (HPPE/Ohio State University), Chris Gerada (PEMC/University of Nottingham), Jin Wang (HPPE/Ohio State University)

## SS4: IOT and Twin for Aviation

**Wednesday, October 4th, 10:30AM – 12:10PM**

*Room 232*

Internet of things (IOT) and Digital Twins are having a great impact on the industries, so as for aerospace. The presenters will share their work, results, technologies, visions, and plans. Importantly, the audience will gain a great insight about what IOT and Digital Twins are about, and the associated key technologies, such as icloud computation, real time modeling and simulation, sensors for health monitoring, etc.

**Chair:**

Syed Hossain

**Panel:**

Syed Hossain (GE Aviation), Zhenhua Jiang (University of Dayton Research Institute)

## SS5: Advanced Aircraft Electrification beyond MEA

**Wednesday, October 4th, 2:00PM – 3:40PM**

*Room 232*

Aerospace is experiencing its third major technological advancement. The biggest milestone of the first major advancement was the human historic first flight by Wright Brothers in 1903, and the biggest milestone of the second was the introduction of the turbojet in 1939. The third major advancement involves the electrification of aircraft including more electric aircraft (MEA), hybrid electrical propulsion (HEP), etc. The presenters will talk about this advancement and the associated technology aspects.

**Chair:**

Konrad Weeber

**Panel:**

Konrad Weeber (GE Global Research Center), Di Zhang (GE Global Research Center), Patrick Wheeler (Nottingham University), Charles Lents (United Technology Research Center)

## SS6: Wide Band Gap Devices for the Aviation Applications

**Wednesday, October 4th, 4:00PM – 5:40PM**

*Room 232*

Wide Band Gap (WBG) devices, such as SiC and GaN, are next generation semiconductor devices beyond Si, providing significantly higher efficiency, lower losses, higher power density, and better reliability. The maturities of such devices are substantially improving, and the mave of their impact has arrived. The presenters will share their progresses, the challenges, the visions, and the plans with the audience with aerospace energy conversion focused.

**Chair:**

Rick Eddins

**Panel:**

Rick Eddins (GE Aviation), Ryo Takeda (Keysight Technologies), Tatsuya Yanagi (Keysight Technologies), Hiroyuki Sakairi (Keysight Technologies), Naotaka Kuroda (Keysight Technologies), Ken Nakahara (Keysight Technologies), Arun Gowda (GE Global Research Center), Siegbet Haumann (Danfoss Silicon Power), Michael Tonnes (Danfoss Silicon Power), Gerald Trant (GE Global Research Center), Ljubisa Stevanovic (GE Global Research Center)

## SS7: Power Electronics Meets Power Utilities & Systems

Wednesday, October 4th, 8:30AM – 10:10AM

Room 206

This special session will discuss the role of power electronics for Electrical Power Systems at a variety of scales. Each sub-session will have one speaker that discusses the power electronic devices used in each area of the power grid and one speaker that focuses on the application and systems perspective of these devices. The power grid areas range from individual generation, to micro-grids, to distribution systems, to transmission grids.

### Chairs:

Ben Kroposki, National Renewable Energy Laboratory <Benjamin.kroposki@nrel.gov>  
Patrick Wheeler, University of Nottingham <Pat.Wheeler@nottingham.ac.uk>

### 8:30AM – 9:20AM

- 1) Power Electronics in Generation (Focus on new advanced in wind turbines and PV inverters)  
Power Converter Perspective - Fred Wang, University of Tennessee, fred.wang@utk.edu  
System's Perspective - Blake Lundstrom, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, blake.lundstrom@nrel.gov

### 9:20AM – 10:10AM

- 2) Power Electronics in Micro-grids (Focus on DC micro-grids, static switches, other DER)  
System's Perspective - Alexis Kwasinski, University of Pittsburgh, akwasins@pitt.edu  
Power Converter Perspective - Tomislav Dragicevic, University of Aalborg, tdr@et.aau.dk

## SS8: Power Electronics Meets Power Utilities & Systems

Wednesday, October 4th, 10:30AM – 12:10PM

Room 206

This second session is a continuation of SS7: Power Electronics meets Power Utilities & Systems.

### 10:30AM – 11:20AM

- 3) Power Electronics in Distribution Systems (Focus on solid-state transformers and power routers)  
Power Converter Perspective, Maryam Saeedifard, Georgia Institute of Technology - maryam@ece.gatech.edu  
System's Perspective – Deepak Divan, Georgia Institute of Technology ddivan@gatech.edu

### 11:20AM – 12:10PM

- 4) Power Electronics in Transmission Systems (Focus on HVDC and FACTS advancements)  
System's Perspective – Brian Johnson, University of Idaho <b.k.johnson@ieee.org>  
Power Converter Perspective – Brandon Grainger, University of Pittsburgh, bmg10@pitt.edu and Greg Kish, University of Alberta, gkish@ualberta.ca

## SS9: Power Electronics and Control for Low-Inertia Electrical Systems

Wednesday, October 4th, 2:00PM – 3:40PM

Room 206

A wide scale deployment of power-electronic-based power sources, transmission/distribution systems, and loads are being envisioned in the near future. Differing from traditional electric machines, the solid-state electronic power converters are rotational-inertia-less, and consequently pose challenges on the transient stability of electric power systems. Moreover, the wideband control dynamics of power converters also bring in new power quality challenges, e.g. unexpected interharmonics and resonances across a wide frequency range. Those stability and power quality issues will in turn impose more stringent requirements and harsh environments on the hardware design and reliability of power converters.

The purpose of this special session is to provide a platform for power electronics and power system engineers to share the latest research progress and upcoming technical challenges with the low-inertia electrical systems.

The session is composed by four invited presentations from ABB Corporate Research, American Electric Power, ENERCON, and Argonne National Lab.

### Chair:

Xiongfei Wang, Department of Energy Technology, Aalborg University, Denmark

### Co-chair:

Jing Xu, ABB Corporate Research, NC, USA

## SS10: Magnetic Materials Standards in the Research Environment

Wednesday, October 4th, 4:00PM – 5:40PM

Room 232

Magnetic materials take a primary role in the design and manufacture of machines and devices used throughout the energy conversion community. This session will present recent developments in material specifications and test methods and will discuss the role of international standards in establishing a common ground of understanding from which advances in materials, engineering design and manufacturing practices can spring.

### Chair:

Steve Sprague, Proto Lam, LLC.

## IAS & PELS Young Professionals Reception

Tuesday, October 3, 2017, 6:30 p.m onwards

Location: Bauer Farm Kitchen, 435 Elm Street

How about an opportunity to mingle, interact, learn from the best minds of IEEE and have some fun.

IEEE Industry Application Society - IAS and Power Electronics Society - PELS, give you this opportunity to learn from the life journey of the biggest leaders at ECCE along with an evening well spent talking to people from across the globe.

An evening filled with meeting new people, fun games, learning about the best practices in industry and academia, and having loads of fun with drinks and snacks. As it's IEEE Day, we will have some celebrations too. So make sure you don't miss this wonderful chance to make new friends.

Please register @ <https://goo.gl/forms/uxNFMwF7bqcRD4Q32>, to mark your presence for this amazing evening in Cincinnati.

**This event is only for Young Professionals and Students registered for ECCE and the IAS Annual Meeting.**

Sunday, October 1

8:00AM – 12:00PM

AM Tutorials

## T1-1 High Power Medium Frequency Transformer Design Optimization

Room: 262

**Instructors:** Prof. Drazen Dujic and Mr. Marko Mogorovic, Power Electronics Laboratory, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Switzerland

With increased interest in Power Electronic Transformers or Solid State Transformers, several technical problems arise related to actual realization of these technologies. Irrespectively of adopted power electronic topologies, these structures are characterized as being modular and having inherently built-in galvanic isolation at medium or high frequency. The implementation of the galvanic isolation can be achieved either with a single transformer or, as often the case, multiple smaller power rated transformers depending on the given design objectives and constraints. However, designing a high-power high-voltage medium frequency transformer is associated with multiple technical challenges related to electrical, magnetic, dielectric and thermal performance limits encountered in the system.

Various technological choices must be carefully considered and selected before being included into a generic multi-objective optimization. Moreover, the quality of the result of the optimization is only as good as the utilized models. Therefore, all relevant phenomena, within physical subsystems of this complex multi-physical system, must be modelled both accurately and precisely in reference to their impact on the given application. Optimization goals will depend on various parameters, such as application requirements regarding weight, volume, form factor, efficiency, thermal constraints, costs, etc.

Tutorial will provide an overview and address challenges coming from the application area, characteristics of involved materials and available design choices, associated modelling of different elements impacting medium frequency transformer design, as well as optimization process as whole. Multiple illustrative design examples will be critically analyzed in terms of their key performance indicators, and supported with practical examples realized by the tutorial instructors themselves.

## T1-2 Model Predictive Control of High Power Converters and Industrial Drives

Rooms: 260/261

**Instructor:** Tobias Geyer, ABB Corporate Research Switzerland

This tutorial focuses on model predictive control (MPC) schemes for industrial power electronics. The emphasis is put on three-phase ac-dc and dc-ac power conversion systems for high-power applications of one MVA and above. These systems are predominantly based on multilevel voltage source converters that operate at switching frequencies well below one kHz. The tutorial mostly considers medium-voltage (MV) variable speed drive systems and, to a lesser extent, MV grid-connected converters, including modular multilevel converters. The proposed control techniques can also be applied to low-voltage power converters when operated at low pulse number, i.e. at small ratios between the switching frequency and the fundamental frequency. Examples for this include automotive and railway traction converters.

For high-power converters, the pulse number typically ranges between five and 15. As a result, the concept of averaging, which is commonly applied to power electronic systems to conceal the switching aspect from the control problem, leads to a performance deterioration. In general, to achieve the highest possible performance for a high-power converter, averaging is to be avoided and the traditionally used current control loop and modulator should be replaced by one single control entity.

This tutorial proposes and reviews control methods that fully exploit the performance potential of high-power converters, by ensuring fast control at very low switching frequencies and low harmonic distortions. To achieve this, the control and modulation problem is addressed in one computational stage. Long prediction horizons are required for the MPC controllers to achieve excellent steady-state performance. The resulting optimization problem is computationally challenging, but can be solved in real time by branch and bound methods. Alternatively, the optimal switching sequence to be applied during steady-state operation—the so-called optimized pulse pattern (OPP)—can be pre-computed offline and refined online to achieve fast closed-loop control. To this end, the research vision is to combine the benefits of deadbeat control methods (such as direct torque control) with the optimal steady-state performance of OPPs, by resolving the antagonism between the two. Three such MPC methods are presented in detail.

This tutorial follows a book by the instructor, which was published by Wiley in 2016. Some of the proposed MPC methods have been introduced in commercial products. Experimental results from pilot installations will be shown and discussed. The tutorial aims at providing a balanced mix of theory and application-related material. Special care is taken to ensure that the presented material is intuitively accessible to the power electronics practitioner. This is achieved by augmenting the mathematical formulations by illustrations and simple examples.

## T1-3 Modeling and Energy Management of Modern Shipboard Power Systems

Room: 236

**Instructors:** Osama A. Mohammed, Christopher R. Lashway, Florida International University

This tutorial is geared toward an intermediate-level audience, but will provide an extensive review of shipboard power systems from fundamentals to advanced energy management and design. Beginning with a general overview of the most popular architectures, configurations, and ratings, an extension will be made into a review of applicable standards. Three popular configurations are discussed in the progression to an all-electric ship. The all-electric ship brings with itself a new focus beyond the legacy main and auxiliary turbine generators to the integration of efficient energy storage devices. Current energy storage technologies are no longer limited to battery chemistry and size, but also utility-grade supercapacitors and flywheel energy storage, a combination commonly referred to as hybrid energy storage systems. While introducing these elements improves power delivery capabilities on a ship, hybrid energy storage systems introduce new dynamics making their design and utilization challenging. A number of facets related to their integration and control is discussed from selection to optimization. Combinations of batteries with supercapacitors and flywheel energy storage are tested, optimized, and evaluated for their use in shipboard power applications. An in-depth review of hybrid energy storage systems and how they can be combined to mitigate the impacts of hotel, pulsed, and multi-pulsed loads is also discussed. A discussion over a specialized power system testbed is provided and used as a platform to apply new hybrid microgrid control schemes. A shipboard test bed platform at the Energy Systems Research Laboratory at Florida International University is introduced and used as a comprehensive experimental testing platform to support the evaluation of various hybrid energy storage systems and their associated control topologies.



---

## T1-4 DC Arc Fault Detection and Protection in DC Electric Power Systems

---

Room: 263

**Instructors:** Xiu Yao, *University at Buffalo*, Jin Wang, *The Ohio State University*, Luis Herrera, *Rochester Institute of Technology*

This professional education seminar will systematically cover various aspects of dc arc fault detection in emerging dc power applications. A comprehensive review of dc arc fault modeling approaches and their applications will be presented in detail. The principles and developments of various dc arc fault detection techniques will be then introduced. The state-of-the-art detection techniques in both literatures and commercial products will be presented. Moreover, the detection of dc arc faults in the context of a modern dc power systems with advanced power electronics interfaces and controllers will be discussed, including the impact of dc arc faults on the control of dc microgrids, as well as hardware-in-the-loop based validation methods.

The goal of this seminar is to introduce the state-of-the-art technologies and to discuss future research and development needs of dc arc fault protection in modern dc networks. It is dedicated to help the audience better understand the issues of dc arc faults and system level protection of dc systems. It will be of direct interest to researchers and engineers who work with dc arc fault interrupters and PV inverters. It should also be of interest to engineers who work with dc microgrids, dc distribution systems, and development of dc system protection standards.

The first session is an introduction of dc arc fault and related issues, covering dc electric networks and general aspects on system level protection, dc arc faults: fault mechanisms, fault types, and hazards, and DC arc fault related standards and industry practice. The second session is about the DC arc modeling, covering the external characteristics modeling such as arc V-I equations, development history, derivation procedures, experimental conditions, and limitations, high frequency modeling of arc current signals using probabilistic methods and various types of arc models for system level simulations and analysis. The third session discusses DC arc fault detection techniques: different aspects of dc arc fault detection techniques including signal sensing, fault signature selection and computation, and fault detection algorithms, a comprehensive review of signal sensing and fault signature selections in time, frequency, and time-frequency domains, a review of fault detection algorithms, and commercial products: requirements, principles, and performance evaluation. The fourth session is on DC arc fault in microgrids: basic concepts of dc microgrids, conventional and advanced control methods of dc microgrids, case study on the interaction of dc arc faults with microgrid control and operation, and dc arc fault protection in dc microgrids.

---

## T1-5 Practical Considerations for the Application of High Power Si and SiC Modules

---

Room: 264

**Instructor:** John F. Donlon, and Eric R. Motto, *Powerex, Inc.*

High Power Semiconductor modules are the workhorse power switch for industrial applications. This seminar will discuss the issues a designer must deal with in using these devices including interpretation of device ratings, gate drive requirements, and providing device and system protection. The presentation will include an update of the latest developments in Si and SiC power modules. The intent of this tutorial is to aid the designer in choosing and applying a power module to a new product. Questions and concerns a designer might have will be addressed by the various techniques and circuit examples that will be presented. Chip technology and packaging options will be discussed with special attention to the tradeoffs between silicon and silicon carbide. The practical application of SiC power devices

today and in the future will be discussed. The attendee should leave the course with a better understanding of the power module, specifically as a device and how it functions in an application. The goal will be to impart an understanding of desirable features, characteristics, and limitations. This will include the application in power circuits, protection from internal and external disturbances, and an understanding of thermal design, handling, and reliability considerations. The tutorial is intended for design engineers having to deal with confusing and conflicting information on device data sheets and should be of interest to anyone who uses, applies, procures, or specifies power electronic products based on high power IGBTs or SiC MOSFETs as the power switch.

The high level outline of this tutorial is arranged as the following:

- 1) Basic Characteristics, Failure Modes, and Reliability: overview, static & dynamic characteristics, thermal resistance, switching SOA, SCSOA;
- 2) Chip and packaging technology update: trend, vertical structures, high reliability packaging, SiC and Si;
- 3) Application Considerations: voltage & current ratings, thermal & power cycling, parallel connections;
- 4) Design Examples: loss calculations, loss simulator, sanity check;
- 5) Gate Drive Circuit Design:  $V_{ge(on)}$ ,  $V_{ge(off)}$ ,  $R_g$ , gate current and power,  $V_{ce}$  sensing, desaturation detection, layout, hybrid gate drivers;
- 6) Power Circuit Design: stray inductance, laminated bus bar, snubbers.

---

## T1-6 Isolated Bi-directional DC/DC Converter Topologies and Control

---

Rooms: 237/238

**Instructor:** Mark Dehong Xu, *Zhejiang University*

Isolated Bi-directional DC/DC conversion is key technology for Renewable Power Systems, Battery Energy Storage Systems, bidirectional on-board EV charger, Solid State Transformer etc. In this tutorial firstly basics of bidirectional DC/DC converters is presented. A classification of bi-directional DC/DC converters, and their application are explained. Dual Active Bridge (DAB) converter and its power regulation with phase-shift control is introduced. Soft switching condition with load condition is discussed. Alternative PWM modulations for DAB are investigated with regards to the soft switching condition or conversion efficiency enhancement. Then bidirectional converters with the resonant circuit is introduced. It bidirectional power control method is discussed. It is compared with Dual Active Bridge (DAB) converter. With regards to the Dual Active Bridge (DAB) converter, various modulation methods are discussed and compared.

To further accommodating either input or output terminal voltage variation, PWM plus Phase-Shift control (PPS) is introduced. It combines the advantage of both pulse width modulation and phase-shifting control. Pulse width modulation is more adapted to variation of the terminal voltages with lower current stress and lower conducting loss in power devices while phase-shifting control is more suitable to Zero Voltage Switching condition for power devices in the converter. The novel scheme is explained with stages analysis and ZVS condition derivation. Finally an experiment prototype is described. Systematic synthesis methods for bidirectional converters which can realize PPS control is presented. A family of bidirectional converters with PPS is derived. Bi-directional DC/DC converters with PPS control is MIMO control system. The dynamic model is needed for analytical controller design.

Resonant bidirectional DC/DC converters are introduced. Since the resonant converter is implemented in these bidirectional DC/DC converter, the dynamic loss of the power device is significantly reduced in comparison with PWM controlled bidirectional converters. Therefore high switching frequency may be used and the isolation transformer can be significantly reduced, which is suitable to the application of SST and battery energy systems. Finally examples of applications of bidirectional DC/DC converter are introduced such as V2G on-board EV charger, and DC solid state transformer.

## T2-1 Using Soft-Switching Technology to Design High-Power, High-Current, Isolated, DC/DC Converters that Achieve Low-Cost, High Reliability, and Electromagnetic Compliance

Room: 263

Instructors: Alexander (Sasha) Isurin, *Vanner Inc.*, Mark Scott, *Miami University*

This tutorial presents design strategies for isolated, step-up and step-down, DC-DC converters that utilize soft-switching technology. It focuses on topologies where the low-voltage terminals of the converter conduct several hundred amps at power levels of 2 kW and beyond. The audience learns how to leverage soft-switching technology to create hardware that is low cost, highly reliable, and achieves electromagnetic compatibility (EMC). The discussion includes how to choose a soft-switching topology for a given application, specify its components, and select the topology's commutation frequency. Furthermore, principles for designing high-current, high-frequency transformers are included in the presentation. Experimental results are provided to validate the proposed design strategies. While these results focus on applications in electrified transportation, the concepts that are presented are general, and they can be applied to other fields such as power supplies for data centers and in renewable energy applications.

The four technical components of this seminar are: (1) metrics for evaluating power electronics, (2) a review of soft-switching principles, (3) a survey of isolated DC/DC converters that use soft switching, and (4) guidelines for designing high-current, high-frequency transformers. The first topic demonstrates how *cost*, *reliability*, and *EMC* drive design decisions in electrified transportation applications. The influence of magnetics and active power devices on these metrics is emphasized in this section. During the second topic, soft-switching technology is covered. First, the pulse width modulation (PWM) strategies that are used to achieve output regulation are presented. Next, an overview of zero voltage switching (ZVS) and zero current switching (ZCS) technologies are discussed. The third topic compares and contrasts the seven types of resonant converters topologies. Basic operating principles for each topology are discussed along with the strengths and weaknesses of each approach. For each topology, recommended applications will be provided along with methods for selecting components and choosing the switching frequency. The fourth topic focuses on the high frequency transformer design and provides guidelines to successfully implement them into high current applications. Finally, the tutorial concludes with a broad summary. To facilitate an open dialogue, questions are encouraged throughout the presentation.



## T2-2 SiC Power Device Design and Fabrication, and Insertion in Novel MV Power Conversion Systems

Room: 236

Instructor: Subhashish Bhattacharya, Victor Veliadis, *North Carolina State University*

The tutorial will outline the advantages of SiC over other power electronic materials, and will introduce SiC devices currently developed for power electronic applications. ESD, high-voltage testing, and packaging aspects will be covered. The design and properties of SiC JFETs, MOSFETs, BJTs, IGBTs, Thyristors, and Junction Barrier Schottky and PiN diodes will be discussed, with an emphasis on their performance advantages over those of their Si counterparts. Common SiC Edge Termination techniques, which allow SiC devices to exploit their full high-voltage potential, will be rigorously treated and their impact on device performance will be highlighted. Aspects of device fabrication will be taught with an emphasis on the processes that do not carry over from the mature Si manufacturing world and are thus tailored to SiC. In particular, the tutorial will stress in-depth the design and fabrication of SiC MOSFETs, which are being inserted in the majority of SiC based power electronic circuits. Device reliability will be reported through exemplary hard switching and unclamped inductive load results. Exemplary SiC-based power electronics systems will be presented, and their numerous advantages over conventional Si systems will be articulated.

The opportunities for HV SiC devices for MV Power Converters and utility applications and the challenges to apply these HV SiC devices successfully will be presented in-depth with SiC device voltage ranges from 1200 V to 1700 V MOSFETs, and HV 10 kV - 15 kV MOSFETs, JBS diodes, and 15 kV SiC IGBTs. The potential and challenges of the HV 10-15 kV devices to enable MV power conversion systems, including MV motor drives, FACTS and MVDC grids will be explored. Challenges in adopting these HV SiC devices for MV power conversion in terms of magnetics, capacitors, and insulation materials will be discussed.

## T2-3 Electric Energy Storage Systems and Energy Management Solutions for Future Electric Transportation and Mobility

Room: 263

Instructor: Sheldon S. Williamson, *University of Ontario-Institute of Technology (UOIT), Canada*

It must be noted that this tutorial will be particularly useful for engineers and managers with entry-level and medium-level knowledge of power electronics. The tutorial would also be appropriate for those with entry-level knowledge of power electronics. **WITHDRAWN** energy storage systems and electric transportation.

Enhancing the life of Lithium-ion (Li-ion) battery packs has been the topic of much interest in the auto industry. In this framework, the role of on-board cell voltage balancing of Li-ion batteries will be highlighted in this tutorial. This is a very important topic in the context of battery energy storage cost and life/state-of-charge, SOC/state-of-health, SOH monitoring. Li-ion batteries, although popularly proposed for electric transport, have been highly uneconomic for energy storage, overshooting cost requirements by a large margin. Li-ion batteries provide a reasonable solution; however, the main issues include: Cycle life (range anxiety), calendar life, energy density, power density, and safety. These issues can be addressed effectively by using a simple practical approach: a power electronics based dynamic cell voltage equalizer. The design and implementation of both inductor-based as well as switched capacitor DC/DC converters for Li-ion battery cell-equalization will be discussed. Fundamental topologies of power electronic converters, specifically utilized for bidirectional current flow in cell balancing applications, will be discussed. The design, implementation, and testing/validation of an active cell equalization circuit for a traction Li-ion battery pack will be presented.

This tutorial will also look at power and energy storage issues related to future e-autonomous mobility as well as urban mass transit applications, such as heavy-duty buses, trucks, trains, and trams – systems which depict frequent start/stop duty cycles. Some of the burning issues and opportunities of using power-packed ultracapacitor (UC) banks on-board heavy-duty transit propulsion systems, with frequent start-stop driving patterns, will be presented. Bidirectional DC/DC converter topologies, designed specifically to recover large amounts of regenerative currents (around 200A), will be presented. Another critical aspect of this tutorial will focus on the design of an innovative DC/DC power electronic converter for UC-bank switching – in order to meet energy demands, rather than just power bursts. A simple and effective technique will be presented to achieve fair amounts of energy storage from UCs, by maintaining the UC bank voltage within a certain threshold. The presented techniques in this tutorial will help overcome the unpopular lower energy densities of UCs and their linear voltage-charge relationship. This technique will increase the energy utilization of UCs, thereby downsizing the number of UCs required for an e-traction application. Modeling, analysis, simulations, and experimental verification will be presented.

---

## T2-4 Electrical Machine Analysis Using Free Software

---

*Rooms: 260/261*

**Instructor:** Nicola Bianchi, *University of Padova*, David Meeker, *QinetiQ North America*, Johan Gyselincx, *Université Libre de Bruxelles*, Ruth V. Sabariego, *KU Leuven*, Luigi Alberti, *Free University of Bozen*, Gianmario Pellegrino, *Politecnico di Torino*, Francesco Cupertino, *Politecnico di Bari*

The design of competitive and efficient electrical machines is to date an open and fascinating engineering challenge. Electrical machines involve a variety of transversal aspects including multiple physical fields, cost and availability of materials and ease of manufacturing. Design goals are also numerous: efficiency, cost, minimum weight, safe operation at high temperature. The rocketing growth of computational power has revolutionized the field of electrical machine design and opened new opportunities for improvement. This tutorial brings together a team of researchers actively involved in developing open-source software dedicated to design and in particular the design of electrical machines.

**SOFTWARE 1:** Finite Element Method Magnetics (FEMM) is an open-source magnetic finite element program that is widely used for analyzing electric machines. This presentation will provide an overview of the program, where to obtain it and get support; and how to set up and solve basic problems. Options for scripting interfaces to other commonly used numerical analysis tools (*e.g.* Matlab, Mathematica) will also be described. The FEMM software tool is applied to the analysis of a PM machine.

**SOFTWARE 2:** GetDP is an open-source finite-element solver for electromagnetic, thermal, mechanical and acoustic problems, as well as their coupling. These problems are 1D, 2D or 3D, and the resolution is done either statically, in the time domain (time stepping) or in the frequency domain (with one or more frequencies). GetDP does not have its own graphical interface; instead the complete problem, including the partial-differential equation, is transcribed into text data files.

**SOFTWARE 3:** Gmsh is an open-source 3D mesh generator with built-in pre- and post-processing facilities. Its design goal is to provide a fast, light and user-friendly meshing tool with parametric input and advanced visualization capabilities. Gmsh is built around four modules: geometry, mesh, solver and post-processing. The specification of any input to these modules is done either interactively using the graphical user interface or in text data files using Gmsh own scripting language.

**SOFTWARE 4:** ONELAB (Open Numerical Engineering LABORatory) is an open-source, lightweight interface to finite-element software. The default ONELAB bundle is built on Gmsh GUI, with direct access to all its mesh features, and integrates the finite-element software GetDP. However many other codes (free or not) can be easily interfaced as well.

**SOFTWARE 5:** *Koil* is an open source software to design the windings of rotating electrical machinery. It is written in C++ using cross-platform technology. *Koil* manages both the synthesis (design) and the analysis of the windings. Standard symmetrical windings are automatically generated starting from the number of phases, poles and slots. Custom windings (including non-symmetrical ones) can be introduced using a scripting environment.

**SOFTWARE 6:** SyR-e is an open-source design tool running in Octave / Matlab and based on FEMM. Initially made for the automatic design of synchronous reluctance machines, SyR-e now covers PM synchronous machines more in general. Besides magnetic design, thermal and structural aspects are included into SyR-e in the form of simplified models with seamless execution time.

---

## T2-5 EMI Issues and Solutions in PWM Converters

---

*Room: 264*

**Instructors:** Ruxi (Rudy) Wang, *GE Global Research Center*, Dong Jiang, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology*

Over the past few decades, the goals of power electronics converter design have been to reduce the size, weight, and maintenance, while increasing overall energy efficiency, safety, and reliability especially for modern transportation applications. Electromagnetic interference (EMI) caused by the converter with pulse width modulation (PWM) method has been a big concern for safety and reliability and therefore EMI filter should be designed with the converter to meet the EMI standard. This tutorial provides a fundamental understanding of EMI issues related with PWM converters. The tutorial begins with an introduction of EMI noise source, transition path and EMI load. Power electronics devices and components will be introduced to better understanding the EMI issue from the fundamental layer.

Differential-mode (DM) and common mode (CM) noise definition is derived, with measurement techniques presented. Different noise reduction techniques are presented using multiple PWM converters as example. Compact EMI filter design will be presented considering the filter structure and components coupling. Several practical EMI reduction techniques and construction methods including the modification of PWM method are provided through this tutorial.

The tutorial will cover the following detailed topics: 1) EMI definitions and influence, Noise path with lowest impedance, Circuit equivalents, EMI standard; 2) Fast dv/dt influence to the frequency domain spectrum (challenge for the wideband gap devices), Active device/module equivalent model, Passive component modeling (L, C, cables, stray capacitors, stray inductance, provide few rule of thumb examples); 3) CM, DM Noise Source Definition, Noise Source Calculation and Measurement (Including EMI test setup, LISN, etc); 4) Noise source reduction, Variable switching frequency PWM for EMI Reduction, EMI reduction through noise loop shaping, EMI noise reduction through shielding; 5) Common-mode EMI filter, PWM methods' impact on CM voltage, CM current reduction consideration, CM voltage elimination methods; 6) Passive EMI filter design, Advantages of using active EMI Filter.

## T2-6 Wireless Power Transfer for Electric Vehicle and Mobile Applications

Rooms: 237/238

Instructors: Chris Mi, San Diego State University

Electric vehicles and plug-in hybrid electric vehicles (PEVs) have attracted worldwide attentions because their capabilities to displace petroleum usage and improve energy and environment sustainability. One of the key constraints for the mass market penetration of PEVs is the inconvenience and safety concerns associated with charging. Wireless charging using wireless power transfer (WPT) technology, as an alternative to conductive charging or battery-swapping, can provide the convenience and safety requirements. Recently, EV battery wireless chargers have been realized at large power levels (>100kW) with reasonable sizes, distance in excess of 200 mm, DC-to-battery efficiency of 96.5%, and a misalignment of up to 600 mm, using inductive power transfer technology. This breakthrough will have strong impact on PEVs and a variety of other applications, including consumer electronics, home appliances, medical implant devices, and some industry applications.

This tutorial focuses on the principle and key technical challenges of WPT. It will contain five modules. In module 1, we will provide an overview of wireless power transfer technology and its application in electric vehicle charging. Different terminologies in wireless power transfer will be explained. Various methods for wireless power transfer will be discussed. Magnetic resonance and compensation methods will be introduced. In module 2, we will discuss the principle, theory, analysis methods, and applications of inductive wireless power transfer technology. Various types of coil design for maximum coupling coefficient, including circular, rectangular, flux pipe, double D, and DDQ coils. Measurements of coil inductance will be discussed. It will be aimed at novel designs that considerably reduce size and cost while increase coupling coefficient and system efficiency. A double sided LCC resonant converter topology for the resonant will be discussed in detail. In module 3, the presentation discusses capacitive power transfer (CPT) for EV charging applications. A double-sided LCLC compensated topology and its design process will be discussed in detail. The design of a 2.4kW CPT system with four 610mm × 610mm copper plates and an air gap distance of 150mm will be shown with a 90.8% efficiency. Module 4 briefly discuss the power electronics circuits for WPT systems, such as AC-DC, DC-DC, and DC-AC. The last module will discuss other aspects of wireless chargers, such as safety issues, switching frequency band requirement, SAE WPT J2954 standard, object detection methods, communication methods between transmitter and receiver, some testing results of foreign object inserted between the transmitter and receiver exist.



Monday, October 2

10:50AM – 12:30PM

### S1 Power Conversion for Solar Photovoltaic Systems I

Room: 236

Chairs: Ranjit Mahanty, Yongheng Yang

#### 10:50AM | Single-Stage Three-Phase Grid-Connected Photovoltaic System with Maximum Power Tracking and Active and Reactive Power Control based on Nonlinear Control

Pablo R. Rivera, Michael L. McIntyre, Mohammad Mohebbi and Joseph Latham, *University of Louisville, United States*

#### 11:15AM | A Single Phase Doubly Grounded, PV Inverter using Coupled Inductor with Integrated Magnetics and Active Power Decoupling Technique

Yinglai Xia, Jinia Roy and Raja Ayyanar, *Texas Instruments, United States; Arizona State University, United States*

#### 11:40AM | A ZVT Cell for High-Frequency Quasi-Resonant Converters in ON-OFF Mode for Solar Applications

Hossein Mousavian, Alireza Bakhshai and Praveen Jain, *Queen's University, Canada*

#### 12:05PM | Sliding Mode Control of a Single Phase Transformer-less PV Inverter with Active Power Decoupling

Jinia Roy, Yinglai Xia and Raja Ayyanar, *Arizona State University, United States; Texas Instruments, United States*

### S2 Hybrid AC/DC Microgrids

Room: 237/38

Chairs: Jinjun Liu, Meiqin Mao

#### 10:50AM | Adaptive Active Power Sharing Techniques for DC and AC Voltage Control in a Hybrid DC/AC Microgrid

Ángel Navarro-Rodríguez, Pablo García, Ramy Georgious and Jorge García, *University of Oviedo, Spain*

#### 11:15AM | Modulation and Control Method for Bidirectional Isolated AC/DC Matrix based Converter in Hybrid AC/DC Microgrid

Fanxiu Fang and Yun Wei Li, *University of Alberta, Canada*

#### 11:40AM | Fault Ride-Through Capability of Hybrid AC/DC Microgrids during AC and DC Network Faults

Lasantha Meegahapola, Inam Ullah Nutkani, Brendan McGrath and Donald Grahame Holmes, *RMIT University, Australia*

#### 12:05PM | An Effective DC Microgrid Operation Using a Line Impedance Regulator

Fatih Cingoz, Awab Ali, Ali Elrayyah, Yilmaz Sozer and J. Alexis De Abreu-Garcia, *University of Akron, United States; Qatar Environment Research Institute, Qatar*

### S3 Dynamic Performance of Power Converters for Renewable Energy

Room: 233

Chairs: Hui Li, Adel Nasiri

#### 10:55AM | Robust $H_{\infty}$ DC Link Control Design for High-Power Density Converters with High-Order Filter in PV Systems

Nima Amouzegar Ashtiani, S. Mohsen Azizi and S. Ali Khajehoddin, *University of Alberta, Canada; Michigan Technological University, United States; Concordia University, Canada*

#### 11:15AM | Grid Voltage Harmonic Damping Method for SPC based Power Converters with Multiple Virtual Admittance Control

Andres Tarrasó, Jose Ignacio Candela, Joan Rocabert and Pedro Rodriguez, *Technical University of Catalonia, Spain; Universidad de Loyola, Spain*

#### 11:40AM | Adaptive Control of Grid-Connected Inverters based on Real-Time Measurements of Grid Impedance: DQ-Domain Approach

R. Luhtala, T. Messo, T. Reinikka, J. Sihvo, T. Roinila and M. Vilkkö, *Tampere University of Technology, Finland*

#### 12:05PM | Improve the Robustness of Digitally-Controlled LCL-Filtered Inverters against Grid Impedance Variation with a Lag Compensator

Yuying He, Xuehua Wang and Xinbo Ruan, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China*

### S4 Applications of MMC

Room: 203

Chairs: Maryam Saeedifard, Vito Giuseppe Monopoli

#### 10:50AM | An MMC-based Topology using DHB Power Channels for Load Balancing in 50 Hz Railway Applications

Andreas Zafeiropoulos, Antonios Antonopoulos and Jan R. Svensson, *ABB Corporate Research, Sweden*

#### 11:15AM | Communication Network Latency Compensation in Modular Multilevel Converters

Tomás P. Corrêa, Emilio J. Bueno and Francisco J. Rodriguez, *University of Alcalá, Spain*

#### 11:40AM | Analysis and Mitigation of AC Coupling Effects on Overhead Line of Modular Multilevel Converter (MMC) based HVDC Transmission System

Joon-Hee Lee, Jae-Jung Jung and Seung-Ki Sul, *Seoul National University, Korea*

#### 12:05PM | A Novel Pilot Protection Scheme for MMC-HVDC Transmission Lines

Lianying Ning, Xiaodong Zheng, Nengling Tai, Wentao Huang, Jinyi Chen and Zhongyu Wu, *Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China; Shanghai Pudong Electric Power Corporation, China; MISO, United States*

---

## S5 Inductive Power Transfer for EV Charging

---

Room: 232

Chairs: Suman Debnath, Daniel Ludois

### 10:50AM | An Analytical Method to Calculate Winding Resistance for Planar Coil with Ferrite Plate and Litz Wire in Inductive Power Transfer

Ming Lu and Khai D.T. Ngo, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

### 11:15AM | Comparative Evaluation of Front and Back End PFC IPT Systems for a Contactless Battery Charger

Ander Avila, Asier Garcia-Bediaga, Ugaitz Iruretagoyena, Irma Villar and Alejandro Rujas, *IK4-Ikerlan Technology Research Centre, Spain*

### 11:40AM | Field Attenuation around Inductive-Power-Transfer Coils with Dual-Side-Controlled Converter

Ming Lu and Khai D.T. Ngo, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

### 12:05PM | Power Factor Correction Focusing on Magnetic Coupling of Parallel-connected Wires for Inductive Power Transfer System

Keita Furukawa, Keisuke Kusaka and Jun-ichi Itoh, *Nagaoka University of Technology, Japan*

---

## S6 Single-Phase DC/AC Converters I

---

Room: 230/31

Chairs: Adam Skorek, Feng Gao

### 10:50AM | Mode Selection Strategy for Multi-Mode Power Converters to Minimize its Differential Power

R. Ramos, I. Zubitur, D. Serrano, J.A. Oliver, P. Alou and J.A. Cobos, *Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain*

### 11:15AM | Investigation of Single-Phase Multilevel Inverter based on Series/Parallel-Connected H-Bridges

Antonio de P.D. Queiroz, Cursino B. Jacobina, Ayslan C.N. Maia, Victor F.M.B. Melo and Ivan da Silva, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal Institute of Paraíba, Brazil; Federal Institute of Alagoas, Brazil; Federal Institute of Pernambuco, Brazil*

### 11:40AM | Design and Implementation of a DC-AC Inverter with Zero-Voltage-Switching

Hsin-Ju Liu, Tsorng-Juu Liang, Kuan-Ho Liu and Kai-Hui Chen, *National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan*

### 12:05PM | A Hybrid Two-Four Leg H-Bridge Inverter

Abinadabe S. Andrade and Edison R.C. da Silva, *Federal Institute of Paraíba, Brazil*

---

## S7 Multi-Phase DC/AC Converters I

---

Room: 204

Chairs: David Diaz Reigosa, Marcello Pucci

### 10:50AM | Critical-Mode-based Soft-Switching Modulation for Three-Phase Inverters

Zhengrong Huang, Zhengyang Liu, Fred C. Lee, Qiang Li and Furong Xiao, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States; Beijing Institute of Technology, China*

### 11:15AM | Implementing Synchronous DC Link Voltage Control with Phase Skipping on a Three-Phase Microinverter using Minimum DC Link Capacitance

S. Milad Tayebi, Siddhesh Shinde, Michael Pepper, Haibing Hu and Issa Batarseh, *University of Central Florida, United States*

### 11:40AM | Differential-Mode and Zero Sequence Circulating Current Reduction for Paralleled Inverters with Modified Zero-CM PWM Algorithm

Zewei Shen, Dong Jiang, Jianan Chen and Ronghai Qu, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China*

### 12:05PM | MPC-SVM Method with Subdivision Strategy for Current Ripples Reduction and Neutral-Point Voltage Balance in Three-Level Inverter

Hyun-Cheol Moon, June-Seok Lee, June-Hee Lee and Kyo-Beum Lee, *Ajou University, Korea; Korea Railroad Research Institute, Korea*

---

## S8 DC/DC Converters I

---

Room: 201

Chairs: Philip Krein, Santanu Mishra

### 10:50AM | Experimental Verification of a Bidirectional Chopper for Battery Energy Storage Systems Capable of Reduction in Size and Weight of an Inductor

Haruna Ohnishi and Makoto Hagiwara, *Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan*

### 11:15AM | Magnetic Structure of Close-Coupled Inductors to Improve the Thermal Handling Capability in Interleaved DC-DC Converter

Thai Hoang Chuong, Shota Kimura, Daigoro Ebisumoto, Mostafa Noah, Masataka Ishihara, Masayoshi Yamamoto, Jun Imaoka and Wilmar Martinez, *Shimane University, Japan; Okayama University, Japan; Nagoya University, Japan; Kyushu University, Japan; Toyota Technological Institute, Japan*

### 11:40AM | Integrated Switched Coupled-Inductor Boost-Flyback Converter

Xinping Ding, Dailing Yu, Yingjie Song and Bicui Xue, *Qingdao University of Technology, China; Jinan University, China*

### 12:05PM | Energy Efficient Visible Light Communication Transmitter based on the Split of the Power

Juan Rodriguez, Daniel G. Aller, Diego G. Lamar and Javier Sebastian, *University of Oviedo, Spain*

---

## S9 Modeling and Control of Resonant Converters

---

Room: 200

Chairs: Gerry Moschopoulos, Rivas-davila Juan

### 10:50AM | Resonant LLC Bus Conversion using Homopolarity Width Control

Mehdi Mohammadi and Martin Ordonez, *University of British Columbia, Canada*

### 11:15AM | Dual-Loop Controller for LLC Resonant Converters using an Average Equivalent Circuit

Franco Degioanni, Ignacio Galiano Zurbriggen and Martin Ordonez, *University of British Columbia, Canada*

### 11:40AM | Modeling Resonant Converters in a Rotating Coordinate

Yi-Hsun Hsieh and Fred C. Lee, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

### 12:05PM | Closed-Loop Control of Impedance Control Network Resonant DC-DC Converter

Jie Lu, Ashish Kumar and Khurram K. Afridi, *University of Colorado-Boulder, United States*

---

## S10 Modeling and Control of Power Factor Correction Converters

---

Room: 205

Chairs: Aleksandar Prodic, Huai Wang

### 10:50AM | A Discontinuous Boost Power Factor Correction Conduction Loss Model

Yanqi Yu, Wilson Eberle and Fariborz Musavi, *University of British Columbia, Canada; Washington State University, United States*

### 11:15AM | Digital Control of an Interleaved BCM Boost PFC Converter with Fast Transient Response at Low Input Voltage

Robert T. Ryan, John G. Hayes, Richard Morrison and Diarmuid Hogan, *University College Cork, Ireland; Excelsys Technologies, Ireland*

### 11:40AM | New Modulated Carrier Control Method for Power Factor Correction Rectifier

Jintae Kim, Dong-Wook Yoo and Chung-Yuen Won, *Sungkyunkwan University, Korea; Korea Electrotechnology Research Institute, Korea*

### 12:05PM | Efficiency Evaluation of Three-Phase SiC Power Factor Correction Rectifier with Different Controllers

Alireza Kouchaki and Morten Nymand, *University of Southern Denmark, Denmark*

---

## S11 Induction Machines I

---

Room: 264

Chairs: Andrea Cavagnino, Renato Lyra

### 10:50AM | Induction Machine Design for Dynamic Loss Minimization along Driving Cycles for Traction Applications

Yuying Shi and Robert D. Lorenz, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

### 11:15AM | Impact of Core Material Grades on Performance of Variable Speed Induction Motors Fed by Inverters

Katsumi Yamazaki, Koki Tanaka and Motomichi Ohto, *Chiba Institute of Technology, Japan; Yaskawa Motor Corp., Japan*

### 11:40AM | Electrical Monitoring of Mechanical Defects in Induction Motor Driven V-Belt-Pulley Speed Reduction Couplings

Tae-June Kang, Chanseung Yang, Yonghyun Park, Sang Bin Lee and Mike Teska, *Korea University, Korea; SKF Condition Monitoring Center, United States*

### 12:05PM | A Simple Method for Determining Equivalent Circuit Parameters of Double-Cage Induction Motors from No-Load and Locked-Rotor Tests

Shu Yamamoto, Hideaki Hirahara, Akira Tanaka and Takahiro Ara, *Polytechnic University, Japan*

---

## S12: Axial Flux Machines

---

Room: 263

Chairs: Akira Chiba, Giulio De Donato

### 10:50AM | An Axial Flux-Focusing Magnetically Geared Motor

M. Bahrami Kouhshahi, J.Z. Bird, V. Acharya, K. Li, M. Calvin and W. Williams, *Portland State University, United States; University of North Carolina at Charlotte, United States*

### 11:15AM | Design of a Novel Interior Permanent Magnet Axial Flux Machine

Burak Tekgun, Tausif Husain, Shuvajit Das, Yilmaz Sozer and Marv Hamdan, *University of Akron, United States; Bendix Commercial Vehicle Systems, United States*

### 11:40AM | A Comparative Study of Coreless and Conventional Axial Flux Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines Designed for Low and High Speed Operation

Narges Taran, Vandana Rallabandi, Dan M. Ionel and Greg Heins, *University of Kentucky, United States; Regal Beloit Corporation, Australia*

### 12:05PM | Comparison of Dual Structure Axial Flux-Switching Permanent Magnet Machines

Ju Hyung Kim, Mingda Liu, Hao Ding and Bulent Sarlioglu, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

---

## S13 Control of Electric Drives I

---

Room: 262

Chairs: Roberto Petrella, Hinkkanen Marko

### 10:50AM | Optimal Torque Control of Synchronous Motor Drives: Plug-and-Play Method

Hafiz Asad Ali Awan, Zhanfeng Song, Seppo E. Saarakkala and Marko Hinkkanen, *Aalto University, Finland; Tianjin University School of Electrical and Information Engineering, China*

### 11:15AM | Self-Commissioning Technique for High Bandwidth Servo Motor Drives

Yen-Shin Lai and Min-Hsien Ho, *National Taipei University of Technology, Taiwan*

### 11:40AM | A Geometrical Linearization Approach for Salient-Pole PMSM Optimal Voltage/Current Constrained Control over Whole Speed Range

Li Yang, Rui Gao, Wensong Yu and Iqbal Husain, *North Carolina State University, United States*

### 12:05PM | Algebraic Weighting Factor Selection for Predictive Torque and Flux Control

Tobias Geyer, *ABB Corporate Research, Switzerland*

---

## S14 Diagnostics and Fault Tolerant Systems in Drives

---

Room: 260/61

Chairs: Giacomo Scelba, Antonio J. Marques Cardoso

### 10:50AM | Faulted Phase Location Identification for Adjustable Speed Drives in High Resistance Grounding System

Jiangang Hu, Lixiang Wei, Jeffrey McGuire and Zhijun Liu, *Rockwell Automation Inc., United States*

### 11:15AM | Fault Analysis in an Inverter-Fed Nine-Phase Induction Machine

Tamires Santos de Souza, Rodrigo Rodrigues Bastos and Braz J. Cardoso Filho, *Federal University of Minas Gerais, Brazil*

### 11:40AM | Fault Detection and Tolerant Capability of Parallel Connected Permanent Magnet Machines under Stator Turn Fault

Shih-Chin Yang, Yu-Liang Hsu, Po-Huan Chou, Cheng-Xin Liu, Guan-Ren Chen and Kang Li, *National Taiwan University, Taiwan; Feng Chia University, Taiwan; Industrial Technology Research Institute, Taiwan*

### 12:05PM | Comparison of Open-Phase Fault Detection for Permanent Magnet Machine Drives using Different Fault Signals

Shih-Chin Yang, Yu-Liang Hsu, Po-Huan Chou, Da-Ren Jian and Guan-Ren Chen, *National Taiwan University, Taiwan; Feng Chia University, Taiwan; Industrial Technology Research Institute, Taiwan*

## S15 GaN Switching Performance

Room: 207/208

Chairs: Enrico Santi, Muhammad Nawaz

### 10:50AM | Analysis of Oscillation in Bridge Structure Based on GaN Devices and Ferrite Bead Suppression Method

Fangwei Zhao, Yan Li, Qing Tang and Lu Wang, *Beijing Jiaotong University, China*

### 11:15AM | Switching Transient Analysis for Normally-Off GaN Transistors with p-GaN Gate in a Phase-Leg Circuit

Ruilian Xie, Guangzhao Xu, Xu Yang, Hanxing Wang, Mofan Tian, Yidong Tian, Feng Zhang, Wenjie Chen, Laili Wang and Kevin J. Chen, *Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong*

### 11:40AM | Optimization of the Balance between the Gate-Drain Capacitance and the Common Source Inductance for Preventing the Oscillatory False Triggering of Fast Switching GaN-FETs

Ryunosuke Matsumoto, Kazuhiro Umetani and Eiji Hiraki, *Okayama University, Japan*

### 12:05PM | Static and Dynamic Characterization of a GaN-on-GaN 600 V, 2 A Vertical Transistor

Amy Romero, Christina DiMarino, Rolando Burgos, Ray Li, Mary Chen, Yu Cao and Rongming Chu, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States; HRL Laboratories LLC, United States*

## S16 Magnetics I

Room: 206

Chairs: David Perreault, Ruxi Wang

### 10:50AM | Medium Frequency Transformer Leakage Inductance Modeling and Experimental Verification

Marko Mogorovic and Drazen Dujic, *EPFL, Switzerland*

### 11:15AM | Continuum Modeling of Inductor Hysteresis and Eddy Current Loss Effects in Resonant Circuits

Jason Pries, Lixin Tang and Tim Burrell, *Oak Ridge National Laboratory, United States*

### 11:40AM | Characterization of Magnetoresistors for Contactless Current Sensing in Power Electronic Applications

Shahriar Jalal Nibir, Hossein Niakan and Babak Parkhideh, *University of North Carolina at Charlotte, United States*

### 12:05PM | Trapezoidal Characterization of Magnetic Materials with a Novel Dual Voltage Test Circuit

Richard Beddingfield, Paras Vora, David Storelli and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States*

Monday, October 2

2:00PM – 4:05PM

## S17 Power Conversion for Solar Photovoltaic Systems II

Room: 236

Chairs: Pedro Rodriguez, Lixiang Wei

### 2:00PM | Three-Phase DC-DC PWM Boost Converter for Renewable Energy Applications

Adel Ali Abosnina and Gerry Moschopoulos, *Western University, Canada*

### 2:25PM | Power Command Compensation Structure to Improve the Dynamic Performance for Single Phase Transformer-Less Photovoltaic Inverters with Dynamic Power Decoupling

Yinglai Xia, Ziwei Yu and Raja Ayyanar, *Texas Instruments, United States; Arizona State University, United States*

### 2:50PM | A Novel Model Predictive Control for Single-Phase Grid-Connected Photovoltaic Inverters

Esmail Zangeneh Bighash, Seyed Mohammad Sadeghzadeh, Esmail Ebrahimzadeh, Yongheng Yang and Frede Blaabjerg, *Shahed University, Iran; Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 3:15PM | Power Pulsation Decoupling for a Two-Stage Single-Phase Photovoltaic Inverter with Film Capacitor

Jianwu Zeng, Meixian Zhuo, Hao Cheng, Taesic Kim, Vincent Winstead and Liangcai Wu, *Minnesota State University, United States; Growatt New Energy Technology Co. Ltd., China; Texas A&M University-Kingsville, United States*

### 3:40PM | Differential Power Processing of Photovoltaic Systems for High Energy Capture and Reduced Cost

Mohamed Badawy and Yilmaz Sozer, *San Jose State University, United States; University of Akron, United States*

## S18 Power Converter Topologies for Renewable Energy

Room: 233

Chairs: Mohammad B. Shadmand, Tiefu Zhao

### 2:00PM | Soft-Switching Isolated Tri-Port Converter for Integration of PV, Storage and Single-Phase AC Grid

Nishant Bilakanti, Liran Zheng, Rajendra Prasad Kandula, Karthik Kandasamy and Deepak Divan, *Georgia Institute of Technology, United States*

### 2:25PM | Power-Loss Analysis in 3-Level TNPC Inverters: Modulation Effects

Emanuel Serban, Cosmin Pondiche and Martin Ordonez, *Schneider Electric, Canada; University of British Columbia, Canada*

### 2:50PM | Modeling and Design for Integrated Coupled Inductors in Interleaved Three-Level DC/DC Converters

Ruiyang Qin and Fred C. Lee, *Delta Products Corporation, United States; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

### 3:15PM | Design Considerations of a Full-Bridge Modular Multilevel Converter under Variable DC Link Voltage

Ahmed Allu, Milijana Odavic and Kais Atallah, *University of Sheffield, United Kingdom*

### 3:40PM | Geometry Optimization and Characterization of Three-Phase Medium Frequency Transformer for 10kVA Isolated DC-DC Converter

Yongsil Lee, Gaurang Vakil, Alan J. Watson and Patrick W. Wheeler, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*



## S19 Renewable Impacts in Industrial Microgrids

Room: 237/38

Chairs: Marco Liserre, Giovanna Oriti

### 2:00PM | High-Speed Algorithm for Renewable Energy based Microgrid Fault Detection and Protective Coordination

Hashim A. Al Hassan, Qiang Fu, Vijay Bhavaraju, Yi Yang and Brandon M. Grainger, *University of Pittsburgh, United States; Eaton, United States*

### 2:25PM | Increasing the Robustness of Islanded CERTS Microgrids with PV Microsources and Gensets during Dynamic Overload Conditions

Zhe Chen, Mitch Marks and T.M. Jahns, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

### 2:50PM | A Wind Energy Battery Charging System with Dynamic Current Limitation

Guilherme de C. Farias, João V.M. Caracas, José G. de Matos and Luiz A. de S. Ribeiro, *Enova Energia, Brazil; Universidade Federal do Maranhão, Brazil*

### 3:15PM | A Fast Fault Protection based on Direction of Bus-Side Capacitor Discharge Current for a High-Surety Power Supply

Haijin Li, Min Chen, Boping Yang, Frede Blaabjerg and Dehong Xu, *Zhejiang University, China; Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 3:40PM | A First Approach for the Energy Management System in DC Micro-Grids with Integrated RES of Smart Ships

Angelo Accetta and Marcello Pucci, *ISSIA-CNR, Italy*

## S20 Control Aspects of Electrified Vehicles

Room: 232

Chairs: Jin Ye, Ian Brown

### 2:00PM | Control Strategies for a High Frequency DC-DC Converter for Electrified Vehicles

Xin Jing, Brian A. Welchko, Constantin Stancu and Peter J. Savagian, *General Motors Company, United States*

### 2:25PM | Maximum Efficiency Control Strategy of PM Traction Machine Drives in GM Hybrid and Electric Vehicles

Brian Gallert, Gilsu Choi, Kibok Lee, Xin Jing and Yochan Son, *General Motors Company, United States*

### 2:50PM | Optimal Performance of a Full Scale Li-Ion Battery and Li-Ion Capacitor Hybrid Energy Storage System for a Plug-In Hybrid Vehicle

Phillip Kollmeyer, Mackenzie Wootton, John Reimers, Tyler Stiene, Ephrem Chemali, Megan Wood and Ali Emadi, *McMaster University, Canada*

### 3:15PM | Hybrid Balancing in a Modular Battery Management System for Electric-Drive Vehicles

Fan Zhang, M. Muneeb Ur Rehman, Regan Zane and Dragan Maksimovic, *University of Colorado-Boulder, United States; Utah State University, United States*

### 3:40PM | Development of Compact Power Control Unit for HEVs

Shinya Yano, Yasushi Nakayama, Hiroshi Kobayashi, Seiki Hiramatsu, Motoru Yoshida, Kohei Onda, Komei Hayashi and Koji Yamazaki, *Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Japan*

## S21 Multi-Phase DC/AC Converters II

Room: 204

Chairs: Parag Kshirsagar, Grahame Holmes

### 2:00PM | A Three-Phase Grid-Connected Inverter Equipped with a Shunt Instantaneous Reactive Power Compensator

Kazuto Takagi and Hideaki Fujita, *Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan*

### 2:25PM | A New Three-Level Three-Phase Boost PWM Inverter

Yam P. Siwakoti, Stephan Liese, Jian Guo Zhu and Frede Blaabjerg, *University of Technology Sydney, Australia; Fraunhofer-Institute for Solar Energy Systems, Germany; Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 2:50PM | A Sine-Like Hysteresis Current Control Method in Application of Three-Phase Voltage Source Converter

Hongyan Zhao, Yan Li, Trillion Q. Zheng, Xianjin Huang, Fangwei Zhao, Haobo Guo and Zhenning Zi, *Beijing Jiaotong University, China; State Grid Electric Power Research Institute, China*

### 3:15PM | Evaluation of Modulation Techniques to Eliminate Neutral Point Oscillation of the Four Pole NPC Converter

Meng-jiang Tsai and Po-tai Cheng, *National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan*

### 3:40PM | Y-Connected Topologies Composed of Three Three-Leg Converters with Two-Level and Three-Level Legs

Rodrigo P. de Lacerda, Edgard L.L. Fabricio, Cursino B. Jacobina, Marício B.R. Correa and Ivan da Silva, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal Institute of Paraiba, Brazil*

## S22 Single-Phase DC/AC Converters II

230/31

Chairs: Madhav Manjrekar, Vladimir Blasko

### 2:00PM | Loss Reduction of 13.56 MHz Inverter based on Frequency Multiplying Method

Koji Orikawa, Satoshi Ogasawara and Jun-ichi Itoh, *Hokkaido University, Japan; Nagaoka University of Technology, Japan*

### 2:25PM | A Bridge Modular Switched-Capacitor-based Multilevel Inverter

Liangzong He, Chen Cheng, Jixiao Nai and Wenxiang Chen, *Xiamen University, China*

### 2:50PM | Pulse Energy Modulation for a Single-Phase Bridge Inverter with Power Decoupling Capability

Shuang Xu, Liuchen Chang and Riming Shao, *University of New Brunswick, Canada*

### 3:15PM | A High Control Bandwidth Design Method for Aalborg Inverter under the Weak Grid Condition

Weimin Wu, Cong Zou, Houqing Wang, Min Huang, Frede Blaabjerg and Henry Shu-Hung Chung, *Shanghai Maritime University, China; Aalborg University, Denmark; City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong*

### 3:40PM | A Comprehensive Analysis of DC-Link Current for Single Phase H-Bridge Inverter Under Harmonic Output Currents

Tao Wang and Shuai Lu, *Chongqing University, China*

## S23 Power Quality Control

Room: 205

Chairs: Zheng Wang, Tsorng-Juu Liang

### 2:00PM | Single-Phase AC-DC-AC Topology for Grid Voltage Compensation

Nayara B. de Freitas, Cursino B. Jacobina and Rodrigo P. de Lacerda, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil*

### 2:25PM | Single-Phase AC-DC-AC Multilevel Converter for Grid Overvoltage based on an H-Bridge Connected in Series to the Five-Leg Converter

Antonio de P.D. Queiroz, Cursino B. Jacobina, Ayslan C.N. Maia, Victor F.M.B. Melo, Nayara B. de Freitas and Gregory A. de A. Carlos, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal Institute of Paraiba, Brazil; Federal Institute of Alagoas, Brazil; Federal Institute of Pernambuco, Brazil*

### 2:50PM | Effects of DC-Link Filter on Harmonic and Interharmonic Generation in Three-phase Adjustable Speed Drive Systems

Hamid Soltani, Pooya Davari, Dinesh Kumar, Firuz Zare and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark; Danfoss Drives A/S, Denmark; University of Queensland, Australia*

### 3:15PM | Control System for Shunt Active Power Filters with Adaptive Voltage Saturation

Albino Amerise, Michele Mengoni, Luca Zarri, Angelo Tani, Giovanni Serra and Domenico Casadei, *University of Bologna, Italy*

### 3:40PM | Research on Improved Hybrid Power Quality Conditioner for VV Co-Phase Railway Power Supply System

Chenmeng Zhang, Jianming Li, Xishan Wen, Baichao Chen, Jiaxin Yuan, Wenli Fei and Mangmang Chen, *State Grid Sichuan Electric Power Research Institute, China; Wuhan University, China; Southwest Electric Power Design Institute, China*

## S24 Modeling and Control of Multilevel Converters

Room: 200

Chairs: Yongdong Li, Vito Giuseppe Monopoli

### 2:00PM | A Distributed Control Technique for the Multilevel Cascaded Converter

Ping-heng Wu, Yu-chen Su and Po-tai Cheng, *National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan*

### 2:25PM | A Capacitor Voltage Balancing Method for a Three Phase Modular Multilevel DC-DC Converter

Mingming Jiang, Shuai Shao, Kuang Sheng and Junming Zhang, *Zhejiang University, China*

### 2:50PM | Modeling and Suppression of Circulating Currents for Multi-Paralleled Three-Level T-Type Inverters

Zicheng Zhang, Alian Chen, Xiangyang Xing, Ke Li, Chunshui Du and Chenghui Zhang, *Shandong University, China*

### 3:15PM | GA Optimized SHE PWM Hybrid Cascaded H-Bridge Multilevel Inverter with Capacitor Voltage Balancing

Abhinandan Routray, R.K. Singh and R. Mahanty, *Indian Institute of Technology, India*

### 3:40PM | Resilient Two Dimensional Redundancy based Fault-Tolerant Controller Array for Modular Multi-Level Converters

Ali Azidehak, Rajat Agarwal, Nima Yousefpoor, Alexander G. Dean and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States*

## S25 Switched Reluctance Machines

Room: 263

Chairs: Davide Barater, Iqbal Husain

### 2:00PM | A Fast Control-Integrated and Multiphysics-based Multi-Objective Design Optimization of Switched Reluctance Machines

Sufei Li, Shen Zhang, Chen Jiang, J. Rhett Mayor, Thomas G. Habetler and Ronald G. Harley, *Georgia Institute of Technology, United States; University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa*

### 2:25PM | Acoustic Noise Mitigation for High Pole Count Switched Reluctance Machines through Skewing Method with Multiphysics FEA Simulations

Yusuf Yasa, Mohammed Elamin, Yilmaz Sozer, John Kutz, Joshua S. Tylenka and Ronnie L. Wright, *University of Akron, United States; DCS Corporation, United States; US Army, United States*

### 2:50PM | Investigation of Torque Ripple in Switched Reluctance Machines with Errors in Current and Position Sensing

Cong Ma, Rakesh Mitra, Prerit Pramod and Rakib Islam, *Nexteer Automotive Corp., United States*

### 3:15PM | Comparison of Current Waveforms for Noise Reduction in Switched Reluctance Motors

Jihad Furqani, Masachika Kawa, Kyohei Kiyota, and Akira Chiba, *Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan*

### 3:40PM | Simultaneous Optimization of Geometry and Firing Angles of In-Wheel Switched Reluctance Motor

Bahareh Anvari and Hamid A. Toliyat, *Texas A&M University, United States*

## S26 Induction Machines II

Room: 264

Chairs: Renato Lyra, Nicola Bianchi

### 2:00PM | Induction Machine Efficiency Measurement using a Variable Frequency Drive Source

Emmanuel Agamloh, Andrea Cavagnino and Silvio Vaschetto, *Advanced Energy Corp., United States; Politecnico di Torino, Italy*

### 2:25PM | Frequency, Load, and Flux Impacts on Induction Machine Copper and Core Losses in the qd0-Frame

Yiqi Liu and Ali M. Bazzi, *University of Connecticut, United States*

### 2:50PM | Induction Machine Rapid Performance Tests

Maher Al-Badri, Pragasen Pillay and Pierre Angers, *Concordia University, Canada; Hydro-Quebec, Canada*

### 3:15PM | Nonintrusive Efficiency Estimation for Large Power and High Voltage Induction Motors

Haisen Zhao, Pengyu Li, Geng Chen, Yilong Wang, Yang Zhan, Guorui Xu and Xiaofang Liu, *North China Electric Power University, China*

### 3:40PM | Separation of Slip- and High-Frequency Flux Densities and its Application in Rotor Iron Loss Fine Analysis of Induction Motors

Haisen Zhao, Bing Li, Wang Yilong Yang Zhan, Guorui Xu and Dong Dong Zhang, *North China Electric Power University, China; Xian Jiaotong University, China*

## S27 Medium Voltage Drives and High Power Drives

Room: 260/61

Chairs: Navid Zargari, Shih-Chin Yang

### 2:00PM | Assessment of Medium Voltage SiC MOSFET Advantages in Medium Voltage Drive Application

Hanning Tang and Alex Q. Huang, *North Carolina State University, United States*

### 2:25PM | High-Speed Medium Voltage (MV) Drive Applications Enabled by Series Connection of 1.7 kV SiC MOSFET Devices

Kasunaidu Vechalapu, Samir Hazra, Utkarsh Raheja, Abhay Negi and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States*

### 2:50PM | Integrated Motor Drive Design for Weight Optimization

Benjamin Cheong, Paolo Giangrande, Michael Galea, Pericle Zanchetta and Patrick Wheeler, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

### 3:15PM | DC Current Balance with Common-Mode Voltage Reduction for Parallel Current Source Converters

Li Ding and Yun Wei Li, *University of Alberta, Canada*

### 3:40PM | Position Sensorless Control of a Permanent Magnet Linear Motor Connected through a Long Cable

Hussain A. Hussain and Hamid A. Toliyat, *Texas A&M University, United States*

## S28 Sensorless Drives I

Room: 262

Chairs: Fernando Briz, Abraham Gebregergis

### 2:00PM | Sensorless Speed Measurement for n-Phase Induction Machines under Open-Phase Fault by Means of Rotor Slot Harmonics

Alejandro G. Yepes, Jesús Doval-Gandoy, Fernando Baneira and Hamid Toliyat, *University of Vigo, Spain; Texas A&M University, United States*

### 2:25PM | Analysis on the Position Estimation Error in Position-Sensorless Operation using Pulsating Square Wave Signal Injection

Chae-Eun Hwang, Younggi Lee and Seung-Ki Sul, *Seoul National University, Korea*

### 2:50PM | Enhanced Methodology for Injection-based Real-Time Parameter Estimation to Improve Back-EMF Self-Sensing in Induction Machine Deadbeat-Direct Torque and Flux Control Drives

Kang Wang, Robert D. Lorenz and Noor Aamir Baloch, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States; Yaskawa Electric Corporation, Japan*

### 3:15PM | Compensation of Position Estimation Error for Precise Position-Sensorless Control of IPMSM based on High-Frequency Pulsating Voltage Injection

Younggi Lee, Yong-Cheol Kwon, Seung-Ki Sul, Noor Aamir Baloch and Shinya Morimoto, *Seoul National University, Korea; Yaskawa Electric Corporation, Japan*

### 3:40PM | Full Torque-Range Low-Speed Sensorless Drive for Heavily Saturated IPMSMs by Manipulation of Convergence Point

Yong-Cheol Kwon, Joohyun Lee and Seung-Ki Sul, *Seoul National University, Korea*

## S29 Magnetics II

Room: 206

Chairs: Shashank Krishnamurthy, Shuo Wang

### 2:00PM | A High-Reliable Magnetic Design Method for Three-Phase Coupled Inductor used in Interleaved Multi-Phase Boost Converters

Jun Imaoka, Kenkichi Okamoto, Masahito Shoyama, Mostafa Noah, Shota Kimura and Masayoshi Yamamoto, *Kyushu University, Japan; Shimane University, Japan*

### 2:25PM | Design and Additive Manufacturing of Multi-Permeability Magnetic Cores

L. Liu, C. Ding, S. Lu, T. Ge, Y. Yan, Y. Mei, K.D.T. Ngo and G-Q. Lu, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States; Tianjin University, China*

### 2:50PM | Influence of Switching Frequency and Saturation of the Magnetic Material on the Volume of Common-Mode Inductors used in Power Converter EMI Filters

Bilel Zaidi, Arnaud Videt and Nadir Idir, *University of Lille, France*

### 3:15PM | Variable Inductor Modeling Revisited: The Analytical Approach

J. Marcos Alonso, Marina Perdigão, Marco A. Dalla Costa, Shu Zhang and Yijie Wang, *University of Oviedo, Spain; University of Coimbra, Portugal; Federal University of Santa Maria, Brazil; Harbin Institute of Technology, China*

### 3:40PM | Winding and Air Gap Configurations for Power Inductors to Reduce Near Magnetic Field Emission

Huan Zhang, Shuo Wang and Qinghai Wang, *University of Florida, United States; Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., China*

## S30 SiC Converter Applications

Room: 207/208

Chairs: Jean-Luc Schanen, Yuxiang Shi

### 2:00PM | Impact of Next-Generation 1700V SiC MOSFETs in a 125kW PV Converter

Jon Zhang, Fenton L. Rees, Brett Hull, Jeffrey B. Casady, Scott Allen and John W. Palmour, *Wolfspeed, a Cree Company, United States; F.L. Rees and Associates, United States*

### 2:25PM | Operation of Planar and Trench SiC MOSFETs in a 10kW DC/DC-Converter Analyzing the Impact of the Body Diode

Abdullah Eial Awwad and Sibylle Dieckerhoff, *Technical University of Berlin, Germany*

### 2:50PM | High Efficiency Power Converter with SiC Power MOSFETs for Pulsed Power Application

Ruxi Wang, Juan Sabate, Xiaohu Liu and Krishna Mainali, *GE Global Research Center, United States; Busek Co., Inc., United States*

### 3:15PM | Influence of SiC Technology in a Railway Traction DC-DC Converter Design Evolution

Alejandro Rujas, Victor M. López, Asier García-Bediaga, Aloña Berasategi and Txomin Nieva, *IK4-Ikerlan. Power Electronics Area, Spain; CAF Power and Automation, Spain*

### 3:40PM | Design of a 250 kW, 1Room: 200 V SiC MOSFET-based Three-Phase Inverter by Considering a Subsystem Level Design Optimization Approach

Ajith H. Wijenayake, Kraig J. Olejniczak, David Simco, Stephen Minden, Matthew Feurtado, Brandon Passmore, Ty McNutt, Alex Lostetter and Daniel Martin, *Wolfspeed, A Cree Company, United States*

## S31 Wireless Power Transfer I

Room: 203

Chairs: Huang-jen Chiu, Yaow-Ming Chen

### 2:00PM | Tunable Impedance Matching Network based on Phase-Switched Impedance Modulation

Alexander S. Jurkov, Aaron Radomski and David J. Perreault, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology, United States; MKS Instruments Inc., United States*

### 2:25PM | Design 13.56MHz 10 kW Resonant Inverter using GaN HEMT for Wireless Power Transfer Systems

Nguyen Kien Trung and Kan Akatsu, *Shibaura Institute of Technology, Japan*

### 2:50PM | An Optimized Frequency and Phase Shift Control Strategy for Constant Current Charging and Zero Voltage Switching Operation in Series-Series Compensated Wireless Power Transmission

Yongbin Jiang, Junwen Liu, Xiufang Hu, Laili Wang, Yue Wang and Gaidi Ning, *Xi'an Jiaotong University, China*

### 3:15PM | High-Power-Transfer-Density Capacitive Wireless Power Transfer System for Electric Vehicle Charging

Sreyam Sinha, Brandon Regensburger, Kate Doubleday, Ashish Kumar, Saad Pervaiz and Khurram K. Afridi, *University of Colorado-Boulder, United States*

### 3:40PM | Modeling and Analysis of Wireless Power Transfer System with Constant-Voltage Source and Constant-Current Load

Yiming Zhang, Zhengming Zhao and Ye Jiang, *Missouri University of Science and Technology, United States; Tsinghua University, China*

Tuesday, October 3

8:30AM – 10:10AM

## S44 Harmonic Compensation Techniques for Microgrids

Room: 233

Chairs: Dehong Mark Xu, Frede Blaabjerg

### 8:30AM | A Unified Selective Harmonic Compensation Strategy using DG-Interfacing Inverter in both Grid-Connected and Islanded Microgrid

Qicheng Huang and Kaushik Rajashekara, *University of Houston, United States*

### 8:55AM | Active Suppression of Photovoltaic System Related Harmonics in a DC Micro Grid

R. Alsharif, M. Odavic and K. Atallah, *University of Sheffield, United Kingdom*

### 9:20AM | A Novel Harmonic Current Sharing Control Strategy for Parallel-Connected Inverters

Yajuan Guan, Josep M. Guerrero, Mehdi Savaghebi, Juan C. Vasquez and Wei Feng, *Aalborg University, Denmark; Tsinghua University, China*

### 9:45AM | Harmonic Current Control for LCL-Filtered VSCs Connected to Ultra-Weak Grids

Xiongfei Wang, Dongsheng Yang and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

## S45 Power Converters for HVDC Grids

Room: 203

Chairs: Dianguo Xu, Brandon Grainger

### 8:30AM | Asymmetric Mixed Modular Multilevel Converter Topology in Bipolar HVDC Transmission Systems

Jae-Jung Jung, Joon-Hee Lee and Seung-Ki Sul, *Seoul National University, Korea*

### 8:55AM | Dynamic Performance and Fault-Tolerant Capability of a TLC-MMC Hybrid DC-DC Converter for Interconnection of MVDC and HVDC Grids

Shenghui Cui, Nils Soltau and Rik W. De Doncker, *RWTH Aachen University, Germany*

### 9:20AM | Efficient Modeling of Hybrid MMCs for HVDC Systems

Lei Zhang, Jiangchao Qin, Di Shi and Zhiwei Wang, *Arizona State University, United States; GEIRI North America, United States*

### 9:45AM | A New Hybrid Modular Multilevel Converter with Increased Output Voltage Levels

Mahendra B. Ghat, Anshuman Shukla and Ebin Cherian Mathew, *Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, India; Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd., India*

## S46 Solid State Transformers

Room: 237/38

Chairs: Alex Huang, Rolando Burgos

### 8:30AM | A Switched-Winding Transformer with Low Quiescent Loss to Meet the Level VI Efficiency Standard at High Power Density

Weston D. Braun, Minjie Chen and David J. Perreault, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology, United States; Princeton University, United States*

### 8:55AM | A Winding Method of High Frequency High Voltage Transformer

Junpeng Ji, Xingxia Zhang, Wenjie Chen, Shaoliang An and Xu Yang, *Xi'an University of Technology, China; Xi'an Jiaotong University, China*

### 9:20AM | Comparison of Voltage Control Methods of CHB Converters for Power Routing in Smart Transformer

Vivek Raveendran, Giampaolo Buticchi, Marco Liserre and Alessandro Mercante, *Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Germany; Wärtsilä Italia S.p.A, Italy*

### 9:45AM | Generalized Average Modeling of DC Subsystem in Solid State Transformers

Jacob A. Mueller and Jonathan W. Kimball, *Missouri University of Science and Technology, United States*

## S47 Power Conversion for Solar Photovoltaic Systems III

Room: 236

Chairs: Wuhua Li, Rajeev Kumar Singh

### 8:30AM | A Distributed Active and Reactive Power Control Strategy for Balancing Grid-tied Cascaded H-Bridge PV Inverter System

Hamidreza Jafarian, Namwon Kim and Babak Parkhideh, *University of North Carolina at Charlotte, United States*

### 8:55AM | Advanced Photovoltaic Inverter Control Development and Validation in a Controller-Hardware-in-the-Loop Test Bed

Kumaraguru Prabakar, Mariko Shirazi, Akanksha Singh and Sudipta Chakraborty, *National Renewable Energy Laboratory, United States*

**9:20AM | DC Link Side Current Control of Inverters based on Integer Programming**

O. Salari, A. Nazemi, A. Bakhshai, K. Hashtrudi Zaad and P. Jain, *Queen's University, Canada*

**9:45AM | GaN-based High Gain Soft Switching Coupled-Inductor Boost Converter**

Jinia Roy, Yinglai Xia and Raja Ayyanar, *Arizona State University, United States; Texas Instruments, United States*

---

**S48 Multi-Phase AC/DC Converters**

Room: 204

Chairs: Fernando Briz, Norma Anglani

**8:30AM | Soft-Switching Parameter Design for an Isolated Three-Phase AC/DC Converter**

Kazuma Suzuki, Wataru Kitagawa and Takaharu Takeshita, *Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan*

**8:55AM | Dynamic and Control Analysis of Modular Multi-Parallel Rectifiers (MMR)**

Firuz Zare, Arindam Ghosh, Pooya Davari and Frede Blaabjerg, *University of Queensland, Australia; Curtin University, Australia; Aalborg University, Denmark*

**9:20AM | A Reconfigurable Three- and Single-Phase AC/DC Non-Isolated Bi-Directional Converter for Multiple Worldwide Voltages**

Daniel F. Opila, Eun Oh, Keith Kintzley and Jedediah Lomax, *United States Naval Academy, United States*

**9:45AM | High-Frequency Link AC/DC Converter using Matrix Converter with Soft-Switching Technique**

Yuto Matsui, Kazuma Suzuki and Takaharu Takeshita, *Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan*

---

**S49 DC/DC Converters II**

Room: 201

Chairs: Dushan Borojevic, Grant Pitel

**8:30AM | A High Gain Non-Isolated Soft-Switching Bidirectional DC-DC Converter with PPS Control**

Hyeonju Jeong, Minho Kwon and Sewan Choi, *Seoul National University of Science and Technology, Korea*

**8:55AM | An Investigation on Zero-Voltage-Switching Condition in Synchronous-Conduction-Mode Buck Converter**

Chih-Shen Yeh, Xiaonan Zhao and Jih-Sheng Lai, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

**9:20AM | Single-Wing Resonant Multilevel Converter Featuring Reduced Number of Resonant Inductors**

Boris Curuvija, Yanchao Li, Xiaofeng Lyu and Dong Cao, *North Dakota State University, United States*

**9:45AM | Dual Active Bridge with Triple Phase Shift by obtaining Soft Switching in all Operation Range**

C. Calderon, A. Barrado, A. Rodriguez, A. Lazaro, C. Fernandez and P. Zumel, *Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain*

---

**S50 Single-Phase Grid Connected Converters**

230/31

Chairs: Diego G. Lamar, Andrea Formentini

**8:30AM | Trapezium Current Mode (TPCM) Boundary Operation for Single Phase Grid-Tied Inverter**

JianTao Zhang, Rene A. Barrera-Cardenas, Takanori Isobe and Hiroshi Tadano, *University of Tsukuba, Japan*

**8:55AM | Leakage Current Suppression and Ripple Power Reduction for Transformer-less Single-Phase Photovoltaic Inverters**

Xin Li, Zhongting Tang, Mei Su, Qi Zhu, Yonglu Liu and Yao Sun, *Central South University, China*

**9:20AM | ZVRT Capability of Minimized-LCL-Filter-based Single-Phase Grid-Tied Inverter with High-Speed Gate-Block**

Satoshi Nagai, Keisuke Kusaka and Jun-ichi Itoh, *Nagaoka University of Technology, Japan*

**9:45AM | DC to Single-phase AC Grid-Tied Inverter using Buck Type Active Power Decoupling without Additional Magnetic Component**

Jun-ichi Itoh, Tomokazu Sakuraba, Hiroki Watanabe and Nagisa Takaoka, *Nagaoka University of Technology, Japan*

---

**S51 Sensorless Methods and State and Parameter Estimation**

Room: 205

Chairs: Yongsug Su, Maurizio Cirrincione

**8:30AM | Online Equivalent Series Resistance Estimation Method for Condition Monitoring of DC-Link Capacitors**

Sundararajan Prasanth, Mohamed Halick Mohamed, Sathik, Firman Sasongko, Tan Chuan Seng, Mohd Tariq and Rejeki Simanjorang, *Nanyang Technological University, Singapore; Rolls-Royce Singapore Pte. Ltd., Singapore*

**8:55AM | A Novel Current Estimation Technique for Digital Controlled Switching Converters Operating in CCM and DCM**

Rajat Channappanavar and Santanu Mishra, *Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, India*

**9:20AM | Distributed Balancing Control for Modular Multilevel Series/Parallel Converter with Capability of Sensorless Operation**

Zhongxi Li, Ricardo Lizana, Angel V. Peterchev and Stefan M. Goetz, *Duke University, United States; Universidad Católica de la Santísima Concepción, Chile*

**9:45AM | A Novel Approach to the Grid Inductance Estimation based on Second Order Generalized Integrators**

Javier Moriano, Victor Bermejo, Emilio Bueno, Mario Rizo and Ana Rodriguez, *University of Alcalá, Spain; Gamesa Electric, Spain*

---

## S52 Modeling and Control of Modular Multilevel Converter

---

Room: 200

Chairs: Hirofumi Akagi, Navid Zargari

### 8:30AM | Optimal Submodule Capacitor Sizing for Modular Multilevel Converters with Common Mode Voltage Injection and Circulating Current Control

Ziwei Ke, Jianyu Pan, Karun Potty, William Perdikakis, Arvind Shanmuganaatham, Muneer Al Sabbagh, Julia Zhang, Fang Luo, Jin Wang and Longya Xu, *Ohio State University, United States*

### 8:55AM | A New Insertion Index Selection Method to Control Modular Multilevel Converters

Mohammad Sleiman, Luc-André Gregoire, Handy Fortin-Blanchette, Hadi Kanaan and Kamal Al-Haddad, *École de Technologie Supérieure, Canada; OPAL-RT Technologies Inc., Canada; Saint-Joseph University, Lebanon*

### 9:20AM | A Modified Circulating Current Suppressing Strategy for Nearest Level Control based Modular Multilevel Converter

Xingxing Chen, Jinjun Liu, Shaodi Ouyang, Shuguang Song and Hongda Wu, *Xi'an Jiaotong University, China*

### 9:45AM | Independent Positive- and Negative-Sequence Control for MMC-SAPF with Unbalanced PCC Voltage

Chengjing Li, Ke Dai, Derong Lin, Chen Xu, Cai Chen and Ziwei Dai, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, United States*

---

## S53 Large Synchronous Machines

---

Room: 263

Chairs: Ayman El-Refaie, Mohammad Islam

### 8:30AM | Design of Field-Oriented-Control-based Brushless, Self-Excited Synchronous Field-Winding Machine with Combined Finite Element/Rectifier Model

Abdi Zeynu and Heath Hofmann, *University of Michigan, United States*

### 8:55AM | Analysis of Magnetic Forces and Vibration in a Converter-Fed Synchronous Hydrogenerator

Mostafa Valavi, Arne Nysveen, Roy Nilsen, Jean Le Besnerais and Emile Devillers, *Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway; EDMYS Engineering, France*

### 9:20AM | Performance Improvement of Simplified Synchronous Generators using an Active Power Filter

Al-Hussein Abu-Jalala, Tom Cox, Chris Gerada, Mohamed Rashed, Tahar Hamiti and Neil Brown, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom; VEDECOM Institute, France; Cummins Power Generation, United Kingdom*

### 9:45AM | Reducing MMF Harmonics and Core Loss Effect of Non-Overlap Winding Wound Rotor Synchronous Machine (WRSM)

Karen S. Garner and Maarten J. Kamper, *Stellenbosch University, South Africa*

---

## S54 Synchronous Reluctance Machines I

---

Room: 264

Chairs: Robert D. Lorenz, Dan Ionel

### 8:30AM | The Loss of Self-Excitation Capability in Stand-Alone Synchronous Reluctance Generators

Maged Ibrahim and Pragasen Pillay, *Concordia University, Canada*

### 8:55AM | Reluctance Synchronous Wind Generator Design Optimisation in the Megawatt, Medium Speed Range

Eduan Howard and Maarten J. Kamper, *Stellenbosch University, South Africa*

### 9:20AM | Choice of Flux-Barriers Position in Synchronous Reluctance Machines

Giacomo Bacco and Nicola Bianchi, *University of Padova, Italy*

### 9:45AM | Investigation of Torque Production and Torque Ripple Reduction Method for 6-Stator/7-Rotor-Pole Variable Flux Reluctance Machines

Beomseok Lee, Z.Q. Zhu and L.R. Huang, *University of Sheffield, United Kingdom*

---

## S55 Sensorless Drives II

---

Room: 260/61

Chairs: Fabio Giulii Capponi, David Diaz Reigosa

### 8:30AM | Extending Low Speed Self-Sensing via Flux Tracking with Volt-Second Sensing

Yang Xu, Yukai Wang, Ryo Iida and Robert D. Lorenz, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States; Toshiba Mitsubishi-Electric Industrial, Japan*

### 8:55AM | Pseudo-Sensorless Control of PMSM with Linear Hall-Effect Sensor

Seung-Tae Lee, Young-Kyoum Kim and Jin Hur, *Incheon National University, Korea; Osan University, Korea*

### 9:20AM | Current Derivative Estimation by Using AMR Current Sensor and its Application in Sensorless Control of an IPMSM Drive

D.Q. Guan, D. Xiao, M.X. Bui and M.F. Rahman, *University of New South Wales, Australia*

### 9:45AM | Sensorless Commissioning of Synchronous Reluctance Machines Augmented with High Frequency Voltage Injection

Paolo Pescetto and Gianmario Pellegrino, *Politecnico di Torino, Italy*

---

## S56 PM and IPM Motor Drives I

---

Room: 262

Chairs: Ramakrishnan Rajavenkitasubramony, Davide Barater

### 8:30AM | Self-Adaptation of MTPA Tracking Controller for IPMSM and SynRM Drives based on On-Line Estimation of Loop Gain

Nicola Bedetti, Sandro Calligaro and Roberto Petrella, *Gefran S.p.A., Italy; Free University of Bozen, Italy; University of Udine, Italy*

### 8:55AM | Control Method of PMSM Driving System with Small DC-Link Capacitor

Xi Xiao, Shubei Zhang, Youshuang Ding and Yuyang Song, *Tsinghua University, China*

**9:20AM | Enabling Driving Cycle Loss Reduction in Variable Flux PMSMs via Closed-Loop Magnetization State Control**

Apoorva Athavale, Daniel J. Erato and Robert D. Lorenz, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

**9:45AM | Analysis and Design of IPMSM Drive System based on Visualization Technique in Discrete Time Domain**

Haoyuan Li, Xing Zhang, Shuying Yang, Fei Li, Jian Yang and Pengpeng Cao, *Hefei University of Technology, China*

---

**S57 GaN Device and Gate Drive**

Room: 207/208

Chairs: Daniel Costinett, Chenhao Nan

**8:30AM | Active Gate Current Control for Non-Insulating-Gate WBG Device**

He Li, Yousef M. Abdullah, Chengcheng Yao, Xiaodan Wang and Jin Wang, *Ohio State University, United States*

**8:55AM | Crosstalk Suppression in a 650-V GaN FET Bridge-Leg Converter using 6.7-GHz Active Gate Driver**

Jianjing Wang, Dawei Liu, Harry C.P. Dymond, Jeremy J.O. Dalton and Bernard H. Stark, *University of Bristol, United Kingdom*

**9:20AM | A 1-MHz Leakage-Compensating Bootstrap Driver for Normally-On Depletion-Mode GaN FET**

Yoontaek Lee, Sangwoo Han and Jaeha Kim, *Seoul National University, Korea; Hongik University, Korea*

**9:45AM | Applications and Characterization of Four Quadrant GaN Switch**

Utkarsh Raheja, Ghanshyamsinh Gohil, Kijeong Han, Sayan Acharya, B. Jayant Baliga, Subhashish Bhattacharya, Michelle Labreque, Peter Smith and Rakesh Lal, *North Carolina State University, United States; Transphorm Inc., United States*

---

**S58 Wide Band Gap Device Reliability**

Room: 206

Chairs: Jerry Hudgins, Tanya Gachovska

**8:30AM | Ron Increase in GaN HEMTs – Temperature or Trapping Effects**

Jan Böcker, Carsten Kuring, Marvin Tannhäuser and Sibylle Dieckerhoff, *Technische Universität Berlin, Germany; Siemens AG, Germany*

**8:55AM | Short-Circuit Ruggedness Assessment of a 1.2 kV/180 A SiC MOSFET Power Module**

Claudiu Ionita, Muhammad Nawaz, Kalle Ilves, and Francesco Iannuzzo, *ABB Corporate Research, Sweden; Aalborg University, Denmark*

**9:20AM | Prognosis of Enhance Mode Gallium Nitride High Electron Mobility Transistors using On-State Resistance as a Fault Precursor**

Moinul Shahidul Haque and Seungdeog Choi, *University of Akron, United States*

**9:45AM | E-Mode GaN HEMT Short Circuit Robustness and Degradation**

He Li, Xiao Li, Xiaodan Wang, Jin Wang, Yazan Alsmadi, Liming Liu and Sandeep Bala, *Ohio State University, United States; Jordan University of Science and Technology, Jordan; ABB Corporate Research, United States*

Wednesday, October 4

8:30AM – 10:10AM

---

**S84 Wind Energy Systems**

Room: 236

Dinesh Kumar, Wei Qiao

**8:30AM | Field Excitation Scheme using a Machine-Side 4-Leg Converter in MW-Range WRSG Wind Turbine Systems**

Yongsug Suh and Thomas A. Lipo, *Chonbuk National University, Korea; University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

**8:55AM | Modeling and Control of Interconnected Wind Turbine Drivetrains**

Mohsen Farbood, Elaheh Taheran Fard, Mokhtar Sha-Sadeghi, Afshin Izadian and Taher Niknam, *Shiraz University of Technology, Iran; Purdue School of Engineering and Technology, United States*

**9:20AM | Medium Voltage Power Conversion Architecture for High Power PMSG based Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS)**

Sayan Acharya, Samir Hazra, Kasunaidu Vechalapu and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States*

**9:45AM | A Universal Multiple-Vector-based Model Predictive Direct Power Control for Doubly Fed Induction Generators**

Yongchang Zhang, Donglin Xu and Dong Jiang, *North China University of Technology, China; Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China*

---

**S85 Droop Control in Microgrids**

Room: 233

Sara Ahmed, Amir Yaznadi

**8:30AM | Breaking the Boundary: A Droop and Master-Slave Hybrid Control Strategy for Parallel Inverters in Islanded Microgrids**

Shike Wang, Zeng Liu, Jinjun Liu, Ronghui An and Meng Xin, *Xi'an Jiaotong University, China*

**8:55AM | Hybrid Impedance-based Modelling and Stability Analysis of IMG-PICDPS**

Meiqin Mao, Yong Ding, Yatao Shen and Liuchen Chang, *Hefei University of Technology, China*

**9:20AM | A Hybrid Adaptive Droop Control Technique with Embedded DC-Bus Voltage Regulation for Single-Phase Microgrids**

Sajjad M. Kaviri, Hadis Hajebrahimi, Majid Pahlevani, Praveen Jain and Alireza Bakhshai, *Queen's University, Canada; University of Calgary, Canada*

**9:45AM | Enforcing Coherency in Droop-Controlled Inverter Networks through use of Advanced Voltage Regulation and Virtual Impedance**

Philip J. Hart, R.H. Lasseter and T.M. Jahns, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

---

**S86 Grid Connected Converter Stability**

Room: 237/38

Johan HR Enslin, Suryanarayana Doolla

**8:30AM | Stabilization of Grid-Connected Inverter System with Feed-Forward Control**

Toshiji Kato, Kaoru Inoue and Yusuke Nakajima, *Doshisha University, Japan*

---

**8:55AM | Impedance-based Stability Criterion for Multiple Offshore Inverters Connected in Parallel with Long Cables**

Xin Zhang, Henry Shu-Hung Chung, Ling Ling Cao, Jeff Po Wa Chow and Weimin Wu, *Nanyang Technological University, Singapore; City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong; Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong; Shanghai Maritime University, China*

**9:20AM | DAH-FF Approach to Improve the Current Quality and Stability of the LCL Type Grid-Connected Inverter**

Xin Zhang, Henry Shu-hung Chung, Yuan-Bin He, Chun-Tak Lai and Weimin Wu, *Nanyang Technological University, Singapore; City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong; Hangzhou Dianzi University, China; Shanghai Maritime University, China*

**9:45AM | Power Factor Correction Capacitors for Multiple Parallel Three-Phase ASD Systems: Analysis and Resonance Damping**

Yongheng Yang and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

---

**S87 Control and Modulation of Multi-Phase AC/DC Converters**

Room: 204

Adam Skorek, Dong Cao

**8:30AM | Direct Power Control of PWM Rectifier with Elimination of DC Voltage Oscillations and Current Harmonics under Unbalanced Network**

Yongchang Zhang, Jie Liu, Jihao Gao and Haitao Yang, *North China University of Technology, China; University of Technology Sydney, Australia*

**8:55AM | Improved SVPWM Schemes for Vienna Rectifiers without Current Distortion**

Houjian Xu, Wenxi Yao and Shuai Shao, *Zhejiang University, China*

**9:20AM | Improved Eight-Segment PWM Scheme with Non-Equally Distributed Zero-Vector Intervals for a Three-Phase Isolated Buck Matrix-Type Rectifier**

Jahangir Afsharian, Dewei Xu, Bin Wu, Bing Gong and Zhihua Yang, *Ryerson University, Canada; Murata Power Solution, Canada*

**9:45AM | A Modified SVPWM Strategy Applied to a Three-Phase Three-Port Bidirectional AC-DC Rectifier for Efficiency Enhancement**

Hongfei Wu, Tingting Liu, Tianyu Yang, Jiangfeng Wang, Shun Ding and Yan Xing, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

---

**S88 DC/DC Converter Topologies**

Room: 201

Regan Zane, Wilson Eberle

**8:30AM | High Efficiency LC Resonant Boost Topology: Analysis and Design**

Hamed Valipour and Martin Ordonez, *University of British Columbia, Canada*

**8:55AM | A Zero-Voltage Switching, Physically Flexible Multilevel GaN DC-DC Converter**

Derek Chou, Yutian Lei and Robert C.N. Pilawa-Podgurski, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, United States*

**9:20AM | A Switched-Capacitor based High Conversion Ratio Converter for Renewable Energy Applications: Principle and Generation**

Kerui Li, Zhijian Yin, Yongheng Yang, Huai Wang and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

**9:45AM | Design of Very-High-Frequency Synchronous Resonant DC-DC Converter for Variable Load Operation**

Lei Gu, Wei Liang and Juan Rivas Davila, *Stanford University, United States*

---

**S89 AC-AC Converters I**

230/31

Junichi Itoh, Lee Empringham

**8:30AM | A Ride-Through Method using Input-Filter Capacitors for Three-Level Indirect Matrix Converter based Open-End Winding Drive**

Santhosh Krishnamoorthi, Saurabh Tewari, Siddharth Raju, Abhijit Kshirsagar, Daniel Opila and Ned Mohan, *University of Minnesota, United States; MTS Systems Corporation, United States; United States Naval Academy, United States*

**8:55AM | A Family of Highly Reliable and Efficient Inductive-Link Universal Power Converters**

Khalegh Mozaffari and Mahshid Amirabadi, *Northeastern University, United States*

**9:20AM | Matrix Converter Open Circuit Fault Diagnosis with Asymmetric One Zero SVM**

Jiawei Zhang, Lee Empringham, Lilianna De Lillo, Hanbing Dan and Patrick Wheeler, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

**9:45AM | A Versatile Inductive-Link Three-Phase Converter Topology**

Khalegh Mozaffari and Mahshid Amirabadi, *Northeastern University, United States*

---

**S90 Reliability, Diagnostic, and Faults Analysis in Power Converters I**

Room: 205

Ke Ma, Marco Liserre

**8:30AM | An Active Capacitor with Self-Power and Internal Feedback Control Signals**

Haoran Wang and Huai Wang, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

**8:55AM | Impacts of Rotor Current Control Targets on DC-Link Capacitor Lifetime in DFIG-based Wind Turbine during Grid Voltage Unbalance**

Holger Jedtberg, Marius Langwasser, Rongwu Zhu, Giampaolo Buticchi and Marco Liserre, *Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Germany*

**9:20AM | Aging Assessment of Discrete SiC MOSFETs under High Temperature Cycling Tests**

Enes Ugur and Bilal Akin, *University of Texas at Dallas, United States*

**9:45AM | Live Condition Monitoring of Switching Devices using SSTDR Embedded PWM Sequence: A Platform for Intelligent Gate-Driver Architecture**

Sourov Roy and Faisal Khan, *University of Missouri-Kansas City, United States*

---

**S91 Design Optimization of Power Converters**

Room: 200

Fred Wang, Arijit Banerjee

**8:30AM | Efficiency Optimization of DC-DC Solid State Transformer based on Modular Multilevel Converters**

Lei Zhang, Zhe Zhao and Jiangchao Qin, *Arizona State University, United States*

**8:55AM | Mission-Profile based Multi-Objective Optimization of Power Electronics Converter for Wind Turbines**

Ghanshyamsinh Gohil, Remus Teodorescu, Tamas Kerekes, Frede Blaabjerg and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States; Aalborg University, Denmark*



**9:20AM | Reducing Reverse Conduction and Switching Losses in GaN HEMT-based High-Speed Permanent Magnet Brushless DC Motor Drives**

Woongkul Lee, Di Han, Wooyoung Choi and Bulent Sarioglu, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

**9:45AM | Design by Optimization Methodology: Application to a Wide Input and Output Voltage Ranges Interleaved Buck Converter**

Mylène Delhommais, Jean-Luc Schanen, Frédéric Wurtz, Cécile Rigaud and Sylvain Chardon, *Université Grenoble Alpes, France; TRONICO-ALCEN, France*

---

## S92 Thermal and Faults of Electric Machines

---

Room: 263

Yilmaz Sozer, Sang Bin Lee

**8:30AM | An Enhanced Active DC-Flux Injection based Approach for Thermal Monitoring of Induction Machines with Direct Torque Control Schemes**

Sufei Li, Shen Zhang, Chen Jiang, Lijun He and Ronald G. Harley, *Georgia Institute of Technology, United States; General Electric, United States; University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa*

**8:55AM | Comparison of Thermal Stresses Developed during Transients on a Damaged Rotor Cage**

Vicente Climente-Arcon, Antero Arkkio and Jose A. Antonino-Daviu, *Aalto University, Finland; Universitat Politecnica de Valencia, Spain*

**9:20AM | A High-Frequency Torque Injection-Based Rotor Thermal Monitoring Scheme for Direct-Torque- Controlled Interior Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines**

Shen Zhang, Sufei Li, Lijun He, José A. Restrepo and Thomas G. Habetler, *Georgia Institute of Technology, United States; GE Global Research, United States; Universidad Simón Bolívar, Venezuela*

**9:45AM | Evaluation of the Detectability of Rotor Faults and Eccentricities in Induction Motors via Transient Analysis of the Stray Flux**

Jose Antonino-Daviu, Alfredo Quijano-Lopez, Vicente Climente-Arcon and Hubert Razik, *Universitat Politecnica de Valencia, Spain; Aalto University, Finland; Université Claude Bernard Lyon 1, France*

---

## S93 PM Machines and Windings

---

Room: 264

Abraham Gebregregis, Greg Heins

**8:30AM | Preliminary Study on Differences in the Performance Characteristics of Concentrated and Distributed Winding IPM Machines with Different Rotor Topologies**

Alireza Pouramin, Rukmi Dutta and M.F. Rahman, *University of New South Wales, Australia*

**8:55AM | Shaft-to-Frame Voltage Mitigation Method by Changing Winding-to-Rotor Parasitic Capacitance of IPMSM**

Jun-Kyu Park, Se-Hyun Rhyu and Jin Hur, *Korea Electronics Technology Institute (KETI), Korea; Incheon National University, Korea*

**9:20AM | Current Control Strategy for Dynamic Winding Reconfiguration of a Brushless DC Motor**

Florian Copt, Douglas Martins Araujo, Christian Koechli and Yves Perriard, *EPFL, Switzerland*

**9:45AM | Design and Analysis of a Low Cost and High Power Density PM-Assisted Synchronous Reluctance Machine for Automotive Electric Power Management**

Lei Hao, Murali Pandi, Chandra Mavuru, Chandra Namuduri, Avoki Omekanda and Thomas Nehl, *General Motors R&D Center, United States; General Motors India Technical Center, India*

---

## S94 Energy Efficient Motor Drives

---

Room: 260/61

Sayed Mir, Gui-Jia Su

**8:30AM | Open-Ended Induction Motor Drive with a Floating Capacitor Bridge at Variable DC Link Voltage**

Albino Amerise, Michele Mengoni, Luca Zarri, Angelo Tani, Sandro Rubino and Radu Bojoi, *University of Bologna, Italy; Politecnico di Torino, Italy*

**8:55AM | Dynamic Loss Minimization Control of Linear Induction Machine**

Dong Hu, Wei Xu, Renjun Dian, Yi Liu and Jianguo Zhu, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China; University of Technology Sydney, Australia*

**9:20AM | Dynamic Loss Minimizing Control of a PM Servomotor Operating Even at the Voltage Limit when using DB-DTFC**

Huthaifa Flieh, Robert D. Lorenz, Eigo Totoki, Shinichi Yamaguchi and Yuichiro Nakamura, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States; Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Japan*

**9:45AM | Comparison of Postfault Control Strategies in Terms of Converter Losses for Dual Three-Phase Machines**

Fernando Baneira, Jesús Doval-Gandoy, Alejandro G. Yepes, Óscar López and Diego Pérez-Estévez, *University of Vigo, Spain*

---

## S95 Induction Motor Drives

---

Room: 262

Marcello Pucci, Jingbo Liu

**8:30AM | A Three-Dimensional Predictive Current Trajectory Control Method for Open-End Winding Induction Motor**

Bohang Zhu and Kaushik Rajashekara, *University of Texas at Dallas, United States; University of Houston, United States*

**8:55AM | Comparison of Steady-State Induction Motor-Drive Efficiency Control Schemes**

Andrew Strandt and Lixiang Wei, *Rockwell Automation, United States*

**9:20AM | Model Predictive Direct Flux Vector Control of Multi Three-Phase Induction Motor Drives**

S. Rubino, R. Bojoi, S.A. Odhano and P. Zanchetta, *Politecnico di Torino, Italy; University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

**9:45AM | Open-End Six-Phase Machine Drive System with Six Three-Leg Converters**

Nayara B. de Freitas, Cursino B. Jacobina, Victor F.M.B. Melo, Bruna S. Gehrke and Louelson A.L. de A.C. Costa, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal Institute of Pernambuco, Brazil*

---

## S96 Packaging I

---

Room: 207/208

Jelena Popovic, Zhuxian Xu

### 8:30AM | Bonding of Large Substrates by Silver Sintering and Characterization of the Interface Thermal Resistance

Shan Gao, Zhenwen Yang, Yansong Tan, Xin Li, Xu Chen, Zhan Sun and Guo-Quan Lu, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States; Tianjin University, China; Harbin Institute of Technology, China*

### 8:55AM | A High Power-Density and High Efficiency Insulated Metal Substrate based GaN HEMT Power Module

Juncheng Lu, Di Chen and Lyubov Yushyna, *GaN Systems Inc., Canada*

### 9:20AM | A High Power Density Multichip Phase-Leg IGBT Module with Void-Free Die Attachment using Nanosilver Paste

Shan'an Fu, Yunhui Mei, Xin Li and Guo-Quan Lu, *Tianjin University, China; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

### 9:45AM | Paralleling 650 V/ 60 A GaN HEMTs for High Power High Efficiency Applications

Nidhi Haryani, Jun Wang and Rolando Burgos, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

---

## S97 LED Drivers

---

Room: 203

S. Ali Khajehoddin, Marcos Alonso

### 8:30AM | Application of Artificial Neural-Network to Control the Light of Multi-Color LED System

Xiaoqing Zhan, Wenguan Wang and Henry Shu-hung Chung, *City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong*

### 8:55AM | GaN-based High-Power-Density Electrolytic-Free Universal Input LED Driver

Saad Pervaiz, Ashish Kumar and Khurram K. Afridi, *University of Colorado-Boulder, United States*

### 9:20AM | Forward-Flyback Converter for LED Driving with Reduced Number of Components

Jong-Woo Kim, Jung-Muk Choe and Jih-Sheng Lai, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

### 9:45AM | High Frequency DC-DC AC-LED Driver based on ZCS-QRCs

Ignacio Castro, Sergio Lopez, Kevin Martin, Manuel Arias, Diego G. Lamar and Javier Sebastian, *University of Oviedo, Spain*

Wednesday, October 4

10:30AM – 12:10PM

---

## S98 Wind Energy Applications

---

Room: 236

Nathan Weise, Eduard Muljadi

### 10:30AM | Wind Turbine Bearing Fault Diagnosis based on Sparse Representation of Condition Monitoring Signals

Jun Wang, Wei Qiao and Liyan Qu, *University of Nebraska-Lincoln, United States*

### 10:55AM | Performance Evaluation of Slip Couplers with Spoke- and Surface-Mounted PM for Wind Energy Applications

N. Dumakude and M.J. Kamper, *Stellenbosch University, South Africa*

### 11:20AM | Small Signal Modeling of Wind Farms

Esmail Ebrahimzadeh, Frede Blaabjerg, Xiongfei Wang, Claus Leth Bak, Torsten Lund, Gert K. Andersen, Carlos Gómez Suárez and Jens-Jacob Berg, *Aalborg University, Denmark; Vestas Wind Systems A/S, Denmark*

### 11:45AM | Battery-Free Power Management Circuit for Impact-Type Micro Wind Piezoelectric Energy Harvester

Nan Chen and Tingcun Wei, *Northwestern Polytechnical University, China*

---

## S99 Power Sharing Techniques in Microgrids

---

Room: 233

Koji Orikawa, Josep M. Guerrero

### 10:30AM | A Proportional Harmonic Power Sharing Scheme for Hierarchical Controlled Microgrids Considering Unequal Feeder Impedances and Nonlinear Loads

Hong Li, Yang Han, Ping Yang, Jingqi Xiong, Congling Wang and Josep M. Guerrero, *University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, China; Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 10:55AM | Adaptive Synchronous Reference Frame Virtual Impedance Controller for Accurate Power Sharing in Islanded AC-Microgrids: A Faster Alternative to the Conventional Droop Control

Carlos Andres Macana and Hemanshu R. Pota, *University of New South Wales, Australia*

### 11:20AM | Decentralized Economical-Sharing Scheme for Cascaded AC Microgrids

Lang Li, Huawen Ye, Zhangjie Liu, Hua Han, Yao Sun and Mei Su, *Central South University, China*

### 11:45AM | Using Consensus Control for Reactive Power Sharing of Distributed Electric Springs

Jie Chen, Shuo Yan and S.Y. Ron Hui, *University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong; Imperial College London, United Kingdom*

---

## S100 DC Circuit Breaker Design

---

Room: 237/38

Ty McNutt, Rob Cuzner

### 10:30AM | Fault Discrimination using SiC JFET based Self-Powered Solid State Circuit Breakers in a Residential DC Community Microgrid

Karthik Palaniappan, Willy Sedano, Nicholas Hoeft, Robert Cuzner and Z. John Shen, *University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, United States; Illinois Institute of Technology, United States*

### 10:55AM | Optimization of Operation Temperature of Gate Commutated Thyristors for Hybrid DC Breaker

Gang Lyu, Jiapeng Liu, Wenpeng Zhou, Rong Zeng, Xueqiang Zhang and Patrick Palmer, *Tsinghua University, China; University of Cambridge, United Kingdom*

### 11:20AM | A Topology of the Multi-Port DC Circuit Breaker for Multi-Terminal DC System Fault Protection

Wenjun Liu, Fei Liu, Xiaoming Zha, Chao Chen and Tianyi Yu, *Wuhan University, China*

### 11:45AM | Optimization of a Z-Source, Ultra-Fast Mechanically Switched, High Efficiency DC Circuit Breaker

Landon Mackey, Md Rifat Kaiser Rachi, Chang Peng and Iqbal Husain, *North Carolina State University, United States*

---

## S101 LLC Converters

---

Room: 204

Regan Zane, Juan Rivas-Davila

### 10:30AM | Efficiency Improvement of Three-Phase LLC Resonant Converter using Phase Shedding

Sayed Abbas Arshadi, Martin Ordonez, Mehdi Mohammadi and Wilson Eberle, *University of British Columbia, Canada*

### 10:55AM | LLC Synchronous Rectification using Homopolarity Cycle Modulation

Mehdi Mohammadi and Martin Ordonez, *University of British Columbia, Canada*

### 11:20AM | A Lagrangian Dynamics Model of Integrated Transformer Incorporated in a Multi-phase LLC Resonant Converter

Mostafa Noah, Kazuhiro Umetani, Shun Endo, Hiraki Ishibashi, Jun Imaoka and Masayoshi Yamamoto, *Shimane University, Japan; Okayama University, Japan; Kyushu University, Japan; Nagoya University, Japan*

### 11:45AM | DC/DC Fixed Frequency Resonant LLC Full-Bridge Converter with Series-Parallel Transformers for 10kW High Efficiency Aircraft Application

Y.E. Bouvier, U. Borović, M. Vasić, J.A. Oliver, P. Alou, J.A. Cobos, F. Árevalo, J.C. García-Tembleque and J. Carmena, *Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain; Indra Sistemas S.A., Spain*

---

## S102 AC-AC Converters II

---

230/31

Patrick Wheeler, Luca Zarri

### 10:30AM | Improvement of the Input-Output Quality of Three-Level NPC Inverters with Small DC-Link

Hyo-Chul In, Seok-Min Kim and Kyo-Beum Lee, *Ajou University, Korea*

### 10:55AM | Transformer-based Single-Phase AC-DC-AC Topology for Grid Issues Mitigation

Nayara B. de Freitas, Cursino B. Jacobina and Bruna S. Gehrke, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil*

### 11:20AM | Control of Solid-State-Transformer for Minimized Energy Storage Capacitors

Takanori Isobe, Hiroshi Tadano, Zijin He and Yang Zou, *University of Tsukuba, Japan*

### 11:45AM | Analysis and Design of LC Filters for the 5-Level 3-Phase Back to Back E-Type Converter

Marco Di Benedetto, Alessandro Lidozzi, Luca Solero, Fabio Crescimbin and Petar J. Grbovic, *Roma Tre University, Italy; Huawei Technologies Dusseldorf GmbH, Germany*

---

## S103 Reliability, Diagnostic, and Faults Analysis in Power Converters II

---

Room: 205

Yilmaz Sozer, Mario Pacas

### 10:30AM | Thermal Stress Mitigation by Active Thermal Control: Architectures, Models and Specific Hardware

Alessandro Soldati, Fabrizio Dossena, Giorgio Pietrini, Davide Barater, Carlo Concarì and Francesco Iannuzzo, *University of Parma, Italy; Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 10:55AM | Impacts of PV Array Sizing on PV Inverter Lifetime and Reliability

Ariya Sangwongwanich, Yongheng Yang, Dezso Sera and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 11:20AM | Reliability Metrics Extraction for Power Electronics Converter Stressed by Thermal Cycles

Ke Ma, Ui-Min Choi and Frede Blaabjerg, *Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China; Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 11:45AM | Study of PWM Frequency and its Impact to Adjustable Speed Drive Reliability

Lixiang Wei, Jeffrey McGuire and Jiangang Hu, *Rockwell Automation, United States*

---

## S104 Modulation Techniques I

---

Room: 201

Babak Parkhideh, Minjie Chen

### 10:30AM | Impact of Carrier Phase Shift PWM on the DC Link Current of Single and Interleaved Three-Phase Voltage Source Converters

Zhongyi Quan and Yunwei Li, *University of Alberta, Canada*

### 10:55AM | A DPWM-Controlled Three-Level T-Type Inverter for Photovoltaic Generation Considering Unbalanced Neutral-Point Voltage

Mohammad M. Hashempour, Meng-Ying Yang and Tzung-Lin Lee, *National Sun Yat-sen University, Taiwan*

### 11:20AM | Over-Modulation Associated to Flash Memory based Multi-Optimal PWM for Three-Phase Inverters

Dorin O. Neacșu and Brad Lehman, *Northeastern University, United States; Technical University of Iasi, Romania*

### 11:45AM | Stability Performance of Multi-connected Inverters with Global Synchronous Pulse Width Modulation

Tao Xu and Feng Gao, *Shandong University, China*

---

## S105 Modeling and Control of Grid Connected Converters I

---

Room: 260/61

Paolo Mattavelli, Carl Ho

### 10:30AM | Improved Resonant Current Controller for Grid-Tied Converters

Diego Pérez-Estévez, Jesús Doval-Gandoy, Alejandro G. Yepes, Óscar López and Fernando Baneira, *University of Vigo, Spain*

### 10:55AM | Filter Capacitor Current Estimation and Grid Current Control in LCL based Grid Connected Inverter

Subhajyoti Mukherjee, Vikram Roy Chowdhury, Pourya Shamsi and Mehdi Ferdowsi, *Missouri University of Science and Technology, United States*

### 11:20AM | A Dual Loop Current Control Structure with Improved Disturbance Rejection for Grid Connected Converters in the Synchronous Rotating Reference Frame

Srinivas Guler, Vishnu Mahadeva Iyer and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States*

### 11:45AM | Multi-Frequency Current Controller for Grid-Tied Converters

Diego Pérez-Estévez, Jesús Doval-Gandoy, Alejandro G. Yepes, Óscar López and Fernando Baneira, *University of Vigo, Spain*

---

## S106 Synchronous Reluctance Machines II

---

Room: 263

Ziaur Rahman, David Dorrell

### 10:30AM | Synchronous Reluctance Motor with Concentrated Windings for IE4 Efficiency

Matteo Gamba, Gianmario Pellegrino, Eric Armando and Simone Ferrari, *Politecnico di Torino, Italy*

### 10:55AM | Carbon-Fiber Wrapped Synchronous Reluctance Traction Motor

Kevin Grace, Steven Galioto, Karthik Bodla and Ayman El-Refaie, *General Electric, United States*

### 11:20AM | A Novel Fabrication and Assembly Method for Synchronous Reluctance Machines

Chirag Desai, Hetal Mehta and Pragasen Pillay, *Concordia University, Canada; Happy Engineering, India*

### 11:45AM | High Speed Motors: A Comparison between Synchronous PM and Reluctance Machines

Cristian Babetto, Giacomo Bacco, Grazia Berardi and Nicola Bianchi, *University of Padova, Italy*

---

## S107 Variable Flux PM Machines

---

Room: 264

Sang Bin Lee, Zi-Qiang Zhu

### 10:30AM | Magnet Design Consideration of a Variable-Flux PM Machine

Amirmasoud Takbash and Pragasen Pillay, *Concordia University, Canada*

### 10:55AM | Comparative Study of Variable Flux Memory Machines with Parallel and Series Hybrid Magnets

Hao Hua, Z.Q. Zhu, Adam Pride, Rajesh Deodhar and Toshinori Sasaki, *University of Sheffield, United Kingdom; IMRA Europe SAS, United Kingdom*

### 11:20AM | Design of Variable Magnetization Pattern Machines for Dynamic Changes in the Back-EMF Waveform

Ryoko Imamura, Teng Wu and Robert D. Lorenz, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

### 11:45AM | Performance Assessment of Ferrite- and Neodymium-Assisted Synchronous Reluctance Machines

Riccardo Leuzzi, Paolo Cagnetta, Francesco Cupertino, Simone Ferrari and Gianmario Pellegrino, *Politecnico di Bari, Italy; Politecnico di Torino, Italy*

---

## S108 PM and IPM Motor Drives II

---

Room: 262

Ali Bazzi, Prerit Pramod

### 10:30AM | Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine Drive Control using Analog Hall-Effect Sensors

David Reigosa, Daniel Fernandez, Cristina Gonzalez, Sang Bin Lee and Fernando Briz, *University of Oviedo, Spain*

### 10:55AM | A New Zero-Sequence Current Suppression Control Strategy for Five-Phase Open-Winding FTFCW-IPM Motor Driving System

Ronghua Cui, Ying Fan and Ming Cheng, *Southeast University, China*

### 11:20AM | An Effective Voltage Control Loop for a Deep Flux-Weakening in IPM Synchronous Motor Drives

Virginia Manzolini, Davide Da Ru and Silverio Bolognani, *University of Padova, Italy*

### 11:45AM | Real-Time Disturbance Compensation Algorithm for the Current Control of PMSM Drives

Milo De Soricellis, Davide Da Rù and Silverio Bolognani, *University of Padova, Italy; Robert Bosch GmbH, Germany*

---

## S109 Packaging II

---

Room: 207/208

Zhuxian Xu, Muhammad Nawaz

### 10:30AM | A Novel Low Inductive 3D SiC Power Module based on Hybrid Packaging and Integration Method

Zhizhao Huang, Yuxiong Li, Lichuan Chen, Yifan Tan, Cai Chen, Yong Kang and Fang Luo, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China; University of Arkansas, United States*

### 10:55AM | Design of a Novel, High-Density, High-Speed 10 kV SiC MOSFET Module

Christina DiMarino, Mark Johnson, Bassem Mouawad, Jianfeng Li, Dushan Boroyevich, Rolando Burgos, Guo-Quan Lu and Meiyu Wang, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States; University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

### 11:20AM | Flexible Epoxy-Resin Substrate based 1.2 kV SiC Half Bridge Module with Ultra-Low Parasitics and High Functionality

Xin Zhao, Bo Gao, Yifan Jiang, Liqi Zhang, Sizhen Wang, Yang Xu, Kenji Nishiguchi, Yoshi Fukawa and Douglas C. Hopkins, *North Carolina State University, United States; Risho Kogyo Co., Ltd, Japan; TOYOTech LLC, United States*

### 11:45AM | New Industrial Module Package with Matched CTE Materials

Mark Steiner, Eric Motto and John Donlon, *Powerex, Inc., United States*

---

## S110 Wireless Power Transfer II

---

Room: 200

ChunTaek Rim, Shuo Wang

### 10:30AM | Achieving Low Magnetic Flux Density and Low Electric Field Intensity for an Inductive Wireless Power Transfer System

Guangqi Zhu and Robert D. Lorenz, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

### 10:55AM | FOM-rd Plane: An Effective Design and Analysis Methodology for Resonant Energy Link in Inductive Power Transfer

Chae-Ho Jeong, Hee-Su Choi and Sung-Jin Choi, *University of Ulsan, Korea*

### 11:20AM | Output Voltage Control for Series-Series Compensated Wireless Power Transfer System without Direct Feedback from Measurement or Communication

Euihoon Chung, Gyu Cheol Lim, Jung-Ik Ha and Ki Young Kim, *Seoul National University, Korea; Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., Korea*

### 11:45AM | Magnetizable Concrete Composite Materials for Road-Embedded Wireless Power Transfer Pads

Reza Tavakoli, A. Echols, U. Pratik, Zeljko Pantic, Fray Pozo, Amir Malakooti and Marc Maguire, *Utah State University, United States*

**S111 PV Plants and PV Farms**

Room: 236

Rajapandian Ayyanar, Fei Gao

**2:00PM | AC Impedance Derivation of Utility Scale PV Farm**Ye Tang, Rolando Burgos, Chi Li and Dushan Boroyevich, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States***2:25PM | A New Approach for Increasing Energy Harvest in Large Scale PV Plants Employing a Novel Voltage Balancing Topology**Ahmed Salah Morsy, Sinan A. Sabeeh Al-Obaidi and Prasad Enjeti, *Texas A&M University, United States***2:50PM | On-Line Health Monitoring of PV Plants**Matam Manjunath, B. Venugopal Reddy, Y. Zhao and Brad Lehman, *National Institute of Technology Goa, India; Northeastern University, United States***3:15PM | Hybrid Solar Plant with Synchronous Power Controllers Contribution to Power System Stability**Daniel Remon, Antoni M. Cantarellas, Jorge Martinez-Garcia, Juan M. Escano and Pedro Rodriguez, *Technical University of Catalonia, Spain; Abengoa, Spain; Loyola University Andalusia, Spain***S112 Droop Techniques for Microgrid Operation**

Room: 233

Rolando Burgos, Hui Li

**2:00PM | Comparison between Inverters based on Virtual Synchronous Generator and Droop Control**Xin Meng, Zeng Liu, Jinjun Liu, Shike Wang, Baojin Liu and Ronghui An, *Xi'an Jiaotong University, China***2:25PM | Hybrid Isochronous-Droop Control for Power Management in AC Microgrids**Inam Ullah Nutkani, Lasantha Meegahapola, Donald Grahame Holmes and Chee Shen Lim, *RMIT University, Australia; University of Southampton, Malaysia***2:50PM | Improved Droop Control Strategy based on Improved PSO Algorithm**Zishun Peng, Jun Wang, Daqiang Bi, Z. John Shen, Yuxing Dai and Yeting Wen, *Hunan University, China; Tsinghua University, China***3:15PM | A Modified Q-V Droop Control for Accurate Reactive Power Sharing in Distributed Generation Microgrid**Jiuyang Zhou and Po-Tai Cheng, *National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan***S113 Control in DC Microgrids**

Room: 237/38

Tomislav Dragicevic, Xiaonan Lu

**2:00PM | Admittance-type RC-mode Droop Control to introduce Virtual Inertia in DC Microgrids**Zheming Jin, Lexuan Meng, Renke Han, Josep M. Guerrero and Juan C. Vasquez, *Aalborg University, Denmark***2:25PM | Power-based Droop Control Suppressing the Effect of Bus Voltage Harmonics for DC Microgrids**Guangyuan Liu, Tommaso Caldognetto, Paolo Mattavelli and Paolo Magnone, *University of Padova, Italy***2:50PM | Containment-based Distributed Coordination Control to Achieve Both Bounded Voltage and Precise Current Sharing in Reverse-Droop-based DC Microgrid**Renke Han, Haojie Wang, Zheming Jin, Lexuan Meng and Josep M. Guerrero, *Aalborg University, Denmark; North China Electric Power University, China***3:15PM | A High-Efficiency Interleaved Single-Phase AC-DC Converter with Common-Mode Voltage Regulation for 380 V DC Microgrids**Fang Chen, Rolando Burgos and Dushan Boroyevich, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States***S114 Resonant DC/DC Converters**

Room: 204

Hongliang Wang, Aleksandar Prodic

**2:00PM | An Improved Voltage Balancing Technique for a Soft-Switched High-Gain Converter with Low Voltage Stress using Duty Ratio Control for Wind Energy Application**Mehdi Abbasi and John Lam, *York University, Canada***2:25PM | A Power Converter for an Electrostatic Precipitator using SiC MOSFETs**Pedro J. Villegas, Juan A. Martin Ramos, Juan Diaz Gonzalez and Juan A. Martinez Esteban, *University of Oviedo, Spain***2:50PM | A Hybrid Resonant Three-Level Converter for Renewable Energy in MVDC Collection Systems**Guangfu Ning, Xiaopeng Cao, Liangcai Shu, Wu Chen and Baojian Ji, *Southeast University, China; Nanjing University of Technology, China***3:15PM | Time Domain Analysis of LLC Resonant Converters in the Boost Mode for Battery Charger Applications**Navid Shafiei, Mohammad Ali Saket and Martin Ordonez, *University of British Columbia, Canada***S115 Modular Multilevel Converters (MMC)**

230/31

Luca Solero, Rostan Rodrigues

**2:00PM | A Fault-Tolerant Operation Scheme for a Modular Multilevel Converter with a Distributed Control Architecture**Shunfeng Yang, Yi Tang, Pengfei Tu and Peng Wang, *Nanyang Technological University, Singapore***2:25PM | Redistributed Pulse Width Modulation of MMC Battery Energy Storage System under Submodule Fault Condition**Xin Gu, Feng Gao, Farooq Aamir, Xifeng Liu and Jing Xiao, *Shandong University, China; Shandong Electric Power Maintenance Company, China***2:50PM | Compensation Method of Arm Current Sensor Scaling Error in MMC System**Belete Belayneh Negesse, Chang-Hwan Park and Jang-Mok Kim, *Pusan National University, Korea***3:15PM | A Novel Sub-module Topology for MMC against DC Side Short-Circuit Faults**Yao Xue, Xiaofeng Yang, Trillion Q. Zheng, Bowei Chen and Yan Li, *Beijing Jiaotong University, China; Electric Power Research Institute, China*

---

## S116 Reliability, Diagnostic, and Faults Analysis for Power Devices

---

Room: 205

Behrooz Mirafzal, Jun Wang

### 2:00PM | Fault Detection Method for IGBT Open-Circuit Faults in the Modular Multilevel Converter based on Predictive Model

Kunshan Xu, Shaojun Xie, Ye Yan, Zhao Zhang, Binfeng Zhang and Qiang Qian, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

### 2:25PM | Asymmetric Power Device Rating Selection for Even Temperature Distribution in NPC Inverter

Ui-Min Choi and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 2:50PM | Impact of Lifetime Model Selections on the Reliability Prediction of IGBT Modules in Modular Multilevel Converters

Yi Zhang, Huai Wang, Zhongxu Wang, Yongheng Yang and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 3:15PM | Open-circuit Fault Diagnosis of Switching Devices in a Modular Multilevel Converter with Distributed Control

Shunfeng Yang, Yi Tang and Peng Wang, *Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*

---

## S117 Modulation Techniques II

---

Room: 201

Jason Lai, Martin Ordonez

### 2:00PM | New Constraint in SHE-PWM for Single Phase Inverter Applications

Mohammad Sharifzadeh, Hani Vahedi and Kamal Al-Haddad, *University du Quebec, Canada; Ossiac Inc., Canada*

### 2:25PM | Novel Modulation Schemes and Switching Pattern for Z-Source Ultra-Sparse Matrix Converter

Amir Masoud Bozorgi, Mehdi Farasat and Ekrem Karaman, *Louisiana State University, United States; Warner Power LLC, United States*

### 2:50PM | A New Adaptive Switching Frequency Modulation for Optimizing Low Power Cascaded Buck-Boost Converter

Xi Chen, Anirudh Pise, Issa Batarseh and John Elmes, *University of Central Florida, United States; Advanced Power Electronics Corporation, United States*

### 3:15PM | An Improved Modulation Strategy for the Three-Phase Z-Source Inverters (ZSIs)

Ahmed Abdelhakim, Pooya Davari, Frede Blaabjerg and Paolo Mattavelli, *University of Padova, Italy; Aalborg University, Denmark*

---

## S118 Modeling and Control of Grid Connected Converters II

---

Room: 260/61

Jian Sun, Mahshid Amirabadi

### 2:00PM | Improved Control Strategy of Grid Connected Inverter without Phase Locked Loop on PCC Voltage Disturbance

Liang Chen, Heng Nian, Boliang Lou and HongYang Huang, *Zhejiang University, China; State Grid Zhejiang Electric Power Company, China*

### 2:25PM | Automated and Scalable Optimal Control of Three-Phase Embedded Power Grids including PLL

David Dewar, Andrea Formentini and Pericle Zanchetta, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

### 2:50PM | Optimal Variable Switching Frequency Scheme for Grid Connected Full Bridge Inverters with Bipolar Modulation Scheme

Yinglai Xia, Jinia Roy and Raja Ayyanar, *Texas Instruments, United States; Arizona State University, United States*

### 3:15PM | Grid-Connected Power Converters with Distributed Virtual Power System Inertia

Jingyang Fang, Xiaoqiang Li and Yi Tang, *Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*

---

## S119 Linear Machines

---

Room: 263

Siavash Pakdelian, David Diaz Reigosa

### 2:00PM | Comparative Study of Coreless-Type PM Linear Synchronous Machines with Non-Overlapping Windings

Seun Guy Min and Bulent Sarlioglu, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

### 2:25PM | Comparative Study of Novel Tubular Flux-Reversal Transverse Flux Permanent Magnet Linear Machine

Shaohong Zhu, Tom Cox and Chris Gerada, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

### 2:50PM | Electrical Losses Minimization of Linear Induction Motors Considering the Dynamic End-Effects

A. Accetta, M.C. Di Piazza, M. Luna and M. Pucci, *ISSIA-CNR, Italy*

### 3:15PM | Design and Performance Investigation of Doubly Salient Slot Permanent Magnet Linear Machines

Yiming Shen, Qinfen Lu and Lijian Wu, *Zhejiang University, China*

---

## S120 PM Motor Design, Control and Testing

---

Room: 264

Junichi Asama, Andrea Cavagnino

### 2:00PM | Inductance Testing According to the New IEEE Std 1812 – Application and Possible Extensions for IPM Machines

Vandana Rallabandi, Narges Taran, Dan M. Ionel and Ping Zhou, *University of Kentucky, United States; ANSYS, Inc., United States*

### 2:25PM | Parametric Design Method for SPM Machines Including Rounded PM Shape

Chao Lu, Simone Ferrari, Gianmario Pellegrino, Claudio Bianchini and Matteo Davoli, *Politecnico di Torino, Italy; University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Italy*

### 2:50PM | Investigation of Different Servo Motor Designs for Servo Cycle Operations and Loss Minimizing Control Performance

Huthaifa Flieh, Robert D. Lorenz, Eigo Totoki, Shinichi Yamaguchi and Yuichiro Nakamura, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States; Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Japan*

### 3:15PM | Synchronous SVPWM for Field-Oriented Control of PMSM using Phase-Lock Loop

Lifan Xiao, Jian Li, Junhua Chen, Ronghai Qu and Yongqian Xiong, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China*

---

## S121 Drive Applications

---

Room: 262

Mazharul Chowdhury, Annette Muetze

### 2:00PM | Over-Voltage Mitigation on SiC based Motor Drives through an Open End Winding Configuration

S. De Caro, S. Foti, T. Scimone, A. Testa, G. Scelba, M. Pulvirenti and S. Russo, *University of Messina, Italy; University of Catania, Italy; STMicroelectronics, Italy*

### 2:25PM | A Fault Monitoring System for a Reciprocating Pump Driven by a Linear Motor for Oil Pumping Systems

Hussain A. Hussain and Hamid A. Toliyat, *Texas A&M University, United States*

### 2:50PM | The Impact of Grid Unbalances on the Reliability of DC-Link Capacitors in a Motor Drive

Huai Wang, Pooya Davari, Dinesh Kumar, Firuz Zare and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark; Danfoss Drives A/S, Denmark; University of Queensland, Australia*

### 3:15PM | Achieving Zero Common Mode Voltage Generation in a Balanced Inverter with Neutral-Point Diode-Clamping

Di Han, Silong Li, Woongkul Lee and Bulent Sarioglu, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

---

## S122 High Voltage Devices

---

Room: 207/208

Daniel Costinett, Ruxi Wang

### 2:00PM | Development of PSpice Modeling Platform for 10kV/100 A SiC MOSFET Power Module

João Martins, Muhammad Nawaz, Kalle Ilves and Francesco Iannuzzo, *ABB Corporate Research, Sweden; Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 2:25PM | Continuous Switching Operation of 15 kV FREEDM Super-Cascode

Soumik Sen, Xiaoqing Song, Liqi Zhang and Alex Q. Huang, *North Carolina State University, United States; ABB Corporate Research Center, United States*

### 2:50PM | Experimental Optical Transistor for All-Optical SiC ETO Thyristor

Alireza Mojab and Sudip K. Mazumder, *University of Illinois at Chicago, United States*

### 3:15PM | Modeling and Power Loss Evaluation of Ultra Wide Band Gap Ga2O3 Device for High Power Applications

Inhwan Lee, Avinash Kumar, Ke Zeng, Uttam Singiseti and Xiu Yao, *State University of New York at Buffalo, United States*

---

## S123 Wireless Power Transfer III

---

Room: 200

Xu She, Alireza Safaee

### 2:00PM | The Effect of Matrix Power Repeaters on Magnetic Field Distribution of IPT Systems

Rong Hua, Aiguo Patrick Hu and Ho Fai Leung, *University of Auckland, New Zealand*

### 2:25PM | Soft-Switching Self-Tuning H-Bridge Converter for Inductive Power Transfer Systems

Masood Moghaddami, Andres Cavada and Arif I. Sarwat, *Florida International University, United States*

### 2:50PM | Load-Independent Transconductance and ZPA Input for Symmetrical Resonant Converter in IPT System

Jiang-Hua Lu, Guo-Rong Zhu, Jin Jiang, Wen-Jing Li and Bo Li, *Wuhan University of Technology, China; University of Western Ontario, Canada*

### 3:15PM | Design of Wireless Power Transfer System for Devices Carried by a Freely Moving Animal in Cage

Jeff Po Wa Chow, Henry Shu Hung Chung, Leanne Lai Hang Chan, Nathan Judson McDannold and Sai Chun Tang, *City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong; Brigham and Women's Hospital, United States*

---

Wednesday, October 4

400PM – 5:40PM

---

## S124 Solar Photovoltaic Technologies

---

Room: 236

Afshin Izadian, Yongheng Yang

### 4:00PM | Subcell Modelling of Partially Shaded Solar Photovoltaic Panels

Pallavi Bharadwaj and Vinod John, *Indian Institute of Science, India*

### 4:25PM | Effect of Water on Parasitic Capacitance of Photovoltaic Panel

Shaolin Yu, Jianing Wang and Xing Zhang, *Hefei University of Technology, China*

### 4:50PM | An Application of Support Vector Machine to PV Power Forecasting under Different Weather Conditions

Utpal Kumar Das, Kok Soon Tey, Mohd Yamani Idna Idris, Saad Mekhilef and Mutsuo Nakaoka, *University of Malaya, Malaysia*

### 5:15PM | High Performance Buck-Boost Converter based PV Characterisation Set-Up

Pallavi Bharadwaj and Vinod John, *Indian Institute of Science, India*

---

## S125 Control and Design Techniques for Microgrids I

---

Room: 237/38

Josep M. Guerrero, Mohammad B. Shadmand

### 4:00PM | A Stabilization Method of LC Input Filter in DC Microgrids Feeding Constant Power Loads

Hao Wang, Hua Han, Zhangjie Liu, Yao Sun, Mei Su, Xiaochao Hou and Peng Yang, *Central South University, China*

### 4:25PM | Model-Predictive-Control-based Distributed Control Scheme for Bus Voltage Unbalance and Harmonics Compensation in Microgrids

Jia Liu, Yushi Miura and Toshifumi Ise, *Osaka University, Japan*

### 4:50PM | Smart Inverter Volt-Watt Control Design in High PV Penetrated Distribution Systems

Mahsa Ghapandar Kashani, Maziar Mobarrez and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States*

### 5:15PM | Virtual Resistance Technique for Power Limit Management of Microgrid DG Inverters

Siddhesh Shinde, S. Milad Tayebi, Hu Haibing, Nasser Kutkut and Issa Batarseh, *University of Central Florida, United States; Nanjing University of Aeronautics & Astronautics, China*

---

## S126 Datacenters and Telecommunication Applications

---

Room: 207/208

Al-Thaddeus Avestruz, Ashish Kumar

### 4:00PM | A High Efficiency Resonant Switched-Capacitor Converter for Data Center

Yanchao Li, Xiaofeng Lyu, Dong Cao, Shuai Jiang and Chenhao Nan, *North Dakota State University, United States; Google Inc., United States*

### 4:25PM | A Series-Stacked Architecture with 4-to-1 GaN-based Isolated Converters for High-Efficiency Data Center Power Delivery

Yizhe Zhang, Enver Candan and Robert C.N. Pilawa-Podgurski, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, United States*

### 4:50PM | Improved Model Predictive Control for High Voltage Quality in Microgrid Applications

T. Dragicevic, M. Alhasheem, M. Lu, and F. Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark; Arab Academy for Science, Technology and Maritime Transport, Egypt*

### 5:15PM | Virtual Resistance-based Control Strategy for DC link Regeneration Protection and Current Sharing in Uninterruptible Power Supply

Jinghang Lu, Yajuan Guan, Mehdi Savaghebi and Josep Guerrero, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

---

## S127 Power Electronics in Electrified Vehicles

---

Room: 233

Matthias Preindl, Gui-Jia Su

### 4:00PM | Range Extension of Electric Vehicles by Two Battery HEPCS Chopper based Power Train

Ayataro Tamura, Koji Kobayashi, Yukinori Tsuruta, Kazuaki Kojima, Hidemine Obara and Atsuo Kawamura, *Yokohama National University, Japan*

### 4:25PM | A Delta-Structured Switched-Capacitor Equalizer for Series-Connected Battery Strings

Yunlong Shang, Bing Xia, Jufeng Yang, Chenghui Zhang, Naxin Cui and Chris Mi, *Shandong University, China; San Diego State University, United States; University of California-San Diego, United States; Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

### 4:50PM | An Automatic EMI Filter Design Methodology for Electric Vehicle Application

Dong Zhang, Tao Fan, Puqi Ning and Xuhui Wen *China Academy of Sciences, China*

### 5:15PM | 1.8MHz Isolated DC-DC Converter with Multi-Transformer Structure for Automotive Applications

Goh Teck Chiang, Shuji Tomura and Takahide Sugiyama *Toyota Central R&D Labs., Inc., Japan*

---

## S128 DAB DC/DC Converters

---

Room: 204

Alessandro Costabeber, Madhav Manjrekar

### 4:00PM | Wide Range ZVS Operation of Three-Phase Dual Active Bridge Converters using Reduced Coupling Factor Transformers

Carlos Teixeira, Jan Riedel, Brendan McGrath and Donald Grahame Holmes, *RMIT University, Australia*

### 4:25PM | Modelling and Analysis of the Transformer Current Resonance in Dual Active Bridge Converters

Zian Qin, Zhan Shen and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 4:50PM | A Novel ISOP Current-Fed Modular Dual-Active-Bridge (CF-MDAB) DC-DC Converter with DC Fault Ride-Through Capability for MVDC Application

Yuxiang Shi, Ran Mo, Hui Li and Zhiguo Pan, *ABB Inc., United States; Florida State University, United States*

### 5:15PM | Design Considerations for a High-Power Dual Active Bridge DC-DC Converter with Galvanically Isolated Transformer

Youngsil Lee, Alan. J. Watson, Gaurang Vakil and Patrick W. Wheeler, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

---

## S129 MMC Modulation and Control

---

230/31

Pericle Zanchetta, Jean-Luc Schanen

### 4:00PM | Lagrange-based Optimization of Cell Voltage and Arm Current with Zero-Sequence Current Injection in Modular Multilevel Converter

Tsai-Fu Wu, Chun-Wei Huang and Tzu-Chieh Chou, *National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan*

### 4:25PM | Discontinuous PWM Scheme for a Modular Multilevel Converter with Advanced Switching Losses Reduction Ability

Min-Gyo Jeong, Seok-Min Kim and Kyo-Beum Lee, *Ajou University, Korea*

### 4:50PM | Dynamic Matrix Predictive Control on DC-AC Modular Multilevel Converter: Design, Control and Real-Time Simulation

Isaac Gonzalez-Torres, Homero Miranda, Cesar Mendez-Barrios, Victor Cardenas, Jose Espinoza, Marcos I. Gonzalez and Marcelo Perez, *Universidad Autónoma de San Luis Potosí, Mexico; Concepcion University, Chile; Universidad Tecnica Federico Santa Maria, Chile*

### 5:15PM | Capacitor Voltage Ripples Characterization and Reduction of Hybrid Modular Multilevel Converter with Circulating Current Injection

Cong Zhao, Yaohua Li, Fei Xu, Zixin Li, Ping Wang and Ming Lei, *Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, China*

---

## S130 Control of Grid Connected Converter

---

Room: 260/61

Joseph Olorunfemi Ojo, Xiongfei Wang

### 4:00PM | An Envelope-based Detection Method for Resonance Damping in Grid-Connected Converters

Chia-Tse Lee, Akira Kikuchi and Tomomichi Ito, *Hitachi, Ltd., Japan*

### 4:25PM | Manitoba Inverter – Single Phase Single-Stage Buck-Boost VSI Topology

Carl Ngai Man Ho and Ken King Man Siu, *University of Manitoba, Canada*

### 4:50PM | Direct Decoupled Active and Reactive Predictive Power Control of Grid-Tied Quasi-Z-Source Inverter for Photovoltaic Applications

Sarthak Jain, Sivasai Praneeth Nanduri, Mohammad B. Shadmand, Robert S. Balog and Haitham Abu-Rub, *Texas A&M University, United States; Kansas State University, United States; Texas A&M University at Qatar, Qatar*

### 5:15PM | Optimal Phase Shifted Method to Reduce Current Ripples for a Parallel Grid-Connected Voltage Source Inverter under Unequal DC-Link Voltage

June-Hee Lee and Kyo-Beum Lee, *Ajou University, Korea*



---

## S131 Modeling and Control of AC-DC Converters

---

Room: 205

Frede Blaabjerg, Marco Dalla Costa

### 4:00PM | A Robust Deadbeat Predictive Power Control with Sliding Mode Disturbance Observer for PWM Rectifiers

Haitao Yang, Yongchang Zhang, Jiejunyi Liang, Nong Zhang and Paul Walker, *University of Technology, Sydney, Australia; North China University of Technology, China*

### 4:25PM | A Control Strategy to Compensate for Current and Voltage Measurement Errors in Three-Phase PWM Rectifiers

Trinh Quoc Nam, Choo Fook Hoong, Tang Yi and Wang Peng, *Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*

### 4:50PM | Carrier based PWM for Reduced Capacitor Voltage Ripple in Three-Phase Three-Switch Buck-Type Rectifier System

Beomseok Chae, Yongsug Suh and Tahyun Kang, *Chonbuk National University, Korea; Milimsyscon Co., Korea*

### 5:15PM | Direct Power Control of PWM Rectifier under Unbalanced Network using Extended Power Theory

Yongchang Zhang, Jie Liu and Jihao Gao, *North China University of Technology, China*

---

## S132 Model Predictive Control of Power Converters I

---

Room: 201

Ralph Kennel, Tobias Geyer

### 4:00PM | Modulated Model Predictive Control for Active Split DC-bus 4-leg Power Supply

S. Bifaretti, S. Pipolo, A. Lidozzi, L. Solero, L. Tarisciotti and P. Zanchetta, *University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy; Roma Tre University, Italy; University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

### 4:25PM | On the Inherent Relationship between Finite Control Set Model Predictive Control and SVM-based Deadbeat Control for Power Converters

Yongchang Zhang, Jie Liu and Shengwen Fan, *North China University of Technology, China*

### 4:50PM | Predictive Current Control for Stabilizing Power Electronics based AC Power Systems

M.A. Awal, Iqbal Husain and Wensong Yu, *North Carolina State University, United States*

### 5:15PM | Computationally Efficient Long-Horizon Direct Model Predictive Control for Transient Operation

Petros Karamanakos, Tobias Geyer and Ricardo P. Aguilera, *Tampere University of Technology, Finland; ABB Corporate Research, Switzerland; University of Technology Sydney, Australia*

---

## S133 Thermal Model of Electric Machines

---

Room: 263

Davide Barater, Rashmi Prasad

### 4:00PM | Improved Thermal Model for Predicting End-Windings Heat Transfer

Gabriele Luca Basso, Yew Chuan Chong, James Goss and Dave Staton, *Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden; Motor Design Ltd, United Kingdom*

### 4:25PM | Reducing the Complexity of Thermal Models for Electric Machines via Sensitivity Analyses

B. Assaad, K. El kadri Benkara, G. Friedrich, S. Vivier and A. Michon, *Renault SAS, France; Université de technologie de Compiègne, France; CETIM, France*

### 4:50PM | Importance of Thermal Modeling for Design Optimization Scenarios of Induction Motors

Gerd Bramerdorfer, Andrea Cavagnino and Silvio Vaschetto, *Johannes Kepler University Linz, Austria; Politecnico di Torino, Italy*

### 5:15PM | Reduced Lumped Parameter Thermal Model for External Rotor Permanent Magnet Motor Design

Aitor Tovar-Barranco, Fernando Briz, Amaia López-de-Heredia and Irma Villar, *IK4-Ikerlan, Spain; Universidad de Oviedo, Spain*

---

## S134 PM Machines, Demagnetization, Eccentricity and Losses

---

Room: 264

Gianmario Pellegrino, Bulent Sarliglu

### 4:00PM | On-Line Detection of Rotor Eccentricity for PMSMs based on Hall-Effect Field Sensor Measurements

Yonghyun Park, Daniel Fernandez, Sang Bin Lee, Doosoo Hyun, Myung Jeong, Suneel Kumar Kommuri, Changhee Cho, David Reigosa and Fernando Briz, *Korea University, Korea; University of Oviedo, Spain; Gyeonggi College of Science & Technology, Korea*

### 4:25PM | Detection of Demagnetization in Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines using Hall-Effect Sensors

David Reigosa, Daniel Fernandez, Yonghyun Park, Alberto B. Diez, Sang Bin Lee and Fernando Briz, *University of Oviedo, Spain*

### 4:50PM | Demagnetization Study of an Interior Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine Considering Transient Peak 3 Phase Short-Circuit Current

Seong Taek Lee, *BorgWarner, United States*

### 5:15PM | Reduction of Inverter Carrier Harmonic Losses in Interior Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motors by Optimizing Rotor and Stator Shapes

Katsumi Yamazaki, Yusuke Togashi, Takeshi Ikemi, Shunji Ohki and Ryoichi Mizokami, *Chiba Institute of Technology, Japan; Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., Japan*

---

## S135 Control of Electric Drives II

---

Room: 262

Michael Harke, Alireza Fatemi

### 4:00PM | Robust Control for High Performance Induction Motor Drives based on Partial State-Feedback Linearization

A. Accetta, F. Alonge, M. Cirrincione, F. D'ippolito, M. Pucci, R. Rabbeni and A. Sferlazza, *University of Palermo, Italy; University of the South Pacific, Fiji; ISSIA CNR, Italy; CNRS, LAAS, France*

### 4:25PM | The Vector Space Decomposition based Control for Multiple-Channel Indirect Matrix Converter Fed Dual Three-Phase PMSM Drives

Yang Xiao and Zheng Wang, *Southeast University, China*

### 4:50PM | Predictive Current Control for Induction Motor using Online Optimization Algorithm with Constrains

Zhiguo Wang, Zedong Zheng, Yongdong Li, Boran Fan and Guibin Li, *Tsinghua University Beijing, China; Xinjiang University, China*

**5:15PM | Implementing Observer-based Design Methodology for Deadbeat-Direct Torque and Flux Control with Back-EMF Self-Sensing using Rapid Control Prototyping**

Shang-Chuan Lee and Robert D. Lorenz, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

---

**S136 Emerging Applications**

---

Room: 200

Jin Wang, Mark J Scott

**4:00PM | Design of a Linear Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor for Needle-Free Jet Injection**

Nick N.L. Do, Andrew J. Taberner and Bryan P. Ruddy, *University of Auckland, New Zealand*

**4:25PM | An Energy Harvesting Scheme for Dielectric Elastomer Generators**

Ramanuja Panigrahi, Santanu Mishra, Arpit Kumar Srivastava and Sumit Basu, *Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, India*

**4:50PM | A Bipolar Self-Start up Boost Converter for Thermoelectric Energy Harvesting**

Keita Taeda and Hirokata Koizumi, *Tokyo University of Science, Japan*

**5:15PM | Comparative Analysis and Evaluation of High Voltage Power Generation Architectures**

Saijun Mao, Jelena Popovic, Jan Abraham Ferreira, Chengmin Li and Wuhua Li, *Delft University of Technology, Netherlands; Zhejiang University, China*

**Thursday, October 5**

**8:30AM – 10:10AM**

---

**S137 Other Topics in Renewable Energy Applications**

---

Room: 236

Fei Gao, John Lam

**8:30AM | Performance of Anti-Islanding of an Improved Reactive Power Variation Method based on Positive Feedback**

Jongmin Jo and Hanju Cha, *Chungnam National University, Korea*

**8:55AM | Shaping of PWM Converter Admittance with Outer Power Control Loop**

Byeong-Heon Kim and Seung-Ki Sul, *North Carolina State University, United States; Seoul National University, Korea*

**9:20AM | Hydrokinetic Powered Irrigation Network Automation: A Scalable Architecture for the Enablement of Real-Time Automated Decentralized Control of the Irrigation Water Delivery System in Developing Countries**

Mohammad A. Bharmal, Syeda Q. Akbar, Sana Noor, Rabiya Farooq and Nauman A. Zaffar, *Lahore University of Management Sciences, Pakistan*

**9:45AM | Wind Farm Grounding System Analysis**

Massood Keshavarz Siahpoosh, Li Li and David G. Dorrell, *University of Technology Sydney, Australia; University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa*

---

**S138 Power Quality of Grid Connected Converters I**

---

Room: 233

Brandon Grainger, Stefano Bifaretti

**8:30AM | Diversifying the Role of Distributed Generation Grid Side Converters for Improving the Power Quality of Distribution Networks using Advanced Control Techniques**

Zunaib Ali, Nicholas Christofides, Lenos Hadjidemetriou and Elias Kyriakides, *Frederick University, Cyprus; University of Cyprus, Cyprus*

**8:55AM | Circulating Resonant Current Suppression for Current-Controlled Inverters based on Output Impedance Shaping**

Qiang Qian, Binfeng Zhang, Zhaohui Ni, Shaojun Xie, Jinming Xu and Kunshan Xu, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

**9:20AM | Sensorless Unbalance Correction as an Ancillary Service for LV 4-Wire/3-Phase Power Converters**

Andres Suárez-González, Pablo García, Ángel Navarro-Rodríguez, Geber Villa and Jose M. Cano, *University of Oviedo, Spain*

**9:45AM | Convertible Static Transmission Controller Model and Supervisory Vector Control for Operation under Unbalanced Grid Conditions**

Faris E. Alfaris and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States*

---

**S139 Control and Design Techniques for Microgrids II**

---

Room: 237/38

Ron Hui, Tsai-Fu Wu

**8:30AM | Operation Optimization for Multi-microgrids Based on Centralized-Decentralized Hybrid Hierarchical Energy Management**

Meiqin Mao, Yangyang Wang, Liuchen Chang and Yan Du, *Hefei University of Technology, China*

**8:55AM | Coordinated Failure Response and Recovery in a Decentralized Microgrid Architecture**

Abedalsalam Bani-Ahmed, Mohammad Rashidi and Adel Nasiri, *University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, United States*

**9:20AM | Analysis and Improvement of Synchronous Stability of Micro-Grids with Parallel Connected Inverters**

Vikram Roy Chowdhury, Subhajyoti Mukherjee, Pourya Shamsi and Mehdi Ferdowsi, *Missouri University of Science and Technology, United States*

**9:45AM | Smart Resistor: Trajectory Control of Constant Power Loads in DC Microgrids**

Eric Bauer, Karun Arjun Potty, He Li and Jin Wang, *Ohio State University, United States*

---

**S140 Wireless Charging for EV**

---

Room: 232

ChunTaek Rim, Dong Dong

**8:30AM | Load Power Agnostic 6.6 kW Wireless EV Charger with LCL Tuned Primary and Secondary Side Regulation**

Veda P. Galigeke, Omer C. Onar, Madhu Chinthavali, and Zhiqiang Wang, *Oak Ridge National Laboratory, United States*

**8:55AM | High Power Factor Z-Source Resonant Wireless Charger with Soft Switching**

Hulong Zeng and Fang Zheng Peng, *Michigan State University, United States*

**9:20AM | Bifurcation Phenomenon Limits for Three Phase IPT Systems with Constant Coupling Coefficient**

Ugaitz Iruretagoyena, Asier Garcia-Bediaga, Luis Mir, Haritza Camblong and Irma Villar, *IK4-Ikerlan Technology Research Centre, Spain; University of the Basque Country, Spain; École Supérieure des Technologies Industrielles Avancées, France*

**9:45AM | A Practical Static Simulator for Dynamic Wireless Charging of Electric Vehicle using Receiver Open Circuit Voltage Equivalent**

Shuangcheng Song, Qianfan Zhang, Chunbo Zhu and Diru Wang, *Harbin Institute of Technology, China*

---

**S141 Multilevel Converters Applications**

*Room: 204*

Sheldon Williamson, Liliana De Lillo

**8:30AM | Low-Voltage-Ride-Through Control of a Modular Multilevel SDBC Inverter for Utility-Scale Photovoltaic Systems**

Paul Sochor, Hirofumi Akagi and Nadia M.L. Tan, *Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan; Universiti Tenaga Nasional, Malaysia*

**8:55AM | Common-Mode Voltage Analysis and Suppression in Five-Level Modular Compositated Converter**

Jiawei Hu, Junsong Tang, Ye Mei, Senjun Hu, Wuhua Li and Xiangning He, *Zhejiang University, China*

**9:20AM | Low Voltage Ride through Performance of a STATCOM based on Modular Multilevel Cascade Converters for Offshore Wind Application**

Takaaki Tanaka, Huai Wang, Ke Ma and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark; Fuji Electric Co., Ltd., Japan; Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China*

**9:45AM | Asymmetrical Hybrid Unidirectional T-Type Rectifier for High-Speed Gen-Set Applications**

S. Foti, A. Testa, G. Scelba, V. Sabatini, A. Lidozzi and L. Solero, *University of Messina, Italy; University of Catania, Italy; Roma Tre University, Italy*

---

**S142 MMC New Topologies**

*230/31*

Andrea Formentini, Marcello Pucci

**8:30AM | ESBC: An Enhanced Modular Multilevel Converter with H-Bridge Front End**

Emmanuel Amankwah, Alessandro Costabeber, Omar Jasim, David Trainer and Jon Clare, *The University of Nottingham, United Kingdom; GE Energy Connections, United Kingdom*

**8:55AM | Investigation of a New Modular Multilevel Converter with DC Fault Blocking Capability**

Xing Hu, Jianzhong Zhang, Shuai Xu and Yongjiang Jiang, *Southeast University, China*

**9:20AM | A New Hybrid MMC with Integrated Battery Energy Storage**

Ping Wang, Tao Zhang and Rui Li, *Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China*

**9:45AM | Enhanced Modular Multilevel Converter based Battery Energy Storage System**

Xiaofeng Yang, Yao Xue, Bowei Chen, Fan Yang, Trillion Q. Zheng and Youyun Wang, *Beijing Jiaotong University, China; Tianshui Electric Drive Research Institute Co. Ltd., China*

---

**S143 Modeling and Control of DC-DC Converters I**

*Room: 205*

Praveen Jain, Petros Karamanakos

**8:30AM | Seamless Transition of the Operating Zones for the Extended-Duty-Ratio Boost Converter**

Jinia Roy and Raja Ayyanar, *Arizona State University, United States*

**8:55AM | A Digital Closed-Loop Control Strategy for Maintaining the 180° Phase Shift of an Interleaved BCM Boost Converter for PFC Applications**

Robert T. Ryan, John G. Hayes, Richard Morrison and Diarmuid Hogan, *University College Cork, Ireland; Excelsys Technologies, Ireland*

**9:20AM | Digital Type II Compensation with Forced-Output Control of an Interleaved Two-Phase Coupled-Inductor Boost Converter**

Brendan C. Barry, John G. Hayes, Robert T. Ryan, Marek S. Rylko, Robert Stala, Adam Penczek and Andrzej Mondzik, *University College Cork, Ireland; SMA Magnetics Sp. z.o.o. R&D, Poland*

**9:45AM | Dual-Frequency On-Off Control for a 20 MHz Class E DC-DC Converter**

Ying Li, Xinbo Ruan, Jiandong Dai and Zhihong Ye, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; Lite-On Technology, China*

---

**S144 Model Predictive Control of Power Converters II**

*Room: 201*

Jian Guo Zhu, Jose Rodriguez

**8:30AM | Long Horizon Linear MPC of Grid-Connected VSIs: Regulation Problems and a Plug-In Solution**

Chee Shen Lim, Sze Sing Lee, Xin Kong and Inam Ullah Nutkani, *University of Southampton Malaysia Campus, Malaysia; Agency for Science Technology and Research, Singapore; Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia*

**8:55AM | Voltage Sensorless Improved Model Predictive Direct Power Control for Three-Phase Grid-Connected Converters**

Amir Masoud Bozorgi, Hosein Gholami-Khesht, Mehdi Farasat, Shahab Mehraeen and Mohammad Monfared, *Louisiana State University, United States; Ferdowsi University of Mashhad, Iran*

**9:20AM | Finite Control Set Model Predictive Control Assisted by a Linear Controller for True Parameter Uncertainty Compensation**

Rodrigo Mendez, Daniel Sbarbaro, Jose Espinoza and Christian Rojas, *Concepcion University, Chile*

**9:45AM | Model Predictive Control of Dual-Mode Operations Z-Source Inverter: Islanded and Grid-Connected**

Sally Sajadian and Reza Ahmadi, *University of Kansas, United States*

---

**S145 Stability in Power Converters**

*Room: 260/61*

Yam Siwakoti, Jiangchao Qin

**8:30AM | LCL Filter Design based on Non-Minimum-Phase Stability Region for Grid-Connected Inverters in Weak Grid**

Fang Liu, Jie Zhang, Haizhen Xu, Xing Zhang, Wenguang Zhao and Meng Wang, *Hefei University of Technology, China*

**8:55AM | A Way of Increasing Stability Margin of Current Control in VSCs Connected to the Grid through LCL Filters**

Leonardo Marin, Pedro Rodriguez, Ignacio Candela and Joan Rocabert, *Polytechnic University of Catalonia, Spain*

---

**9:20AM | Small-Signal Modeling of Single-Phase PLLs using Harmonic Signal-Flow Graphs**

Shahil Shah and Leila Parsa, *Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, United States; University of California-Santa Cruz, United States*

**9:45AM | Current-Mode Controlled Single-Inductor Dual-Output Buck Converter with Ramp Compensation**

Yao Wang, Jianping Xu, Shuhan Zhou, Tianyang Zhao and Kai Liao, *Southwest Jiaotong University, China; Southwest Minzu University, China; Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*

---

**S146 High Torque Machines**

Room: 263

Hamid A. Toliyat, Wei Xu

**8:30AM | A New Perspective on the PM Vernier Machine Mechanism**

Kangfu Xie, Dawei Li, Ronghai Qu, Xiang Ren and Yuan Pan, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China*

**8:55AM | Internal Rotor Airgap-Less Electric Motors**

Omar Nezamuddin, Maryam Alibeik, Rishikesh Bagwe, Matthew Rubin and Euzeli dos Santos Jr., *Purdue University-Indianapolis, United States; Indiana University, United States*

**9:20AM | Design, Construction, and Analysis of a Large Scale Inner Stator Radial Flux Magnetically Geared Generator for Wave Energy Conversion**

Matthew Johnson, Matthew C. Gardner, Hamid A. Toliyat, Steven Englebretson, Wen Ouyang and Colin Tschida, *Texas A&M University, United States; ABB Inc., United States*

**9:45AM | Magnetic Gearing Effect in Vernier Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines**

Yue Liu and Z.Q. Zhu, *University of Sheffield, United Kingdom*

---

**S147 Small PM Motors**

Room: 264

Akira Chiba, Rajib Mikail

**8:30AM | Design Optimization of a Small Single-Phase Motor with Auxiliary Permanent Magnet**

Mauro Andriollo, Andrea Tortella and Stefano Trubian, *University of Padova, Italy*

**8:55AM | Slotless Lightweight Motor for Drone Applications**

Md Sariful Islam, Iqbal Husain and Rajib Mikail, *North Carolina State University, United States; ABB Inc., United States*

**9:20AM | Novel 4/4 Stator/Rotor Single-Phase Asymmetric-Stator-Pole Doubly Salient Permanent Magnet Machine**

Mingjie He, Wei Xu and Caiyong Ye, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China*

**9:45AM | Design Optimization of a Line-start PMSM Considering Transient and Steady-state Performance Objectives**

Alber J. Sorgdrager, Rong-Jie Wang and Andre J. Grobler, *Stellenbosch University, South Africa; North-West University, South Africa*

---

**S148 Electric Drives for Wind and Other Renewable Integration**

Room: 262

Jiangbiao He, Yue Zhao

**8:30AM | Power Conversion and Control of a Magnetic Gear Integrated Permanent Magnet Generator for Wave Energy Generation**

Samir Hazra, Prathamesh Kamat, Subhashish Bhattacharya, Wen Ouyang and Steven Englebretson, *North Carolina State University, United States; ABB Corporate Research Center, United States*

**8:55AM | A Novel Active Damping Scheme for use with Regenerative Converters**

Mahesh Swamy, *Yaskawa America, Inc., United States*

**9:20AM | Model Predictive Power Control of a Brushless Doubly Fed Twin Stator Induction Generator**

Xinchi Wei, Ming Cheng, Wei Hua, Jianguo Zhu and Haitao Yang, *Southeast University, China; University of Technology Sydney, Australia*

**9:45AM | A New Rotor Speed Observer for Stand-Alone Brushless Doubly-Fed Induction Generators**

Yi Liu, Wei Xu, Teng Long and Frede Blaabjerg, *Huanggang Normal University, China; Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China; University of Cambridge, United Kingdom; Aalborg University, Denmark*

---

**S149 SiC Switching I**

Room: 207/208

Francesco Iannuzzo, Shashank Krishnamurthy

**8:30AM | Low Inductance Switching for SiC MOSFET based Power Circuit**

Edward Shelton, Xueqiang Zhang, Tianqi Zhang, Nikita Hari and Patrick Palmer, *University of Cambridge, United Kingdom*

**8:55AM | Self-Supplied Isolated Gate Driver for SiC Power MOSFETs based on Bi-Level Modulation Scheme**

Jorge Garcia, Emre Gurpinar, Alberto Castellazzi and Pablo Garcia, *University of Oviedo, Spain; University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

**9:20AM | Multi-Level Active Gate Driver for SiC MOSFETs**

Harry C.P. Dymond, Dawei Liu, Jianjing Wang, Jeremy J.O. Dalton and Bernard H. Stark, *University of Bristol, United Kingdom*

**9:45AM | Analytical Investigation on Design Instruction to Avoid Oscillatory False Triggering of Fast Switching SiC-MOSFETs**

Yusuke Sugihara, Kimihiro Nanamori, Seiya Ishiwaki, Yuma Hayashi, Kyota Aikawa, Kazuhiro Umetani, Eiji Hiraki and Masayoshi Yamamoto, *Shimane University, Japan; Okayama University, Japan; Nagoya University, Japan*

---

**S150 New Device, Circuit and Control Strategies**

Room: 200

Xiu Yao, Lihua Chen

**8:30AM | Comparison of 1.7kV, 450A SiC-MOSFET and Si-IGBT based Modular Three Phase Power Block**

Sayan Acharya, Xu She, Rajib Datta, Maja Harfman Todorovic and Gary Mandrusiak, *North Carolina State University, United States; GE Global Research, United States*

**8:55AM | A Fast Dynamic Photovoltaic Simulator with Instantaneous Output Impedance Matching Controller**

Isuru D.G. Jayawardana, Carl Ngai Man Ho, Mandip Pokharel and Gerardo Escobar, *University of Manitoba, Canada; Universidad Autonoma del Carmen, Mexico*

**9:20AM | High-Frequency Induction Heating for Small-Foreign-Metal Particle Detection using 400 kHz SiC-MOSFETs Inverter**

Takuya Shijo, Shinya Kurachi, Yuki Uchino, Yujiro Noda, Hiroaki Yamada and Toshihiko Tanaka, *Yamaguchi University, Japan*

**9:45AM | Compact Integrated Gate Drives and Current Sensing Solution for SiC Power Modules**

Dazhong Gu and Parag Kshirsagar, *United Technologies Research Center, United States*

---

## S151 Energy Storage Systems

---

Room: 236

Jae-Do Park, Bilal Akin

**10:30AM | Fractional Converter for High Efficiency High Power Battery Energy Storage System**

Fei Xue, Ruiyang Yu and Alex Huang, *North Carolina State University, United States*

**10:55AM | Investigation of Hybrid Electrode Optimization for Energy Storage Applications with Varying Energy and Power Requirements using HPPC Cycling**

Kevin J. Frankforter, M. Isabel Tejedor-Tejedor, Marc A. Anderson and Thomas M. Jahns, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States; IMDEA Energy Institute, Spain*

**11:20AM | Modeling and State-Space Feedback Design of the Battery Current Controller for the Energy Stored Quasi-Z-Source Inverter**

Dongqi Fan, Yujie Wang, Sideng Hu, Min Chen and Xiangning He, *Zhejiang University, China*

**11:45AM | A Novel Battery Management System using a Duality of the Adaptive Droop Control Theory**

Sifat M. Chowdhury, Mohamed Badawy, Yilmaz Sozer and J. Alexis De Abreu-Garcia, *University of Akron, United States; San Jose State University, United States*

---

## S152 Power Conversion Systems for AC and DC Grids

---

Room: 237/38

Yazan Alsmadi, Srdjan Lukic

**10:30AM | A Modular SCR-based DC-DC Converter for Medium-Voltage Direct-Current (MVDC) Grid Applications**

Abdulgafor Alfares, Ehsan Afshari, Mahshid Amirabadi and Brad Lehman, *Northeastern University, United States*

**10:55AM | N-Series Modules based on SST for Mobile Power Substations**

Cheng Deng, Tao Yang and Juan Carlos Balda, *University of Arkansas, United States; Xiangtan University, China*

**11:20AM | Re-Synchronization Strategy for the Synchronous Power Controller in HVDC Systems**

Cristian Verdugo, Jose Ignacio Candela and Pedro Rodriguez, *Polytechnic University of Catalonia, Spain; Loyola Andaluća University, Spain*

**11:45AM | A Design Method of MMC-HVDC Physical Simulation System**

Liu Dong, He Zhiyuan, Gao Lu and Kou Longze, *Global Energy Interconnection Research Institute, China*

---

## S153 Power Quality of Grid Connected Converters II

---

Room: 233

Liuchen Chang, Jonathan Kimball

**10:30AM | Four-Wired Dynamic Voltage Restorers based on Cascade Open-End Winding Transformers**

Gregory A.A. Carlos, Cursino B. Jacobina, Joao P.R.A. Mello and Alexandre C. Oliveira, *Federal Institute of Alagoas, Brazil; Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil*

**10:55AM | Investigation of CCL Filter for Multilevel Selective Harmonic Compensation (SHC) with Staircase Waveform**

Hui Zhao, Shuo Wang, Amirhossein Moeini and Le Yang, *University of Florida, United States*

**11:20AM | Power Electronics Intelligence at the Network Edge (PINE)**

Hung-Ming Chou, Le Xie, Prasad Enjeti and P.R. Kumar, *Dominion Energy, United States; Texas A&M University, United States*

**11:45AM | Performance Investigation of Hybrid Active Filter During Low Load Condition**

Richard Beddingfield, David Storelli, Hesam Mirzaee and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States; Quanta Technology, United States*

---

## S154 Modeling and Monitoring of Batteries I

---

Room: 232

Veda Prakash Galigekere, Fei Gao

**10:30AM | On-Board State-of-Health Estimation based on Charging Current Analysis for LiFePO4 Batteries**

Jufeng Yang, Bing Xia, Wenxin Huang and Chris Mi, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; San Diego State University, United States; University of California-San Diego, United States*

**10:55AM | A Compact Unified Methodology via a Recurrent Neural Network for Accurate Modeling of Lithium-Ion Battery Voltage and State-of-Charge**

Ruxiu Zhao, Phillip J. Kollmeyer, Robert D. Lorenz and Thomas M. Jahns, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

**11:20AM | A Novel Li-Ion Battery Pack Modeling Considering Single Cell Information and Capacity Variation**

Jaehyung Lee, Jung-Hoon Ahn and Byoung Kuk Lee, *Sungkyunkwan University, Korea*

**11:45AM | A Real-Time Condition Monitoring for Lithium-Ion Batteries using a Low-Priced Microcontroller**

Taesic Kim, Amit Adhikaree, Daewook Kang, Myoung-ho Kim, Chang-Yeol Oh and Juwon Baek, *Texas A&M University-Kingsville, United States; Korea Electrotechnology Research Institute, Korea*

---

## S155 Multilevel Converters I

---

Room: 204

Pericle Zanchetta, Luca Solero

### 10:30AM | Interleaved Operation of Paralleled Neutral-Point Clamped Inverters with Reduced Circulating Current

Zhi-Xiang Zou, Frederik Hahn, Sebastian Brueske, Sandro Guenter, Giampaolo Buticchi, Marco Liserre and Friedrich W. Fuchs, *Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Germany*

10:55am

### A New Modulation Method for a Five-Level Hybrid-Clamped Inverter with Reduced Flying Capacitor Size

Boran Fan, Kui Wang, Zedong Zheng, Lie Xu and Yongdong Li, *Tsinghua University, China*

### 11:20AM | A Novel Multilevel Converter with Reduced Switch Count for Low and Medium Voltage Applications

Margarita Norambuena, Jose Rodriguez, Samir Kouro and Akshay Rathore, *Universidad Tecnica Federico Santa Maria, Chile; Universidad Andres Bello, Chile; Concordia University, Canada*

### 11:45AM | Five-Level Reduced Hybrid Inverter with Coupled Inductors

Diego A. Acevedo-Bueno, Juliano C. Leal da Silva, Edison Roberto C. da Silva and Montie A. Vitorino, *UFCG, Brazil; UFPB, Brazil*

---

## S156 PFC Converters

---

230/31

Gerry Moschopoulos, Giacomo Scelba

### 10:30AM | Dynamic Response Optimization for Interleaved Boost PFC Converter with Improved Dual Feedforward Control

Lei Bai, Xiaoyong Ren, Qi Hui, Yu Wu, Kunqi Li, Zhehui Guo and Yue Zhang, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; State Grid Nanjing Power Supply Company, China*

### 10:55AM | Manitoba Rectifier – Bridgeless Buck-Boost PFC

Ken King Man Siu and Carl Ngai Man Ho, *University of Manitoba, Canada*

### 11:20AM | Low THD Multipliers for BCM Buck and Cascaded Buck-Boost PFC Converters

Ramanujam Ramabhadran, Yehuda Levy, Bruce Roberts and Pradeep V., *GE Global Research, United States*

### 11:45AM | Multi-Objective Optimisation of a Bidirectional Single-Phase Grid Connected AC/DC Converter (PFC) with Two Different Modulation Principles

Johan Le Leslé, Rémy Caillaud, Florent Morel, Nicolas Degrenne, Cyril Buttay, Roberto Mrad, Christian Vollaire and Stefan Mollov, *Mitsubishi Electric R&D Centre Europe, France; Université de Lyon, France*

---

## S157 Modeling and Control of DC-DC Converters II

---

Room: 205

Xinbo Ruan, Khurram Afridi

### 10:30AM | Approximate-Model-based Predictive Current Control for Buck Converter in CCM

Benfei Wang, Liang Xian, Abhisek Ukil and Hoay Beng Gooi, *Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*

### 10:55AM | Stable Output Current Estimation for Switching Power Converter

Hidenori Maruta, Shingo Watanabe, Nobumasa Matsui, Fujio Kurokawa and Ilhami Colak, *Nagasaki University, Japan; Nagasaki Institute of Applied Science, Japan; Nisantasi University, Japan*

### 11:20AM | Design and Optimization of the High Frequency Transformer for a 800V/1.2MHz SiC LLC Resonant Converter

Suxuan Guo, Pengkun Liu, Liqi Zhang and Alex Q. Huang, *North Carolina State University, United States; Texas Instruments Inc., United States*

### 11:45AM | Extension of Zero-Voltage-Switching Range in Dual Active Bridge Converter by Switched Auxiliary Inductance

Hayato Higa and Jun-ichi Itoh, *Nagaoka University of Technology, Japan*

---

## S158 Modeling and Control of DC-AC Converters I

---

Room: 201

Luca Zarri, Yi Tang

### 10:30AM | IGBT-SiC Dual Fed Ground Power Unit

Luca Rovere, Andrea Formentini, Giovanni Lo Calzo, Pericle Zanchetta, Andrea Cassia and Mario Marchesoni, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom; University of Genova, Italy*

### 10:55AM | Multi-Rate Modeling for Low Switching Frequency VSCs Applying Multi-Sampling Control

Hao Tian, Yun Wei Li and Qing Zhao, *University of Alberta, Canada*

### 11:20AM | H-Infinity Current Control of the LC Coupled Voltage Source Inverter

Lucas Koleff, Lourenco Matakas Jr., Diego Colon and Eduardo Pellini, *University of Sao Paulo, Brazil*

### 11:45AM | Analytical Averaged Loss Model of Three-Phase T-type STATCOM with Virtual Zero Level Modulation

Jun Wang, Xibo Yuan, Yonglei Zhang, Kfir J. Dagan, Xu Liu, David Drury, Phil Mellor and Andrew Bloor, *University of Bristol, United Kingdom; Safran Electrical and Power UK, United Kingdom*

---

## S159 EMI in Power Converters

---

Room: 260/61

Jason Lai, Lixiang Wei

### 10:30AM | A Symmetrical Resonant Converter and PCB Transformer Structure for Common Mode Noise Reduction

Bin Li, Qiang Li, Fred C. Lee and Yuchen Yang, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

### 10:55AM | Aperiodic Pulse-Modulation Technique to Reduce Peak EMI in Impedance-Source DC-DC Converters

Saad Ul Hasan, Yuba Raj Kafle and Graham E. Town, *Macquarie University, Australia*

### 11:20AM | Integrated Common Mode and Differential Mode Inductors with Low Near Magnetic Field Emission

Huan Zhang, Boyi Zhang and Shuo Wang, *University of Florida, United States*

### 11:45AM | Design, Implementation, and Evaluation of a GaN-based Four-Leg Inverter with Minimal Common Mode Voltage Generation

Di Han, Silong Li, Wooyoung Choi and Bulent Sarlioglu, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

---

## S160 High Speed Machines

---

Room: 263

Jonathan Bird, Ronghai Qu

### 10:30AM | Design and Rotor Shape Modification of a Multiphase High Speed Permanent Magnet Assisted Synchronous Reluctance Motor for Stress Reduction

Md Tawhid Bin Tarek and Seungdeog Choi, *University of Akron, United States*

### 10:55AM | Rotor Losses Reduction in High Speed PM Generators for Organic Rankine Cycle Systems

Grazia Berardi and Nicola Bianchi, *University of Padova, Italy*

### 11:20AM | Ripple Compensation of Suspension Force and Torque in a Bearingless SPM Motor with Integrated Winding

Junichi Asama, Kenta Sasaki, Takaaki Oiwa and Akira Chiba, *Shizuoka University, Japan; Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan*

### 11:45AM | Electromagnetic and Thermodynamic Design of a Novel Integrated Flux-Switching Motor-Compressor with Airfoil-Shaped Rotor

Hao Ding, Yingjie Li, Seun Guy Min and Bulent Sarlioglu, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

---

## S161 Noise, Vibration, Short Circuit of Electric Machines

---

Room: 264

Konstantinos Gyftakis, Rashmi Prasad

### 10:30AM | Inter-Turn Short Circuit Ratio Estimation in IPMSMs based on a Fault Index Current Observer

Pablo Castro Palavicino, Dheeraj Bobba and Bulent Sarlioglu, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

### 10:55AM | A Review of Condition Monitoring of Induction Motors based on Stray Flux

Chen Jiang, Sufei Li and Thomas G. Habetler, *Georgia Institute of Technology, United States*

### 11:20AM | Investigation of Design based Solutions to Reduce Vibration in Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines with Low Order Radial Forces

Iftekhhar Hasan, Yilmaz Sozer, Alejandro Piña Ortega, Subhra Paul and Rakib Islam, *University of Akron, United States; Nexteer Automotive, United States*

### 11:45AM | Analysis of Vibration of Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor with Distributed Winding for the PWM Method of Voltage Source Inverters

Takafumi Hara, Toshiyuki Ajima, Yousuke Tanabe, Masanori Watanabe, Katsuhiko Hoshino and Kazuto Oyama, *Hitachi, Ltd., Japan; Hitachi Automotive Systems Ltd., Japan*

---

## S162 Electric Drives for Aerospace and Traction Applications

---

Room: 262

John Neely, Long Wu

### 10:30AM | A Current-Fed Quasi Z-Source Inverter with SiC Power Modules for EV/HEV Applications

Faris E. Alfaris and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States*

### 10:55AM | High Performance 12 kW Motor and Drive for Modern Aircrafts

Sayed Mir, John Neely and Stan Seely, *Eaton Aerospace, United States*

### 11:20AM | Temperature Effects Compensation Control Algorithm of IPM Machines Utilizing Current Pulse Injection and Online Multi-Parameter Estimation for Traction Applications

Silong Li, Di Han and Bulent Sarlioglu, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

### 11:45AM | A Versatile Power-Hardware-in-the-Loop based Emulator for Rapid Testing of Electric Drives

Amitkumar K.S., R. Sudharshan Kaarthik and Pragasen Pillay, *Concordia University, Canada; Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology, India*

---

## S163 SiC Switching II

---

Room: 207/208

Keiji Wada, Ben Guo

### 10:30AM | Extraction of Parasitic Inductances of SiC MOSFET Power Modules based on Two-Port S-Parameters Measurement

Tianjiao Liu, Yanjun Feng, Runtao Ning, Wendi Wang, Thomas T.Y. Wong and Z. John Shen, *Illinois Institute of Technology, United States*

### 10:55AM | High Speed dV/dt Control Technology for SiC Power Module for EV/HEV Inverters

Taku Shimomura, Takayuki Ikari, Akinori Okubo, Ryusei Yamada and Tetsuya Hayashi, *Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., Japan*

### 11:20AM | Switching Performance of a SiC MOSFET Body Diode and SiC Schottky Diodes at Different Temperatures

M.R. Ahmed, R. Todd and A.J. Forsyth, *University of Manchester, United Kingdom*

### 11:45AM | Digital Control based Voltage Balancing for Series Connected SiC MOSFETs under Switching Operations

Katsuya Shingu and Keiji Wada, *Tokyo Metropolitan University, Japan*

---

## S164 Wireless Power Transfer IV

---

Room: 200

Huang-jen Chiu, Luis Herrera

### 10:30AM | Optimization of Coils and Control Strategy for a Three-Phase Magnetically Coupled Resonant Wireless Power Transfer System Oriented by the Optimal Output Power Characteristics

Xiewei Fu, Fuxin Liu and Xuling Chen, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

### 10:55AM | Radiation Noise Reduction using Spread Spectrum for Inductive Power Transfer Systems considering Misalignment of Coils

Keisuke Kusaka, Kent Inoue and Jun-ichi Itoh, *Nagaoka University of Technology, Japan*

### 11:20AM | Maximum Power Point Tracker for Electromagnetic Energy Harvesting System

Kimberley Hiu Kwan Tse and Henry Shu Hung Chung, *City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong*

### 11:45AM | Exciting Voltage Control for Transfer Efficiency Maximization for Multiple Wireless Power Transfer Systems

Masato Sasaki and Masayoshi Yamamoto, *Sharp Corporation, Japan; Shimane University, Japan*

## S165 Hybrid Energy Systems

Room: 237/38

Jiacheng Wang, Jorge Garcia Garcia

### 2:00PM | Direct Storage Hybrid (DSH) Inverter: A New Concept of Intelligent Hybrid Inverter

Ha Pham, *University of Technology Sydney, Australia*

### 2:25PM | New Soft-Switched High Frequency Multi-Input Step-up/down Converters for High Voltage DC-Distributed Hybrid Renewable Systems

Sanjida Moury and John Lam, *York University, Canada*

### 2:50PM | Optimal Sizing of Photovoltaic-Wind Hybrid System for Community Living Environment and Smart Grid Interaction

Mohammad B. Shadmand, Mehran Mirjafari and Robert S. Balog, *Kansas State University, United States; Dell Inc., United States; Texas A&M University, United States*

### 3:15PM | Modeling and Control of Brushless DC Motor for Compressor Driving

Zhiguang Hua, Dongdong Zhao, Manfeng Dou, Liming Yan and Haitao Zhang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University, China*

## S166 Wave Energy System

Room: 236

Martin Ordonez, Mazharul Chowdhury

### 2:00PM | Electromechanical Design and Experimental Evaluation of a Double-Sided, Dual Airgap Linear Vernier Generator for Wave Energy Conversion

Jennifer Vining, Tim Mundon and Balky Nair, *Oscilla Power, United States*

### 2:25PM | Grid-Connected Operation of Direct-Drive Wave Energy Converter by using HVDC Line and Undersea Storage System

Seyyedmahdi Jafarishiadeh, Mehdi Farasat and Shahab Mehraeen, *Louisiana State University, United States*

### 2:50PM | Power Conversion and Control of a Pole-Modulated Permanent Magnet Synchronous Generator for Wave Energy Generation

Samir Hazra, Prathamesh Kamat, Subhashish Bhattacharya, Wen Ouyang and Steven Englebretson, *North Carolina State University, United States; ABB Corporate Research Center, United States*

### 3:15PM | Competitive Control of Wave Power Plants through Price-Signal Optimum Allocation of Available Resources

Antoni M. Cantarellas, Daniel Remon, Jorge M. Garcia and Pedro Rodriguez, *Abengoa, Spain; Technical University of Catalonia, Spain; Loyola Andalucía University, Spain*

## S167 Grid Connected Inverters and LCL Filter Design

Room: 233

Edison da Silva, Mahshid Amirabadi

### 2:00PM | Analysis and Design of LCL Filter based Synchronverter

Roberto Rosso, Jair Cassoli, Soenke Engelken, Giampaolo Buticchi and Marco Liserre, *WRD GmbH, Germany; Christian-Albrechts-University of Kiel, Germany*

### 2:25PM | A Common Magnetic Integration Method for Single-Phase LCL Filters and LLCL Filters

Xiaoqiang Li, Jingyang Fang, Pengfeng Lin and Yi Tang, *Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*

### 2:50PM | Investigation of the Sideband Effect for the LCL-type Grid-connected Inverter with High LCL Resonance Frequency

Dongsheng Yang, Xiongfei Wang and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 3:15PM | An Improved Active Damping Method with Grid-Side Current Feedback to Maximize Damping Ratio for LCL-Type Grid-Connected Inverter

Weibiao Wu, Li Peng, Yu Qi, Qian Liu, Zeyi Huang, Fangming Dong, Manlin Chen and Bowen Wang, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China; CRRC Zhuzhou Institute Co., Ltd., China; Commercial Aircraft Corporation of China, Ltd., China; Shenzhen Hopewind Electric Co., Ltd., China*

## S168 Modeling and Monitoring of Batteries II

Room: 232

Phillip Kollmeyer, Mohammad Anwar

### 2:00PM | An Advanced SOF Estimation Algorithm for LiFePO<sub>4</sub> SLI Battery of Vehicle with Online Update of Cranking Resistance

Tae-Won Noh, Jung-Hoon Ahn and Byoung Kuk Lee, *Sungkyunkwan University, Korea*

### 2:25PM | Online Condition Monitoring of Lithium-Ion Batteries using Impedance Spectroscopy

Sean Moore and Paul Barendse, *University of Cape Town, South Africa*

### 2:50PM | A New State of Charge Estimation Method for Lithium-Ion Battery based on Sliding Mode Observer

Chunyu Wang, Naxin Cui, Miao Liu and Chenghui Zhang, *Shandong University, China*

### 3:15PM | Accelerated Ageing of Lithium-Ion Batteries based on Electric Vehicle Mission Profile

Daniel-Ioan Stroe, Maciej Swierczynski, Søren Knudsen Kær, Egoitz Martinez Laserna and Elixabet Sarasketa Zabala, *Aalborg University, Denmark; IK4-Ikerlan, Spain*

## S169 Single-Phase AC/DC Converters

230/31

Hongliang Wang, Petar Grbovic

### 2:00PM | Half-Wave Class DE Low dv/dt Rectifier using Thinned-Out Method with Delta-Sigma Modulation

Akinobu Shigeno and Hirota Koizumi, *Tokyo University of Science, Japan*

### 2:25PM | A Single-Stage Asymmetrical Half-Bridge AC/DC Converter with Coupled Inductors

Chia-Hao Li, Ying-Ting Huang, Yaow-Ming Chen and Yung-Ping Tong, *National Taiwan University, Taiwan; Lite-On Technology Corporation, Taiwan*

### 2:50PM | A 220-V AC, LUT-Controlled 6-Segmented LED Driver with Background Calibration

Hyunseung Lee, Eunseo Kim and Jaeha Kim, *Seoul National University, Korea*

### 3:15PM | A Moving Pole-Placement Compensation Design Method to Increase the Bandwidth of RC-Damper-based Dual "Buck-Boost" AC/DC Converter

Weimin Wu, WeiBo Qin, Houqing Wang, Min Huang, Frede Blaabjerg and Marco Liserre, *Shanghai Maritime University, China; Aalborg University, Denmark; Kiel University, Germany*



---

## S170 Multilevel Converters II

---

Room: 204

Alessandro Costabeber, Yi Tang

### 2:00PM | On-Line Switching Loss Reduction Scheme by General Space Vector PWM for Multilevel NPC Inverter

Toshiji Kato, Kaoru Inoue and Takumi Sono, *Doshisha University, Japan*

### 2:25PM | Three-Level Two-Stage Decoupled Active NPC Converter with Si IGBT and SiC MOSFET

Di Zhang, Jiangbiao He and Sachin Madhusoodhanan, *GE Global Research Center, United States*

### 2:50PM | A Ladder Transistor-Clamped Multilevel Inverter with High-Voltage Variation

Eshet T. Wodajo, Malik Elbuluk, Seungdeog Choi and Haitham Abu Rub, *University of Akron, United States; Texas A&M University at Qatar, Qatar*

### 3:15PM | Predictive Control of Modular Multilevel Series/Parallel Converter for Battery Systems

Zhongxi Li, Ricardo Lizana, Angel V. Peterchev and Stefan M. Goetz, *Duke University, United States; Universidad Católica de la Santísima Concepción, Chile*

---

## S171 Isolated DC/DC Converters

---

Room: 200

Luca Tarisciotti, Alireza Safaee

### 2:00PM | High-gain Soft-switching DC-DC Converter with Voltage-doubler Rectifier Modules

Rohit Suryadevara, Tao Li, Kumar Modepalli and Leila Parsa, *Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, United States; Dialog Semiconductor, United States; FINsix Corporation, United States; University of California Santa Cruz, United States*

### 2:25PM | Driving Piezoelectric-Transformer-based DC/DC Converters using Pulse Density Modulation

Juan Diaz, Miguel J. Prieto, Fernando Nuno, Juan A. Martin-Ramos and Juan A. Martinez, *University of Oviedo, Spain*

### 2:50PM | Bidirectional DC-DC Converter Utilizing Magnetic and Capacitive Power Transfer – 97.1% Efficiency at 1.2-MHz Switching

Jong-Won Shin, Masanori Ishigaki, Ercan M. Dede and Jae Seung Lee, *Toyota Research Institute of North America, United States; Toyota Central RD Labs., Inc., Japan*

### 3:15PM | LLC Resonant Converter with Shared Power Switches and Dual Coupled Resonant Tanks to Achieve Automatic Current Sharing

Hongliang Wang, Yang Chen, Yan-Fei Liu, Zhihua Yang, Jahangir Afsharian and Bing Gong, *Queen's University, Canada; Murata Power Solutions, Canada*

---

## S172 Grid Synchronization Techniques

---

Room: 205

Zheng Wang, Alireza Bakhshai

### 2:00PM | A Voltage Sensorless Phase Locked Loop Structure for Single Phase Grid Connected Converter System

Subhajyoti Mukherjee, Vikram Roy Chowdhury, Pouroya Shamsi and Mehdi Ferdowsi, *Missouri University of Science and Technology, United States*

### 2:25PM | Comparative Analysis about Dynamic Performances of Grid Synchronization Schemes

Hao Yi, Xiongfei Wang, Frede Blaabjerg and Fang Zhuo, *Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; Aalborg University, Denmark*

### 2:50PM | A Phase-Locked Loop based on Cascaded Least-Error Squares Filter

Bowen Wang, Li Peng, Manlin Chen, Weibiao Wu and Yuntao Xiao, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China*

### 3:15PM | New Frequency and Amplitude Estimation Techniques for Grid-Connected DC/AC Inverters

Iman Askarian, Suzan Eren, Majid Pahlevani and Andy Knight, *University of Calgary, Canada; Queen's University, Canada*

---

## S173 Modeling and Control of DC-AC Converters II

---

Room: 201

Leon M Tolbert, Dong Dong

### 2:00PM | Anti-Windup Control for Stationary Frame Current Regulators using Digital Conditioning Architectures

B.P. McGrath and D.G. Holmes, *RMIT University, Australia*

### 2:25PM | A Current Sharing Technique for Parallel-Operated Unipolar-PWM Inverters

Dong Li, Carl Ngai Man Ho and Ken King Man Siu, *University of Manitoba, Canada*

### 2:50PM | Low Frequency Current Ripple Reduction of a Current-Fed Switched Inverter

Anil Gambhir and Santanu Mishra, *Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, India*

### 3:15PM | Accuracy Analysis of the Zero-Order Hold Model for Digital Pulsewidth Modulation

Junpeng Ma, Xiongfei Wang, Frede Blaabjerg, Lennart Harnefors and Wensheng Song, *Southwest Jiaotong University, China; Aalborg University, Denmark; ABB Corporate Research Center, Sweden*

---

## S174 Testing, Measurement, and Validation of Power Converters

---

Room: 260/61

Vladimir Blasko, Qin Lei

### 2:00PM | DC Current Determination in Grid-Connected Transformerless Inverter Systems using a DC Link Sensing Technique

Weichi Zhang, Matthew Armstrong and Mohammed Elgendy, *Newcastle University, United Kingdom*

### 2:25PM | Online Measurement of Bus Impedance of Interconnected Power Electronics Systems: Applying Orthogonal Sequences

Tomi Roinila, Hessamaldin Abdollahim, Silvia Arrua and Enrico Santi, *University of South Carolina, United States*

### 2:50PM | Switching Frequency Characterization of Hysteresis Control in a Pump Back Test Configuration

Xu She, Tony Frangieh and Rajib Datta, *GE Global Research, United States*

### 3:15PM | Capacitance Estimation Algorithm based on DC-Link Voltage Harmonics Using Artificial Neural Network in Three-Phase Motor Drive Systems

Hammam Soliman, Pooya Davari, Huai Wang and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark; Arab Academy for Science and Technology, Egypt*

---

## S175 Motors for Transportation

---

Room: 264

Ronghai Qu, Khwaja Rahman

**2:00PM | Principle of Variable Leakage Flux IPMSM using Arc-Shaped Magnet Considering Variable Motor Parameter Characteristics Depending on Load Current**

Takashi Kato, Toru Matsuura, Kensuke Sasaki and Tsutomu Tanimoto, *Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., Japan*

**2:25PM | Performance Analysis of Surface Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine Topologies with Dual-Wound Stators**

Subhra Paul, Alejandro Piña Ortega, Cong Ma, Rakesh Mitra, Prerit Pramod and Rakib Islam, *Nexteer Automotive Corp., United States*

**2:50PM | Breakdown Resistance Analysis of Traction Motor Winding Insulation under Thermal Ageing**

K.N. Gyftakis, P.A. Panagiotou, N. Lophitis, D.A. Howey and M.D. McCulloch, *Coventry University, United Kingdom; University of Oxford, United Kingdom*

**3:15PM | High Torque Density PM Motor for Racing Applications**

Marco Munaro, Nicola Bianchi and Giovanni Meneghetti, *University of Padova, Italy*

---

## S176 General Topics in Electrical Machines

---

Room: 263

Jose Antonino-Daviu, Dong Jiang

**2:00PM | Design and Experimental Evaluation of a Multilayer AC Winding Configuration for Sinusoidal MMF with Shorter End-turn Length**

Md Ashfanor Kabir, Mohamed Zubair M. Jaffar, Zhao Wan and Iqbal Husain, *North Carolina State University, United States*

**2:25PM | Impact of Machine Magnetization State on Permanent Magnet Losses in Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines**

Daniel Fernández Alonso, David Reigosa, Juan Guerrero, Carlos Suarez and Fernando Briz, *University of Oviedo, Spain*

**2:50PM | Operating Limits and Practical Operation of a Brushless Doubly-Fed Reluctance Machine**

William K. Song, David G. Dorrell, Andrew M. Knight, Robert E. Betz and David Gay, *University of Technology Sydney, Australia; University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa; University of Calgary, Canada; University of Newcastle, Australia*

**3:15PM | A Novel Flux-Reversal Hybrid Magnet Memory Machine**

Hui Yang, Heyun Lin, Z.Q. Zhu, Haitao Wang, Shuhua Fang and Yunkai Huang, *Southeast University, China; University of Sheffield, United Kingdom*

---

## S177 PM and IPM Motor Drives III

---

Room: 262

Bilal Akin, Annette Muetze

**2:00PM | Online Stator Resistance Tracking for Reluctance and Interior Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motors**

R. Antonello, L. Ortombina, F. Tinazzi and M. Zigliotto, *University of Padova, Italy*

**2:25PM | On-Line Stator Resistance and Permanent Magnet Flux Linkage Identification on Open-end Winding PMSM Drives**

M. Pulvirenti, G. Scarcella, G. Scelba, A. Testa and M.M. Harbaugh, *University of Catania, Italy; University of Messina, Italy; Rockwell Automation, United States*

**2:50PM | Quick Compensation Method of Motor Phase Current Sensor Offsets without Motor Parameters for PMSM Drive**

Koroku Nishizawa, Jun-ichi Itoh and Yoshinobu Nishizawa, *Nagaoka University of Technology, Japan*

**3:15PM | Analytical Design and Auto-Tuning of Adaptive Flux-Weakening Voltage Regulation Loop in IPMSM Drives with Accurate Torque Regulation**

Nicola Bedetti, Sandro Calligaro and Roberto Petrella, *Gefran S.p.A., Italy; Free University of Bozen, Italy; University of Udine, Italy*

---

## S178 Device Self Sensing Techniques

---

Room: 207/208

Adam Skorek, Jing Xu

**2:00PM | Elimination of Bus Voltage Impact on Temperature Sensitive Electrical Parameter During Turn-on Transition for Junction Temperature Estimation of High-power IGBT Modules**

Haoze Luo, Francesco Iannuzzo, Frede Blaabjerg, Xiang Wang, Wuhua Li and Xiangning He, *Aalborg University, Denmark; University of Cassino and Southern Lazio, Italy; Zhejiang University, China*

**2:25PM | IGBT Junction Temperature Estimation via Gate Voltage Plateau Sensing**

Christoph H. van der Broeck, Alexander Gospodinov and Rik W. De Doncker, *RWTH Aachen University, Germany*

**2:50PM | On-Line Temperature Estimation of SiC Power MOSFET Modules through On-State Resistance Mapping**

Fausto Stella, Gianmario Pellegrino, Eric Armando and Davide Daprà, *Politecnico di Torino, Italy; Vishay Semiconductor Italiana S.p.A., Italy*

**3:15PM | Characterization of SenseGaN Current-Mirroring for PowerGaN with the Virtual Grounding in a Boost Converter**

Mehrdad Biglarbegian and Babak Parkhideh, *University of North Carolina at Charlotte, United States*

**E** = East**W** = West

# Technical Program Schedule

## POSTER SESSIONS

**Monday, October 2****5:00PM – 7:30PM**

### S32 Energy Storage Systems

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Rlashmi Prasad, Dazhong Gu**P101 | An Online LiFePO<sub>4</sub> Battery Impedance Estimation Method for Grid-Tied Residential Energy Storage Systems**Andres Salazar, Carlos Restrepo, Yabiao Gao, Javad Mohammadpour Velni and Antonio Ginart, *Sonnen Inc., United States; University of Georgia, United States; Smart Wires, Inc., United States***P102 | An Improved Voltage Balance Strategy for Renewable Generation Energy Storage System**Muxin Han, Fu Jiang, Heng Li, Rong Zhou, Zhiwu Huang and Jun Peng, *Central South University, China***P103 | Design Recommendations for Energy Systems: A UK Domestic Study**Konstantina Panagiotou, Christian Klumpner, Mark Sumner and Pat Wheeler, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom***P104 | A Decentralized SOC Balancing Method in Cascaded H-Bridge based Storage Modules**Guangze Shi, Yao Sun, Wenbin Yuan, Hua Han, Mei Su and Xiaochao Hou, *Central South University, China***P105 | Cloud-based Battery Condition Monitoring Platform for Large-Scale Lithium-Ion Battery Energy Storage Systems using Internet-of-Things (IoT)**Amit Adhikaree, Taesic Kim, Jitendra Vagdoda, Ason Ochoa, Patrick J. Hernandez and Young Lee, *Texas A&M University-Kingsville, United States***P106 | Environmental Tests and Evaluations of Variable 18650 Cylindrical Li-Ion Cells for Space Cell's Qualification Establishment**Jonghoon Kim, P.-Y. Lee, C.-O. Youn, Woonki Na and Minho Jang, *Chungnam National University, Korea; California State University-Fresno, United States; Korea Aerospace Research Institute, Korea***P107 | A Hybrid Vanadium Redox/Lithium-Ion Energy Storage System for Off-Grid Renewable Power**Leong Kit Gan, Jorn Reniers and David Howey, *University of Oxford, United Kingdom***P108 | Electrical Circuit Modeling of Lithium-Sulfur Batteries during Discharging State**Daniel-Ioan Stroe, Vaclav Knap, Maciej Swierczynski and Erik Schaltz, *Aalborg University, Denmark***P109 | Supercapacitor to Provide Ancillary Services to the Grid**V. Gevorgian, E. Muljadi, Yusheng Luo, M. Mohanpurkar, R. Hovsapien and V. Koritarov, *National Renewable Energy Laboratory, United States; Idaho National Laboratory, United States; Argonne National Laboratory, United States***P110 | Cascaded Multilevel qZSI Powered Single-Phase Induction Motor for Water Pump Application**Syed Rahman, Mohammad Meraj, Atif Iqbal, Mohd Tariq, Ali I. Maswood, Lazhar Ben-Brahim and Rashid Alammari, *Qatar University, Qatar; Nanyang Technological University, Singapore; Aligarh Muslim University, India*

### S33 AC/AC Converters

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Yam Siwakoti, Luca Zarri**P301 | Single-Phase Trans-Z-Source AC-AC Converter with Safe-Commutation Strategy**Jixiao Nai, Liangzong He and Yuzi Lin, *Xiamen University, China***P302 | A Post-Fault Strategy to Control the AC-AC Modular Multilevel Converter under Input-Side Line-to-Ground Fault**Qichen Yang and Maryam Saeedifard, *Georgia Institute of Technology, United States***P303 | Single-Phase Universal Active Power Filter with Five-Leg AC/DC/AC Converter**Phelipe L.S. Rodrigues, Cursino B. Jacobina, Nayara B. de Freitas and Mauricio B.R. Correa, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil***P304 | Modulation and Control Strategy for a Single-Phase to Three-Phase Indirect Matrix Converter Drives**Yeongsu Bak, June-Seok Lee and Kyo-Beum Lee, *Ajou University, Korea; Korea Railroad Research Institute, Korea***P305 | Switched Capacitor Impedance Matrix Converter**M. Raghuram, Avneet K. Chauhan and Santosh K. Singh, *Indian Institute of Technology, India***P306 | A Modular Three-Phase AC-AC Converter with Small Number of Film Capacitors for High-Voltage High-Current Applications**Ehsan Afshari and Mahshid Amirabadi, *Northeastern University, United States***P307 | Control Scheme of the Modular Multilevel Matrix Converter using Space Vector Modulation for Wide Frequency Range Operation**Yushi Miura, Takuya Fujikawa, Tomoaki Yoshida and Toshifumi Ise, *Osaka University, Japan***P308 | Investigations on the Family of Center-Point-Clamped AC-AC Direct Power Converters**Pankaj Kumar Bhowmik and Madhav Manjrekar, *University of North Carolina-Charlotte, United States*

### S34 Reliability, Diagnostics and Fault Analysis of Power Electronics

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Wei Qiao, Huai Wang**P501 | Diagnosis of Open-Circuit Faults for Six-Level Hybrid Inverters**Quoc Anh Le, Ngoc Dat Dao and Dong-Choon Lee, *Can Tho University, Viet Nam; Yeungnam University, Korea***P502 | Design of Power Converter in DFIG Wind Turbine with Enhanced System-Level Reliability**Dao Zhou, Guanguan Zhang and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark; Central South University, China***P503 | Comparative Study on the Crowbar Protection Topologies for a DFIG Wind Turbine**Andreas Giannakis, Efthymios Koroniotis and Athanasios Karlis, *Democritus University of Thrace, Greece*

**P504 | Photovoltaic Condition Monitoring using Real-Time Adaptive Parameter Identification**

Jason Poon, Palak Jain, Costas Spanos, Sanjib Kumar Panda and Seth R. Sanders, *University of California-Berkeley, United States; National University of Singapore, Singapore*

**P505 | A Fast Fault Diagnosis Method for Submodule Failures in Modular Multilevel Converters**

Kunshan Xu, Shaojun Xie, Ye Yan, Zhao Zhang, Binfeng Zhang and Qiang Qian, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

**P506 | On Self-Healing of Grid-Tied PV Inverters Considering Current Sensor Inaccuracy and Aging Degradation**

Mehrdad Biglarbegian, Hamidreza Jafarian and Babak Parkhideh, *University of North Carolina at Charlotte, United States*

**P507 | Fault Tolerant Control Method for Interleaved DC-DC Converters under Open and Short Circuit Switch Faults**

Elham Pazouki, Jose Alexis De Abreu-Garcia and Yilmaz Sozer, *University of Akron, United States*

**P508 | A General Fault Diagnosis Strategy for Modular DC-DC Converter System**

Hanyu Wang, Xuejun Pei, Yuhuan Wu and Yong Kang, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China*

**P509 | Monitoring Transistor Degradation in Power Electronic Converters using Saturation-Region Resistance**

Lei Ren, Chunying Gong and Xin Chen, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

---

**S35 AC Electrical Machines: Innovative Design Studies**

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Phillip Kollmeyer, Zi-Qiang Zhu

**P701 | Principles and Characteristics of an Ultralightweight Electromagnetic Resonance Coupling Machine With a Cage Rotor**

Kazuto Sakai, Kenta Takijima and Kazuki Nihei, *Toyo University, Japan*

**P702 | Investigation on the Frequency Effects on Iron Losses in Laminations**

Omar Bottesi, Sandro Calligaro and Luigi Alberti, *Free University of Bozen-Bolzano, Italy; University of Padova, Italy*

**P703 | The Effect of Modulating Ring Design on Induction Machine with Integrated Magnetic Gear Torque**

Dalia Zaky Abdelhamid and Andrew M. Knight, *University of Calgary, Canada*

**P704 | Practical Considerations on the Off-Line Measurements of PMSM and SyRM Inductances**

Andrea Cavagnino, Silvio Vaschetto and Emmanuel Agamloh, *Politecnico di Torino, Italy; Advanced Energy, United States*

**P705 | Decoupled Current Control with Novel Anti-Windup for PMSM Drives**

Kahyun Lee, Jung-Ik Ha and Dwarakanath Simili, *Seoul National University, Korea; General Motors, United States*

**P706 | Foil Conductor Concentrated Coil Windings for Modular Permanent Magnet AC Machines**

Michael Rios, Giri Venkataramanan and Annette Muetze, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States; Graz University of Technology, Austria*

**P707 | Synchronous Machine Field Excitation Utilizing a Single Phase Matrix Converter Excited Rotary Transformer**

Jiayang Liu and Thomas A. Lipo, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

---

**S36 Axial and Transversal Flux Machines**

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Akira Chiba, Ayman El-Refai

**P901 | Mechanical and Thermal Performance of Transverse Flux Machines**

Iftekhar Hasan, Tausif Husain, Yilmaz Sozer, Iqbal Husain and Eduard Muljadi, *University of Akron, United States; North Carolina State University, United States; National Renewable Energy Laboratory, United States*

**P902 | Maximum Torque Output Control of Hybrid Permanent Magnet Axial Field Flux-Switching Memory Machine**

Gongde Yang, Mingyao Lin, Nian Li, Xinghe Fu and Kai Liu, *Southeast University, China*

**P903 | Design Considerations and Performance Improvement of a Dual-Stator PM Vernier Motor with Axial-Flux Loop**

Fei Zhao, Liyi Li, Chunhua Liu and Byung-il Kwon, *Harbin Institute of Technology, China; City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong; Hanyang University, Korea*

**P904 | Design, Analysis and Prototyping of a Flux Switching Transverse Flux Machine with Ferrite Magnets**

Zhao Wan and Iqbal Husain, *North Carolina State University, United States*

**P905 | MAGNUS – An Ultra-high Specific Torque PM Axial Flux Type Motor with Flux Focusing and Modulation**

Vandana Rallabandi, Narges Taran, Dan M. Ionel and Ion G. Boldea, *University of Kentucky, United States; Universitatea Politecnica Timisoara, Romania*

**P906 | Three-Part Hybrid Rotor PM Machine with Variable Magnetization State**

Dheeraj Bobba, Timothy A. Burress, Jason Pries and Bulent Sarlioglu, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States; Oak Ridge National Laboratory, United States*

**P907 | Designing the First Stage of a Series Connected Multistage Coaxial Magnetic Gearbox for a Wind Turbine Demonstrator**

K. Li, J. Wright, S. Modaresahmadi, D. Som, W. Williams and J.Z. Bird, *University of North Carolina at Charlotte, United States; Portland State University, United States*

**P908 | A Comprehensive Review of Permanent Magnet Transverse Flux Machines for Direct Drive Applications**

Tausif Husain, Iftekhar Hasan, Yilmaz Sozer, Iqbal Husain and Eduard Muljadi, *University of Akron, United States; North Carolina State University, United States; National Renewable Energy Laboratory, United States*

---

**S37 Utility Converters and Power Electronics Transformers**

**W** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Fred Wang, Jinwei He

**P1101 | A Novel Current Control Strategy for a Back-to-Back HVDC Applications under Unbalanced Operation Conditions**

Mohammed Alharbi, Faris E. Alfaris and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States*

**P1102 | Voltage Balancing of Modular Smart Transformers based on Dual Active Bridges**

Sante Pugliese, Markus Andresen, Rosa Mastromauro, Giampaolo Buticchi, Silvio Stasi and Marco Liserre, *Polytechnic of Bari, Italy; Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, Germany; University of Florence, Italy*

**P1103 | Three-Port Energy Router for Universal and Flexible Power Management in Future Smart Distribution Grids**

L. Tarisciotti, P. Zanchetta, S. Pipolo and S. Bifaretti, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom; University of Rome Tor Vergata, Italy*

**P1104 | Design and Implementation of a Series Resonant Solid State Transformer**

Mohammad Rashidi, Mohamad Sabbah, Abedalsalam Bani-Ahmed, Adel Nasiri and Mohammad Hasan Balali, *University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, United States*

**P1105 | Design and Implementation of a 7.2kV Single Stage AC-AC Solid State Transformer based on Current Source Series Resonant Converter and 15 kV SiC MOSFET**

Qianlai Zhu, Li Wang, Dong Chen, Liqi Zhang and Alex Q. Huang, *North Carolina State University, United States*

**P1106 | Research on an Improved Hybrid Unified Power Flow Controller**

Baichao Chen, Wenli Fei, Jiaxin Yuan and Cuihua Tian, *Wuhan University, China*

---

## S38 Motor Drives I



Room: Exhibit Hall B

Chairs: Fabio Giulii Capponi, Radu Bojoi

**P1301 | Two-Phase Open-End Winding Induction Motor Drive using Improved Current Source Inverter**

Louelson A.L. de A.C. Costa, Montiê A. Vitorino, Edgar R. Braga-Filho, Maurício B.R. Corrêa and Darlan A. Fernandes, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal University of Paraiba, Brazil*

**P1302 | An Extended Analytical Approach for Obtaining the Steady-State Periodic Solutions of SPWM Single-Phase Inverters**

Xu Cheng, Yanfeng Chen, Xi Chen, Bo Zhang and Dongyuan Qiu, *South China University of Technology, China*

**P1303 | Reliability Analysis and Life Testing of Semiconductor Devices for In-Wheel Motor Drive System**

Chao Ji, Geoffrey Owen, Simon T.M. Brockway and Chris Hilton, *Protean Electric Ltd., United Kingdom*

**P1304 | Comparison of Operating Modes for a Brushless Doubly Fed Reluctance Motor Drive**

Ronald S. Rebeiro and Andrew M. Knight, *University of Calgary, Canada*

**P1305 | Sensorless Direct Torque Control of Induction Motors with Fault-Tolerant Extended Kalman Filtering**

Xin Wang, *Southern Illinois University, United States*

**P1306 | A Modulated Model Predictive Control Scheme for the Brushless Doubly-Fed Induction Machine**

Xuan Li, Tao Peng, Hanbing Dan, Guanguan Zhang, Weiyi Tang and Pat Wheeler, *Central South University, China; University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

---

## S39 Switching Devices I



Room: Exhibit Hall B

Chairs: Tanya Gachovska, Jun Wang

**P1501 | Comparative Assessment of 3.3kV/400A SiC MOSFET and Si IGBT Power Modules**

Claudiu Ionita, Muhammad Nawaz, Kalle Ilves, and Francesco Iannuzzo, *ABB Corporate Research, Sweden; Aalborg University, Denmark*

**P1502 | Characterization and Performance Evaluation of State-of-the-Art 3.3 kV 30 A Full-SiC MOSFETs**

Alinaghi Marzoughi, Rolando Burgos and Dushan Boroyevich, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

**P1503 | Research on an Improved DC-Side Snubber for Suppressing the Turn-Off Overvoltage and Oscillation in High Speed SiC MOSFET Application**

Mei Liang, Yan Li, Qian Chen, Yi Lu, Haihong Yu, Trillion Q. Zheng, Haobo Guo and Fangwei Zhao, *Beijing Jiaotong University, China; State Grid Zhejiang Electric Power Corporation, China*

**P1504 | A Modified Equivalent Circuit based Electro-Thermal Model for Integrated POL Power Modules**

Wenbo Liu, Sam Webb, Yan-Fei Liu, Laili Wang and Doug Malcolm, *Queen's University, Canada; Sumida Technologies Inc., Canada*

**P1505 | Investigation of Cascade Structure GaN Devices in ZCS Region of LLC Resonant Converter**

Junlin Xiang, Xiaoyong Ren, Yakun Wang and Yue Zhang, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

**P1506 | Design of High-Speed H-Bridge Converter using Discrete SiC MOSFETs for Solid-State Transformer Applications**

Dong Dong, Mohammed Agamy, Gary Mandrusiak and Qin Chen, *GE Global Research, United States*

**P1507 | Role of Parasitic Capacitances in Power MOSFET Turn-On Switching Speed Limits: A SiC Case Study**

Davide Cittanti, Francesco Iannuzzo, Eckart Hoene and Kirill Klein, *Politecnico di Torino, Italy; Aalborg University, Denmark; Fraunhofer IZM, Germany*

**P1508 | Analysis of False Turn-On Phenomenon of GaN HEMT with Parasitic Inductances for Propose Novel Design Method Focusing on Peak Gate Voltage**

Seiya Ishiwaki, Toshihiro Iwaki, Yusuke Sugihara and Kimihiro Nanamori and Masayoshi Yamamoto, *Shimane University, Japan; Nagoya University, Japan*

**P1509 | Gate Driver Design Considerations for Silicon Carbide MOSFETs including Series Connected Devices**

Samir Hazra, Kasunaidu Vechalapu, Sachin Madhusoodhanan, Subhashish Bhattacharya and Kamalesh Hatua, *North Carolina State University, United States; Indian Institute of Technology Madras, United States*

---

## S40 Electric Vehicle Energy Management



Room: Exhibit Hall B

Chairs: Kevin Bai, Anand Sathyan

**P1701 | A Novel Dynamic Demand Control of an Electric Vehicle Integrated in a Solar Nanogrid with Energy Storage**

Adamantios Bampoulas and Athanasios Karlis, *Democritus University of Thrace, Greece*

**P1702 | Stackelberg Game based Energy and Reserve Management for a Fast Electric Vehicle Charging Station**

Tianyang Zhao, Xuewei Pan, Shuhan Yao and Peng Wang, *Nanyang Technology University, Singapore; Harbin Institute of Technology, China*

**P1703 | Multi-Time Scale Forecast for Schedulable Capacity of EVs based on Big Data and Machine Learning**

Meiqin Mao, Yangyang Wang, You Yue and Liuchen Chang, *Hefei University of Technology, China*

**P1704 | Three-Port Bidirectional CLLC Resonant Converter based Onboard Charger for PEV Hybrid Energy Management System**

Xiaoying Lu and Haoyu Wang, *ShanghaiTech University, China*

**P1705 | V2G Bi-directional Battery Charger with Flexible AC/DC Converter**

Yaguang Liu, Wenxing Zhong, Haoyuan Weng, Zheqing Li, Min Chen, Changsheng Hu and Dehong Xu, *Zhejiang University, China*

---

## S41 Sensing and Control for Power Converters

---



Room: Exhibit Hall B

Chairs: Tsai-Fu Wu, Amir Yaznadi

**P1901 | An Experimental Method for Extracting Stray Inductance of Bus Bars without High Bandwidth Current Measurement**

Ye Jiang, Liqiang Yuan, Zhengming Zhao, Haitao Zhang, Rong Yi, Yali Ding and Wei Gu, *Tsinghua University, China; Rongxin Huiko Electric Technology Co., Ltd., China; Anshan Information Engineering School, China*

**P1902 | Comparative Evaluations on Three High Resolution Sampling Schemes for Digital Boundary Control**

Yuanbin He, Chun-tak Lai, Shu-hung Chung and Weimin Wu, *Hangzhou Dianzi University, China; City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong; Shanghai Maritime University, China*

**P1903 | Closed-Loop Control of a Capacitive-Link Universal Converter with Minimum Number of Voltage Sensors**

Masih Khodabandeh and Mahshid Amirabadi, *Northeastern University, United States*

**P1904 | Wavelet-based Prognostic-Oriented Temperature Sensing with Sigma-Delta ADCs in Power Applications**

Giorgio Pietrini, Alessandro Soldati, Davide Barater and Carlo Concari, *University of Parma, Italy*

---

## S42 Modelling and Control of MMC

---



Room: Exhibit Hall B

Chairs: Yongdong Li, Tzung-Lin Lee

**P2101 | Delta-Sigma Modulators for Modular Multilevel Converters**

Hao Jiang and Giri Venkataramanan, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

**P2102 | Hybrid Asymmetric Cascaded Multilevel Inverters based on Three- and Nine-Level H-Bridges**

Filipe A. da C. Bahia, Cursino B. Jacobina, Nady Rocha, Italo Roger F.M.P. da Silva, Reuben P.R. de Sousa, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal University of the Paraíba, Brazil; Federal Rural University of Pernambuco, Brazil*

**P2103 | Comparative Study of PES Net and SyCCo Bus: Communication Protocols for Modular Multilevel Converter**

Hao Tu and Srdjan Lukic, *North Carolina State University, United States*

**P2104 | Asymmetric Cascaded H-Bridge Topology with 25-Level Output Voltage based on Modular Multilevel DSCC Inverters**

Filipe A. da C. Bahia, Cursino B. Jacobina, Nady Rocha, Italo Roger F.M.P. da Silva, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal University of the Paraíba, Brazil; Federal Rural University of Pernambuco, Brazil*

**P2105 | System-on-Chip Implementation of Embedded Real-Time Simulator for Modular Multilevel Converters**

Mattia Ricco, Marius Gheorghe, Laszlo Mathe and Remus Teodorescu, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

**P2106 | A Novel Frequency Domain Control Method for Modular Multilevel Converters under Non-Sinusoidal Supply Conditions**

Rostan Rodrigues, Jun Li and Herbert L. Ginn III, *ABB Inc., United States; University of South Carolina, United States*

**P2107 | Modeling and Design of the Modular Multilevel Converter with Parametric and Model-Form Uncertainty Quantification**

Nilofar Rashidi Mehrabadi, Rolando Burgos, Dushan Boroyevich and Christopher Roy, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

**P2108 | Decoupled $\alpha\beta$  Model of Modular Multilevel Converter (MMCs)**

Yi-Hsun Hsieh and Fred C. Lee, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

**P2109 | Damping Analysis for Transients of Modular Multilevel Converter**

Haihao Jiang and Boon-Teck Ooi, *McGill University, Canada*

---

## S43 Control in Microgrids

---



Room: Exhibit Hall B

Chairs: Xiaonan Lu, Thomas Podlesak

**P2301 | Variable Structure Robust Voltage Regulator Design for Microgrid Master-Slave Control**

Tong Yao and Raja Ayyanar, *Arizona State University, United States*

**P2302 | Stability Improvement of Current Control by Voltage Feedforward considering a Large Synchronous Inductance of Diesel Generator**

Jongmin Jo and Hanju Cha, *Chungnam National University, Korea*

**P2303 | Method to Reduce the Circulating Current of Paralleled Inverters with Different Capacities**

Xiang Li, Jiawei Chen and Jie Chen, *Chongqing University, China; Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

**P2304 | Novel Hybrid Energy Storage Control for a Single Phase Energy Management System in a Remote Islanded Microgrid**

Giovanna Oriti, Alexander L. Julian, Norma Anglani and Gabriel D. Hernandez, *Naval Postgraduate School, United States; Power Engineering, United States; University of Pavia, Italy; United States Navy, United States*

**P2305 | Dynamic Composite Load Signature Detection and Classification using Supervised Learning over Disturbance Data**

Kelly Tray, Phyllicia Cicilio, Ted Brekken and Eduardo Cotilla-Sanchez, *Oregon State University, United States*

**P2306 | A Highly Reconfigurable System Emulator for Testing AC Microgrids**

Vijay A.S., Suryanarayana Doolla and Mukul C. Chandorkar, *Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, India*

**P2307 | An Unsupervised Approach for Disaggregating Major Loads in Small Commercial Buildings**

Saman Mostafavi, John Troxler and Robert W. Cox, *University of North Carolina at Charlotte, United States*

**P2308 | Autonomous Control of Active Power Electronics Loads for Frequency Control of Islanded Microgrid**

Guangqian Ding, Song Zhang, Jing Shan, Feng Gao and Xin Gu, *University of Jinan, China; State Grid of China Technology College, China; State Grid Zaozhuang Power Supply Company, China; Shandong University, China*

**Tuesday, October 3**

**10:30AM –1:00PM**

**S59 Datacenters and Telecommunication Applications**

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B

Chairs: Xinke Wu, Al-Thaddeus Avestruz

**P2501 | Single-Stage Isolated 48V-to-1.8V Point-of-Load Converter Utilizing an Impedance Control Network for Wide Input Range Operation**

Ashish Kumar and Khurram K. Afridi, *University of Colorado-Boulder, United States*

**P2502 | Startup and Control of High Efficiency 48/1V Sigma Converter**

Mohamed H. Ahmed, Chao Fei, Virginia Li, Fred C. Lee and Qiang Li, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

**P2503 | A Hybrid AC and DC Distribution Architecture in Data Centers**

Alexander Barthelme, Xiwen Xu and Tiefu Zhao, *University of North Carolina at Charlotte, United States*

**P2504 | Unidirectional Single-Phase AC-DC-AC Three-Level and Two-Level Three-Leg Converters**

Nustenil S.M.L. Marinus, Cursino B. Jacobina, Nady Rocha and Reuben P.R. de Sousa, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal Institute of Ceara, Brazil; Federal University of Paraiba, Brazil*

**P2505 | Data Center Power Distribution System Reliability Analysis Tool based on Monte Carlo Next Event Simulation Method**

Yang Lei and Alex Q. Huang, *North Carolina State University, United States*

**P2506 | Resonant Filter based Buck Converters with Tunable Capacitor**

Ben Guo, Suman Dwari, Lee Yongduk, Joseph Mantese, Brian McCabe, Andy Ritter, Craig Nies, Shashank Priya, Khai Ngo, Lujie Zhang and Rolando Burgos, *United Technologies Research Center, United States; AVX Corp., United States; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

**P2507 | An Enhanced Control Scheme for Uninterruptible Power Supply**

Jinghang Lu, Mehdi Savaghebi, Baoze Wei and Josep Guerrero, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

**S60 Applications of Electric Traction and Propulsion**

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B

Chairs: Bulent Sarlioglu, Suman Debnath

**P2701 | An Accurate Modeling Method for Electric Parameters Prediction of Contactless Slip Ring**

Guangming He, Qianhong Chen, Xin Chen and Pingping Xin, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

**P2702 | High Power Medium Frequency Power Electronic Traction Transformer based on Bidirectional Z-Source-Alike Impedance Network**

Hongbo Li, Zhixue Zhang and Jing Shang, *CRRC Zhuzhou Institute Co., Ltd., China*

**P2703 | Investigation of the RC-IGBT Application in High Speed Railway Converters**

Xianjin Huang, Dengwei Chang, and Trillion Q. Zheng, *Beijing Jiaotong University, China*

**P2704 | Battery Energy Storage System Integration to the More Electric Aircraft 270 V DC Power Distribution Bus using Peak Current Controlled Dual Active Bridge Converter**

Mohd Tariq, Ali I. Maswood, Chandana J. Gajanayake, Amit K. Gupta and Firman Sasongko, *Nanyang Technological University, Singapore; Rolls-Royce Singapore Pte. Ltd, Singapore*

**P2705 | Research on Excitation Control Method for the Three-Phase Brushless Asynchronous Excitation System of Wound-Field Synchronous Starter/Generators**

Zan Zhang, Weiguo Liu, Shuai Mao, Jichang Peng, Chenghao Sun, Tao Meng and Ningfei Jiao, *Northwestern Polytechnical University, China*

**P2706 | Optimal Gear Ratios Selection for a Nissan Leaf: A Case Study of InGear Transmission System**

Ahmed S. Abdelrahman, Khalil S. Algarny and Mohamed Z. Youssef, *University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Canada*

**P2707 | A Novel Hybrid Approach towards Drive-Cycle based Design and Optimization of a Fractional Slot Concentrated Winding SPMSM for BEVs**

Philip Korta, Lakshmi Varaha Iyer, Chunyan Lai, Kaushik Mukherjee, Jimi Tjong and Narayan C. Kar, *University of Windsor, Canada*

**S61 Multilevel Converters**

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B

Chairs: Sheldon Williamson, Pericle Zanchetta

**P2901 | A Novel Voltage Balance Circuit for Three-Level Diode-Clamped Inverter with Small Inductor**

Dongdong Cui, Zhida Zhou, Bo Yang, Qiongxuan Ge and Cong Zhao, *Institute of Electrical Engineering, CAS, China; University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, China*

**P2902 | An Improved Phase-Shifted PWM Method for a Three-Phase Cascaded H-Bridge Multi-Level Inverter**

June-Seok Lee, Kyo-Beum Lee and Youngjong Ko, *Korea Railroad Research Institute, Korea; Ajou University, Korea; University of Kiel, Germany*

**P2903 | Performance Assessment of the 5-Level 3-Phase Back to Back E-Type Converter**

Marco Di Benedetto, Alessandro Lidozzi, Luca Solero, Fabio Crescimbin and Petar J. Grbovic, *Roma Tre University, Italy; Huawei Technologies Dusseldorf GmbH, Germany*

**P2904 | Modeling and Voltage Balancing Control for a Hybrid Stacked Five-Level Converter**

Shuai Xu, Jianzhong Zhang and Xing Hu, *Southeast University, China*

**P2905 | Flying Capacitor Resonant Pole Inverter Applying Five Voltage Levels**

Sjef J. Settels, Jeroen van Duivenbode, Jorge L. Duarte and Elena A. Lomonova, *Eindhoven University of Technology, Netherlands*

**P2906 | Single-Phase AC-DC-AC Multilevel Converter based on H-Bridges and Three-Leg Converters Connected in Series**

Antonio de P.D. Queiroz, Cursino B. Jacobina, Nayara B. de Freitas, Ayslan C.N. Maia and Victor F.M.B. Melo, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal Institute of Paraiba, Brazil; Federal Institute of Alagoas, Brazil; Federal Institute of Pernambuco, Brazil*

**P2907 | Control Strategy for Modular Multilevel Matrix Converters at High Output Frequencies**

Dennis Braeckle, Patrick Himmelmann, Mathias Schnarrenberger and Marc Hiller, *Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Germany*

**P2908 | Low-Voltage DC Input, High-Voltage Pulse Generator using Nano-Crystalline Transformer and Sequentially Charged MMC Sub-Modules, for Water Treatment Applications**

M.A. Elgenedy, A.M. Massoud, D. Holliday, S. Ahmed and B. Williams, *University of Strathclyde, United Kingdom; Qatar University, Qatar; Texas A&M University at Qatar, Qatar*

**P2909 | Analysis of a Three Phase Five-Level Dual Tapped Inductor Quasi Impedance Source-Nested Neutral Point Clamped Converter**

Akinola A. Ajayi-Obe and Azeem Khan, *University of Cape Town, South Africa*

---

**S62 DC/AC Converters**

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Sewan Choi, Carl Ho

**P3101 | A Novel Wireless Control Strategy for Input-Series Output-Parallel Inverter System**

Xiaojian Jiang, Xiaopeng Cao, Liangcai Shu, Guangfu Ning and Wu Chen, *Southeast University, China*

**P3102 | Comparative Analysis of Cascaded Inverters based on 5-Level and 3-Level H-Bridges**

Reuben P.R. Sousa, Cursino B. Jacobina, Filipe A.C. Bahia and Luciano M. Barros, *Universidade Federal de Campina Grande, Brazil; Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Brazil*

**P3103 | Differential Power as a Metric to Optimize Power Converters and Architectures**

José A. Cobos, Helena Cristóbal, Diego Serrano, Regina Ramos, Jesús A. Oliver and Pedro Alou, *Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Spain*

**P3104 | The Phase-Controlled Class-D ZVS Inverter with Current Protection**

Yudai Nagata, Yuta Yamada, Yoshiaki Fukumoto, Tatsuya Ikenari, Xiuqin Wei, Tadashi Suetsugu and Hiroo Sekiya, *Chiba University, Japan; DAIHEN Corp., Japan; Chiba Institute of Technology, Japan; Fukuoka University, Japan*

**P3105 | Hybrid Open-End Multilevel Six-Phase Machine Drive System with Reduced Harmonic Distortion**

Ivan da Silva, Cursino B. Jacobina, Ayslan C.N. Maia, Isaac S. de Freitas and Reuben P.R. Sousa, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal Institute of Alagoas, Brazil; Federal University of Paraiba, Brazil*

**P3106 | DVR based on Three-Phase Converter Cascaded by Transformers with Only Two Pairs of Windings**

Joao Paulo R.A. Mello and Cursino B. Jacobina, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil*

**P3107 | Coupled Inductor Implementation Improves Performance of Output Feedback ZVT in Full Bridge Inverters**

Yinglai Xia, Chenhao Nan, Siddharth Kulasekaran and Raja Ayyanar, *Texas Instruments, United States; Google Inc., United States; Intel Corp., United States; Arizona State University, United States*

**P3108 | Hybrid Single-Phase Multilevel Inverter with DC Bypass**

Liming Liu, *ABB Corporate Research Center, United States*

---

**S63 DC/DC Converters**

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Wilson Eberle, Sudip Mazumder

**P3301 | Isolated and Wide Input Ranged Boost Full Bridge DC-DC Converter with Low Loss Active Snubber**

Satoshi Ikeda and Fujio Kurokawa, *Panasonic Co. Ltd., Japan; Nagasaki Institute of Applied Science, Japan*

**P3302 | Multi-Port Isolated LLC Resonant Converter for Distributed Energy Generation with Energy Storage**

Kevin Tomas-Manez, Zhe Zhang and Ziwei Ouyang, *Technical University of Denmark, Denmark*

**P3303 | A New PWM Shoot-through Control Technique to Reduce Switching Losses in Impedance Source DC/DC Converters**

Yuba Raj Kafle, Saad Ul Hasan and Graham E. Town, *Macquarie University, Australia*

**P3304 | An Isolated High-Voltage High-Frequency Pulsed Power Converter for Non-Thermal Plasma Ozone Generation**

Changqi You, Mengqi Wang and Jin Ye, *University of Michigan-Dearborn, United States; San Francisco State University, United States*

**P3305 | Evaluation of Isolated DC/DC Converter Topologies for Future HVDC Aerospace Microgrids**

Luca Tarisciotti, Alessandro Costabeber, Chen Linglin, Adam Walker and Mikiel Galea, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

**P3306 | High-Efficiency High-Bandwidth Switch-Linear Hybrid Envelope-Tracking Power Supply with Slew Rate Split-Band Method**

Yang Leng, Xinbo Ruan, Qian Jin and Yazhou Wang, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

**P3307 | Quadratic Gain Converter with Output Voltage Ripple Mitigation**

Pedro Martin Garcia-Vite, Jesus Elias Valdez-Resendiz, Jonathan Carlos Mayo-Maldonado, Julio Cesar Rosas-Caro, Maria del Rosario Rivera-Espinosa and Antonio Valderrabano-Gonzalez, *Instituto Tecnológico de Ciudad Madero, Mexico; Tecnológico de Monterrey, Mexico; Universidad Panamericana Guadalajara, Mexico*

**P3308 | High Efficient Multiple-Input Positive Buck-Boost Converter**

Jeongtae Kim and Sungwoo Bae, *Yeungnam University, Korea; Hanyang University, Korea*

**P3309 | Dual Bridge LLC Resonant Converter with Frequency Adaptive Phase-Shift Modulation Control for Wide Voltage Gain Range**

S.M. Showybul Islam Shakib, Saad Mekhilef and Mutsuo Nakaoka, *University of Malaya, Malaysia*

**P3310 | Multiple-input Soft-switching Ćuk Converter**

Zhuoya Sun and Sungwoo Bae, *Yeungnam University, Korea; Hanyang University, Korea*



## S64 PV Applications

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Sonny Xue, Qin Lei

### P3501 | Powerline Communications Strategy Enabling Fully Decentralized Control of AC-Stacked PV Inverters

Daniel Evans and Robert Cox, *University of North Carolina at Charlotte, United States*

### P3502 | A Simultaneous Voltage and Frequency Control Scheme for Photovoltaic Distributed Generation Units in Small-Scale Power Systems

Hossein Saberi and Shahab Mehraeen, *Louisiana State University, United States*

### P3503 | Performance and Mitigation Strategy of Distributed AC-Stacked PV Inverter Architecture under Grid Background Harmonics

Namwon Kim, Hamidreza Jafarian, Babak Parkhideh and Johan Enslin, *University of North Carolina at Charlotte, United States; Clemson University, South Africa*

### P3504 | An Analog MPPT Controller without Multiplier for PV Applications based on Improved P&O Method

Chenxi Wang, Min Chen, Xinghua Zhang and Mingzhi Gao, *Zhejiang University, China*

### P3505 | An Integrated Single Inductor-Single Sensor based Photovoltaic Optimizer with an Optimal Current Point Tracking Strategy

Tianhua Zhu, Xinlu He, Tong Guan, Feng Wang, Hao Yi and Fang Zhuo, *Xi'an Jiaotong University, China*

### P3506 | A Regulated Incremental Conductance (r-INC) MPPT Algorithm for Photovoltaic System

Thusitha Randima Wellawatta, Young-Tae Seo, Hong-Hee Lee and Sung-Jin Choi, *University of Ulsan, Korea*

### P3507 | Dynamic Equivalent Circuit Modelling of Polycrystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Cells

Olufemi I. Olayiwola and Paul S. Barendse, *University of Cape Town, South Africa*

### P3509 | Modular Cascaded Converter for MVDC-Connected Photovoltaic Systems

Zheng Fan, Guangyao Qiao, Guangfu Ning and Liangcai Shu, *Global Energy Interconnection Research Institute, China; Southeast University, China*

### P3510 | An Efficient Ramp Rate and State of Charge Control for PV-Battery System Capacity Firming

Amit Kumar Bhattacharjee, Issa Batarseh, Haibing Hu and Nasser Kutkut, *University of Central Florida, United States; Advanced Charging Technologies, United States*

### P3511 | Analysis of an Interleaved Current-Fed Capacitor-Less DC/AC Converter for PV Systems

Yue Zhang, Zheng Wang and Ming Cheng, *Southeast University, China*

## S65 EMI in Power Converters

**W** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Khurram Afridi, Yaow-Ming Chen

### P3701 | A Galvanic Isolated Voltage Probe for Noise Sources Identification in EMI / EMC Applications

Zhuxian Xu, Chingchi Chen and Richard Kautz, *Ford Motor Company, United States*

### P3702 | Common Mode EMI Reduction Structure of EV/HEV Inverters for High-Speed Switching

Akinori Okubo, Kraisor Throngnumchai and Tetsuya Hayashi, *Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., Japan*

### P3703 | A Layout Method of Passive EMI Filter

Junpeng Ji, Wenjie Chen, Xu Yang, Xingxia Zhang and Na Zhi, *Xi'an Jiaotong University, China; Xi'an University of Technology, China*

### P3704 | Magnetic Material Selection for EMI Filters

Marcin Kacki, Marek S. Rylko, John G. Hayes and Charles R. Sullivan, *SMA Magnetics Sp. z o.o., Poland; University College Cork, Ireland; Dartmouth College, United States*

## S66 Advances in Special Electrical Machines

**W** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Greg Heins, Dan Ionel

### P3901 | A High Voltage Pulsed Power Supply with Reduced Device Voltage Stress for Industrial Electrostatic Precipitators

Ming Tang, Liangcai Shu, Guangyao Qiao, Guangfu Ning, Wu Chen, Xiaohui Qu and Baojian Ji, *Southeast University, China; Global Energy Interconnection Research Institute, China; Nanjing University of Technology, China*

### P3902 | Novel Reluctance Axis Shifted Machines with Hybrid Rotors

Hui Yang, Ya Li, Heyun Lin, Z.Q. Zhu, Shukang Lyu, Haitao Wang, Shuhua Fang and Yunkai Huang, *Southeast University, China; University of Sheffield, United Kingdom*

### P3903 | Electromagnetic Design of an Ultra-High Speed Switched Reluctance Machine over 1 Million RPM

Cheng Gong and Thomas Habetler, *Georgia Institute of Technology, United States*

### P3904 | Research on the Influence of Rotor Poles Number on Performances of Rotor Permanent-Magnet Flux-Switching Machines

Peng Su, Wei Hua, Chuang Hou and Mingjin Hu, *Southeast University, China*

### P3905 | Wirelessly Powered Coil-Type Robot with 1D Self-Actuation Capability

Jun Lee and Jung-Ik Ha, *Seoul National University, Korea*

### P3906 | A Switched Elastance Electrostatic Machine Constructed from Sustainable Elements for Rotational Actuators

Graham Reitz, Bill Butrymowicz, Justin Reed, Baoyun Ge and Daniel C. Ludouis, *C-Motive Technologies Inc., United States; University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

### P3907 | A dq-Axis Framework for Electrostatic Synchronous Machines and Charge Oriented Control

Baoyun Ge, Aditya N. Ghule and Daniel C. Ludouis, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

## S67 Induction and Permanent Magnet AC Machines

**W** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Dong Jiang, Kyo-Beum Lee

### P4101 | State-Space Space-Vector Model of the Induction Motor Including Magnetic Saturation and Iron Losses

Marcello Pucci, *ISSIA-CNR, Italy*

### P4102 | The Rotor Copper and Iron Loss Analysis of the Inverter-Fed Induction Motor Considering Rotor Slip Frequency

Dongdong Zhang, Haisen Zhao and Thomas Wu, *Xian Jiaotong University, China; North China Electric Power University, China; University of Central Florida, United States*

### P4103 | GA-based Off-Line Parameter Estimation of the Induction Motor Model Including Magnetic Saturation and Iron Losses

Angelo Accetta, Francesco Alonge, Maurizio Cirrincione, Filippo D'Ippolito, Marcello Pucci and Antonino Sferlazza, *ISSIA-CNR, Italy; University of Palermo, Italy; University of South Pacific, Fiji; CNRS, LAAS, France*

### P4104 | Simplified Equivalent Model of PMSM with Inter-Turn Fault

Seung-Tae Lee and Jin Hur, *Incheon National University, Korea*

### P4105 | Analysis of Cogging Torque and Torque Ripple according to Unevenly Magnetized Permanent Magnets Pattern in PMSM

Dong-ho Lee, Chae-lim Jeong and Jin Hur, *Incheon National University, Korea*

### P4106 | Optimized Design of PMSM with Hybrid Type Permanent Magnet for Improving Performance and Reliability

Chae-Lim Jeong, Young-Kyoun Kim and Jin Hur, *Incheon National University, Korea; Osan University, Korea*

### P4107 | Reluctance Magnetic Gear and Flux Switching Magnetic Gear for High Speed Motor System

Kohei Aiso, Kan Akatsu and Yasuaki Aoyama, *Shibaura Institute of Technology, Japan; Hitachi, Ltd., Japan*

### P4108 | Influence of Gear Ratio on Electromagnetic Performance and Geometries of Vernier Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines

Yue Liu and Z.Q. Zhu, *University of Sheffield, United Kingdom*

### P4109 | A Family of Vernier Permanent Magnet Machines Utilizing an Alternating Rotor Leakage Flux Blocking Design

Wenbo Liu and Thomas A. Lipo, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

## S68 Motor Drives II

**W** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Giovanna Oriti, Ziaur Rahman

### P4301 | A Novel Active Common-Noise Canceler Combining Feedforward and Feedback Control

Shunsuke Ohara, Satoshi Ogasawara, Takemoto Masatsugu, Koji Orikawa and Yushin Yamamoto, *Hokkaido University, Japan; Toshiba Mitsubishi-Electric Industrial Systems Corporation, Japan*

### P4302 | Harmonics Performance and System Stability Evaluation between 18-Pulse and LCL Filter Based Active Front End Converters under Weak Grid Condition

Kevin Lee, Wenxi Yao, Daniel Carnovale and Yuxi Huang, *Eaton Corporation, United States; Zhejiang University, China*

### P4303 | Harmonic Analysis of a Regulated DC Voltage Space Vector Modulation Technique for High Speed Electrical Drives

Vito Giuseppe Monopoli, Pierluigi Sidella and Francesco Cupertino, *Politecnico di Bari, Italy*

### P4304 | Distributed Speed Control for Multi-Three Phase Electrical Motors with Improved Power Sharing Capability

A. Galassini, A. Costabeber, C. Gerada and A. Tassarolo, *University of Nottingham, United Kingdom; University of Trieste, Italy*

### P4305 | Single-Stage Soft-Switching Solid-State Transformer for Bidirectional Motor Drives

Liran Zheng, Rajendra Prasad Kandula, Karthik Kandasamy and Deepak Divan, *Georgia Institute of Technology, United States*

## S69 Switching Devices II

**W** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Ruxi Wang, Xiaoqing Song

### P4501 | Aging Precursors and Degradation Effects of SiC-MOSFET Module under Highly Accelerated Power Cycling Conditions

Haoze Luo, Francesco Iannuzzo, Frede Blaabjerg, Marcello Turnaturi and Emilio Mattiuzzo, *Aalborg University, Denmark; Vishay Semiconductor Italiana, Italy*

### P4502 | A Measurement Method to Extract the Transient Junction Temperature Profile of Power Semiconductors at Surge Conditions

Yu Du, Rostan Rodrigues and Taosha Jiang, *ABB Inc., United States*

### P4503 | Lifetime Extension of a Multi-Die SiC Power Module using Selective Gate Driving with Temperature Feed-Forward Compensation

Jeffrey Ewanchuk, Julio Brandelero and Stefan Mollov, *Mitsubishi Electric Research Centre Europe, France*

### P4504 | Degradation of SiC MOSFETs with Gate Oxide Breakdown under Short Circuit and High Temperature Operation

Vamsi Mulpuri and Seungdeog Choi, *University of Akron, United States*

### P4505 | The Effect of Load Properties on the Reliability of Machine Drives – The Temperature and Stress Analysis of Power Module Bond Wires

He Niu, *General Motors Co., United States*

### P4506 | Power Cycling Test of a 650 V Discrete GaN-on-Si Power Device with a Laminated Packaging Embedding Technology

Sungyoung Song, Stig Munk-Nielsen, Christian Uhrenfeldt and Kjeld Pedersen, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

### P4507 | Gate Driver Design for a High Power Density EV/HEV Traction Drive using Silicon Carbide MOSFET Six-Pack Power Modules

Rui Gao, Li Yang, Wensong Yu and Iqbal Husain, *North Carolina State University, United States*

### P4508 | Isolation Design Considerations for Power Supply of Medium Voltage Silicon Carbide Gate Drivers

Tushar Batra, Ghanshyam Gohil, Arun Kumar Sesham, Nicholas Rodriguez and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States*

### P4509 | An Intelligent Medium Voltage Gate Driver with Enhanced Short Circuit Protection Scheme for 10kV 4H-SiC MOSFETs

Ashish Kumar, Aishwarya Ravichandran, Shrishti Singh, Suyash Shah and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States*

### P4510 | Impact of Gate Control on Short-Circuit Capability of SiC/Si based Hybrid Switch

Xi Jiang, Jun Wang, Zongjian Li, Linfeng Deng, Jiwu Lu, Xiaohao Wang, Cheng Zeng and Z. John Shen, *Hunan University, China*

## S70 Wireless Power Transfer

**W** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Mark J Scott, Jin Wang

### P4701 | A Phase-Shift Soft-Switching Control Strategy for Dual Active Wireless Power Transfer System

Fenghua Liu, Wanjun Lei, Tengbo Wang, Cheng Nie and Yue Wang, *Xi'an Jiaotong University, China*

### P4702 | Modeling and Experimentation of Multi-Coil Switching Coupler for Wireless Power Transfer Systems

Pingan Tan, Chunxia Liu, Liangwei Ye and Tao Peng, *Xiangtan University, China*

### P4703 | Analysis and Optimization of 3-Coil Magnetically Coupled Resonant Wireless Power Transfer System for Stable Power Transmission

Weiwei Ye, Lu Ding, Fuxin Liu, Xuling Chen and Xuehua Wang, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China*

### P4704 | A Double-Frequency Superposition Methodology for High Efficiency and Oriented Power Distribution of MCR WPT System with Two Receivers

Yong Yang, Ze Ding, Fuxin Liu and Xuling Chen, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

### P4705 | Resonant Converter with Coupling and Load Independent Resonance for Omnidirectional Wireless Power Transfer Application

Junjie Feng, Minfan Fu, Qiang Li and Fred C. Lee, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States*

### P4706 | ANN-based Algorithm for Estimation and Compensation of Lateral Misalignment in Dynamic Wireless Power Transfer Systems for EV Charging

Reza Tavakoli and Zeljko Pantic, *Utah State University, United States*

### P4707 | Comparative Evaluation of Secondary-Side ZVS-PWM Controlled GaN-HFET Resonant Converters for Inductive Power Transfer

Tomokazu Mishima and Eitaro Morita, *Kobe University, Japan*

## S71 DC and Hybrid AC/DC Systems

**W** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Chairs: Meiqin Mao, Adel Nasiri

### P4901 | Coordinated Control and Optimization of DC Power Systems

Bhanu Babaiahgari, Md. Habib Ullah and Jae-Do Park, *University of Colorado-Denver, United States*

### P4902 | Controller Design of DC Microgrids with Multiple Sources and Constant Power Loads

Luis Herrera, Benjamin Palmer, Xiu Yao and Bang-Hung Tsao, *Rochester Institute of Technology, United States; University of Cincinnati, United States; University at Buffalo, United States; University of Dayton Research Institute, United States*

### P4903 | A Study on High-Efficiency Floating Multi-Terminal Power Flow Controller for Next-Generation DC Power Networks

Kenji Natori, Toru Tanaka, Yoshinori Takahashi and Yukihiko Sato, *Chiba University, Japan*

### P4904 | Operational Cost Reduction Based on Distributed Adaptive Droop Control Technique in DC Microgrids

Mohamed Zaery, Emad M. Ahmed, Mohamed Orabi and Mohamed Youssef, *Aswan University, Egypt; University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Canada*

### P4905 | Hurst Room: Exhibit Hall B-nent-based Adaptive Detection of DC Arc Faults

Yousef Abdullah, Boxue Hu, Wei Zhou, Yafeng Wang, Jin Wang and Amin Emrani, *Ohio State University, United States; Ford Motor Company, United States*

Tuesday, October 3

2:30PM – 5:00PM

## S72 Applications of MMC

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Dianguo Xu, Maryam Saeedifard

### P5101 | Impact of DC Fault in Multi-Terminal DC Grid on Connected AC System Stability

Shuoting Zhang, Yalong Li and Fred Wang, *University of Tennessee, United States*

### P5102 | Analysis of Single-Phase-to-Ground Faults at the Valve-Side of HB-MMCs in Bipolar HVDC Systems

Gen Li, Jun Liang, Fan Ma, Carlos E. Ugalde-Loo, Haifeng Liang and Hui Li, *Cardiff University, United Kingdom; Naval University of Engineering, China; North China Electric Power University, China; Beijing Information Science & Technology University, China*

### P5103 | Feedback Linearization Applicable to the State-Space Modelling of an HVDC Terminal based on Modular Multilevel Converter

Diego A. Montoya-Acevedo, Julian C. Buitrago-Herrera and Andres Escobar-Mejia, *Universidad Tecnológica de Pereira, Columbia*

### P5104 | Simulation of Modular Multilevel Converter and DC Grids on FPGA with Sub-Microsecond Time-Step

Hui Pang, Fei Zhang, Hailong Bao, Géza Joós, Weihua Wang, Wei Li, Luc-Andre Gregoire and Xuebing Zhai, *Global Energy Interconnection Research Institute, China; McGill University, Canada; State Grid Shanghai Municipal Electric Power Co., China; OPAL-RT Technologies Inc., Canada*

### P5105 | Interactions between Bandwidth Limited CPLs and MMC based MVDC Supply

Uzair Javaid, Alexandre Christe, Francisco D. Freijedo and Drazen Dujic, *EPFL, Switzerland*

### P5106 | Medium-Voltage DC Grid Connection using Modular Multilevel Converter

Seyyedmahdi Jafarishadeh, Mehdi Farasat and Arash Khoshkbar Sadigh, *Louisiana State University, United States; Extron Electronics, United States*

### P5107 | A Power Hardware-in-the-Loop-Simulation (P-HILS) System using Two Modular Multilevel DSCC Converters for a Synchronous-Motor Drive

Kenichiro Saito and Hirofumi Akagi, *Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan*

### P5108 | Switching Function based Analysis of the Modular Multilevel Converter for Low/Medium Voltage Applications

Josiah O. Haruna, Olorunfemi Ojo and Rere Fatumbi, *Tennessee Technological University, United States*

### P5109 | Fast Control of a Modular Multilevel Converter STATCOM using Optimized Pulse Patterns

Vedrana Spudić and Tobias Geyer, *ABB Corporate Research Center, Switzerland*

### P5110 | A Modular Multilevel Converter with Isolated Energy-Balancing Modules for MV Drives Incorporating Symmetrical Six-Phase Machines

Mohamed S. Diab, B.W. Williams, Derrick Holiday, Ahmed M. Massoud and Shehab Ahmed, *University of Strathclyde, United Kingdom; Qatar University, Qatar; Texas A&M University at Qatar, Qatar*

---

## S73 Batteries and Wireless EV Charging

---

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Veda Prakash Galigekere, Jin Ye

### P5301 | A Star-Structured Switched-Capacitor Equalizer for Series-Connected Battery Strings

Yunlong Shang, Bing Xia, Fei Lu, Chenghui Zhang, Naxin Cui, Chunyu Wang and Chris Mi, *Shandong University, China; San Diego State University, United States; University of California-San Diego, United States*

### P5302 | A Multiplexing LCL Module using Individual Transmitters for Dynamic Wireless Charging of Electric Vehicles

Shaocong Zhou, Chunbo Zhu, Chunlai Yu and C.C. Chan, *Harbin Institute of Technology, China; Heilongjiang Electric Power Research Institute, China*

### P5303 | Robust Double D Topology for Roadway IPT Applications

Matthew G.S. Pearce, Hanyu Gao, Amrit Ramadugu, Grant A. Covic and John T. Boys, *University of Auckland, New Zealand*

### P5304 | A Sorting Balance Control for Battery Sources in a Single Phase Multilevel Inverter

Chun-Yu Yang, Yaow-Ming Chen and Kai-Cheung Juang, *National Taiwan University, Taiwan; Industrial Technology Research Institute, Taiwan*

### P5305 | Active Cell Balancing Algorithm for Serially Connected Li-Ion Batteries based on Power to Energy Ratio

Geon-Hong Min and Jung-Ik Ha, *Seoul National University, Korea*

### P5306 | Battery Impedance Measurement using Sinusoidal Ripple Current Emulator

Md. Kamal Hossain, S.M. Rakiul Islam and Sung-Yeul Park, *University of Connecticut, United States*

### P5307 | A New Magnetic Coupler for EVs Chargers based on Plug-In and IPT Technologies

Emanuel G. Marques, Sandra V. da Silva and A.M.S. Mendes, *University of Coimbra/Instituto de Telecomunicações, Portugal*

### P5308 | Sensorless Estimation of Coupling Coefficient based on Current and Voltage Harmonics Analysis for Wireless Charging System

Mostak Mohammad and Seungdeog Choi, *University of Akron, United States*

### P5309 | High Power Density Z-Source Resonant Wireless Charger with Line Frequency Sinusoidal Charging

Hulong Zeng, Xiaorui Wang and Fang Zheng Peng, *Michigan State University, United States*

---

## S74 AC/DC Converters

---

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Wuhua Li, Praveen Jain

### P5501 | Investigation of Power Rectifier under Non-Sinusoidal Input based on Hybrid Multilevel Converter

Alan Felinto, Cursino B. Jacobina, Edgard L.L. Fabricio, Victor F.M.B. Melo and João P.R.A. Mello, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal Institute of Paraíba, Brazil; Federal Institute of Pernambuco, Brazil*

### P5502 | Series Connected Three-Phase AC-DC Power Converters

Reuben P.R. Sousa, Cursino B. Jacobina and Luciano M. Barros, *Universidade Federal de Campina Grande, Brazil; Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Brazil*

### P5503 | A Novel Filter Structure to Suppress Harmonic Currents based on the Sequence of Sideband Harmonics

Sungjae Ohn, Hyun-Sam Jung and Seung-Ki Sul, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, United States; Seoul National University, Korea*

### P5504 | Asymmetrical Cascaded Three-Phase AC-DC Converters with Injection Transformers

Joao Paulo R.A. Mello and Cursino B. Jacobina, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil*

### P5505 | Voltage Independence Control of Split-DC Bus for a Three-Phase/Level T-Type Converter with Unbalanced Loads

Wenlong Ding, Jiajun Liu, Bin Duan, Xiangyang Xing and Chenghui Zhang, *Shandong University, China*

### P5506 | Single-Stage AC-DC Converters Operating with a Resonant Network and Discrete Switching Frequency

Javad Khodabakhsh and Gerry Moschopoulos, *Western University, Canada*

### P5507 | Capacitor-Isolated Structure with Brightness and Color Controlling for Multicolor LED Strings

Ruihong Zhang, Henry Shu-hung Chung, Xuanlyu Wu, Xiaohua Wu, Xiaobin Zhang and Jinrong Wang, *Northwestern Polytechnical University, China; City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong*

---

## S75 Modeling and Control of Multilevel Converters

---

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
S. Ali Khajehoddin, Rostan Rodrigues

### P5701 | An Optimized Neutral-Point Potential Balancing Algorithm for Seven-Level ANPC Inverters

Weihui Sheng and Qiongjuan Ge, *University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; Institute of Electrical Engineering, CAS, China*

### P5702 | A Model Predictive Control based Fault-Tolerant Control Strategy for T-Type Three-Level Inverters

Jie Chen, Alian Chen, Chenghui Zhang and Ke Li, *Shandong University, China*

### P5703 | A Repetitive Control Scheme for Circulating Current Suppression in Parallel Three-Level T-Type Inverters under Unbalanced Conditions

Changwei Qin, Alian Chen, Xiangyang Xing, Chunshui Du, Guangxian Zhang, Chenghui Zhang and Wenlong Ding, *Shandong University, China*

### P5704 | Low Frequency Operation and Comparison Study of 4-Level Hybrid Clamped Converter with Modular Multilevel Converter

Jianyu Pan, Risha Na and Longya Xu, *Ohio State University, United States*

### P5705 | Control of the Hybrid Cascaded Converter under Unbalanced Conditions

Yu-chen Su, Ping-heng Wu and Po-tai Cheng, *National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan*

### P5706 | Active Neutral-Point Clamped Five-Level Inverter General Modulation based on Phase-Disposition

Fusheng Wang, Zhen Li, Yilin Lyu, Hang Fu, Fei Li and Hieu Thanh Do, *Hefei University of Technology, China; Hung Yen University of Technology and Education, Viet Nam*

### P5707 | Mixed Single-Phase Three-Level NPC Inverter with Hybrid Modulation Technology

Liming Liu, *ABB Corporate Research Center, United States*

## S76 Modeling and Control of Grid Connected Converters

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Jiacheng Wang, Kyo-Beum Lee

### P5901 | Flexible Power Control of Virtual Synchronous Generators under Unbalanced Grid Voltage Conditions

Meng Chen, Xiangning Xiao, Chang Yuan and Shun Tao, *North China Electric Power University, China*

### P5902 | Visualization Analysis of Grid-Connected Inverter System based on Z-Domain D-Partition Method

Fei Li, Jizhong Xi, Haoyuan Li, Mingyao Ma, Wenxiang Zhou, Peng Liu and Fan Wu, *Hefei University of Technology, China*

### P5903 | Systematic Control Design for Half-Bridge Converters with LCL Output Filters through Virtual Circuit Similarity Transformations

Korawich Niyomsatian, Piet Vanassche, Ruth V. Sabariego and Johan Gyselincx, *KU Leuven, Belgium; Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium; Triphase NV, Belgium*

### P5904 | State Estimation of IEEE 14 Bus with Unified Interphase Power Controller (UIPC) using WLS Method

Mohammad Amin Chitsazan, Mohammad Sami Fadali and Andrzej M. Trzynadlowski, *University of Nevada, United States*

### P5905 | Control of a Three-Phase Inverter under Unbalanced Grid Conditions

Vikram Roy Chowdhury, Subhajyoti Mukherjee, Pourya Shamsi and Mehdi Ferdowsi, *Missouri University of Science and Technology, United States*

### P5906 | Three-Phase Short-Circuit Fault Implementation in Converter based Transmission Line Emulator

Shuoting Zhang, Bo Liu, Sheng Zheng, Yiwei Ma, Fred Wang and Leon M. Tolbert, *University of Tennessee, United States*

### P5907 | Impedance-Phase Reshaping of LCL-filtered Grid-Connected Inverters to improve the Stability in a Weak Grid

Yan Du, Linbo Cui, Xiangzhen Yang, Jianhui Su and Fei Wang, *Hefei University of Technology, China; Shanghai University, China*

### P5908 | A Control Method to Mimic Synchronous Generator Characteristics for Two-Stage Converters

Jun Zhu, Feng Gao, Xifeng Liu and Jing Xiao, *Shandong University, China; Shandong Electric Power Maintenance Company, China*

### P5909 | Study on the Inertia Optimization of Grid-friendly Single-Phase Synchronverter

Hong Li, Xiaochao Zhang, Tiancong Shao and Trillion Q. Zheng, *Beijing Jiaotong University, China*

### P5910 | Predictive Frequency-based Sequence Estimator for Control of Grid-Tied Converters under Highly Distorted Conditions

Cristian Blanco, Pablo García, Ángel Navarro-Rodríguez and Mark Sumnery, *University of Oviedo, Spain; University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

### P5911 | Single-Loop All-Pass-Filter-based Active Damping for VSCs with LCL Filters Connected to the Grid

Javier Roldán-Pérez, Emilio Buenoy, R. Peña-Alzola, and Alberto Rodríguez-Cabero, *IMDEA Energy Institute, Spain; Alcalá de Henares University, Spain; University of Strathclyde, United Kingdom*

## S77 Power Quality

**E** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Xiaoqiang Guo, Feng Gao

### P6101 | Single-Phase Universal Active Power Filter based on Four-Leg AC/DC/AC Converters

Phelipe L.S. Rodrigues, Cursino B. Jacobina, Mauricio B.R. Correa and Italo Roger F.M.P. da Silva, *Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil; Federal Rural University of Pernambuco, Brazil*

### P6102 | A Transformer-Less Unified Power Quality Conditioner having Fast Dynamic Control

Sui-pung Cheung, Shun-cheung Yeung, Shu-hung Chung, Wai-lun Lo and Weimin Wu, *City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong; Chu Hai College of Higher Education, Hong Kong; Shanghai Maritime University, China*

### P6103 | Application of Singular Value Sensitivity on Harmonic Resonance Analysis for Inverter-based Power Systems

Zhikang Shuai, Yang Li, John Shen and Yi Hong, *Hunan University, China; Illinois Institute of Technology, United States*

### P6104 | Harmonics Compensation with Constant DC-Capacitor Voltage-Control-based Strategy of Smart Charger for Electric Vehicles in Single-Phase Three-Wire Distribution Feeders under Distorted Source Voltages and Load Currents Conditions

Fuka Ikeda, Kei Nishikawa, Yuki Okamoto, Hiroaki Yamada, Toshihiko Tanaka and Masayuki Okamoto, *Yamaguchi University, Japan; Ube College, Japan*

### P6105 | Power Quality Improvement Utilizing Photovoltaic Generation Connected to a Weak Grid

Hanny H. Tumbelaka, Eduard Muljadi and Wenzhong Gao, *Petra Christian University, Indonesia; National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), United States; University of Denver, United States*

### P6106 | A New Control Scheme based on R-APF for Harmonic Power Sharing in Islanded Microgrids

Zhirong Zeng, Hao Yi, Fang Zhuo and Zhenxiong Wang, *Xi'an Jiaotong University, China*

### P6107 | Performance Evaluation of Shunt-Series Switched Multi-Functional Grid-Connected Inverter for Voltage Regulation

Wooyoung Choi, Woongkul Lee and Bulent Sarlioglu, *University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

### P6108 | A Grid-Voltage-Sensorless Resistive Active Power Filter with Series LC-Filter

Haofeng Bai, Xiongfei Wang and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

## S78 Stability of Converter Systems

**W** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Jian Sun, Xiongfei Wang

### P6301 | A Comprehensive Study on the Gate-Loop Stability of the SiC MOSFET

Xudong Wang, Zhengming Zhao, Yicheng Zhu, Kainan Chen and Liqiang Yuan, *Tsinghua University, China*

### P6302 | Flexible PFC Control Featuring Adaptive Gain, Mode Estimation, and Dual Feedforward Compensation

Joshua Ivaldi and Sung-Yeul Park, *University of Connecticut, United States*

**P6303 | A Stability Analysis Method based on Floquet Theory for Multi-stage DC-DC Converters System**

Hong Li, Zhongya Guo, Fang Ren, Xiaochao Zhang and Bo Zhang, *Beijing Jiaotong University, China; South China University of Technology, China*

**P6304 | Stability Enhancement of Single-Loop Inverter-Side Current Feedback Controlled Grid-Connected Inverters with LCL Filters**

Teng Liu, Zeng Liu, Jinjun Liu, Yiming Tu and Zipeng Liu, *Xi'an Jiaotong University, China*

**P6305 | Design of Online Supplementary Adaptive Dynamic Programming for Current Control in Power Electronic Systems**

Ujjwol Tamrakar, Naresh Malla, Dipesh Shrestha, Zhen Ni and Reinaldo Tonkoski, *South Dakota State University, United States*

**P6306 | A Comparative Benchmark of Digital Delay Compensation Techniques based on a Graphical Approach**

Minghui Lu, Xiongfei Wang, Poh Chiang Loh, Tomislav Dragicevic and Frede Blaabjerg, *Aalborg University, Denmark*

---

**S79 Other Topics in Control, Modeling and Optimization of Power Converters**

---



Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Luca Solero, Grant Pitel

**P6501 | Control of a Single Phase Inverter with Multiple Modulation Strategies based on Plant Inversion**

R. Ramos, D. Serrano, J.A. Oliver and J.A. Cobos, *Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Spain*

**P6502 | Derivation of Transfer Function of LLC Current Resonant Converter using Numerical Calculation**

Masahito Shoyama, Takuma Sagara, Yusuke Yamashita, Jun Imaoka, Yu Yonezawa and Yoshiyasu Nakashima, *Kyushu University, Japan; Fujitsu Laboratories Ltd., Japan*

**P6503 | FPGA-based Direct Repetitive Control for High Performance Ground Power Units**

Alessandro Lidozzi, Luca Solero, Fabio Crescimbeni, Chao Ji, Stefano Bifaretti and Pericle Zanchetta, *Roma Tre University, Italy; Protean Electric Ltd., United Kingdom; University of Roma Tor Vergata, Italy; University of Nottingham, United Kingdom*

**P6504 | Interleaved Hybrid Control Concept for Multiphase DC-DC Converters**

Georgios Tsolaridis and Juergen Biela, *ETH Zurich, Switzerland*

**P6505 | Active Damping of Power Converters with Modular Basic Crossover Correction Cells**

V. Spinu, R.B. Dai, M. Lazar, J.L. Duarte, *Eindhoven University of Technology, Netherlands*

**P6506 | Training Neural-Network-based Controller on Distributed Machine Learning Platform for Power Electronics Systems**

Wenguan Wang, Henry Shu-hung Chung, Ralph Cheng, C.S. Leung, Xiaoping Zhan, Alan Wai-lun Lo, J. Kwok, Chun Jason Xue and Jun Zhang, *City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong; Chu Hai College of Higher Education, Hong Kong; Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong; South China University of Technology, China*

**P6507 | FPGA Implementation of a Real-Time Model Predictive Controller for Hybrid Power Systems**

Seyed Ata Razinei and Zhenhua Jiang, *University of Dayton, United States*

**P6508 | Equivalent Circuit Model for Modular High Voltage Power Generation Architectures**

Saijun Mao, Jelena Popovic, Jan Abraham Ferreira, Chengmin Li and Wuhua Li, *Delft University of Technology, Netherlands; Zhejiang University, China*

**P6509 | Improved Delayed Signal Cancellation-based SRF-PLL for Unbalanced Grid**

Tuomas Messo, Jussi Sihvo, Dongsheng Yang, Xiongfei Wang and Frede Blaabjerg, *Tampere University of Technology, Finland; Aalborg University, Denmark*

---

**S80 Analysis Techniques in Electrical Machines**

---



Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Peter Wung, Wei Xu

**P6701 | Numerical and Experimental Evaluation of Magnetostriction and Magnetic Forces on Transformer Stacks and Joints for the Assessment of Core Vibrations**

Jan Rens, Sigrid Jacobs, Maarten Van Poucke and Emmanuel Attrazic, *ArcelorMittal Global R&D, Belgium; ArcelorMittal Saint Chely d Apcher, France*

**P6702 | Reliability Analysis of an Adaptive Third-Harmonic Differential Voltage Stator Ground Fault Protection Scheme using a Lab-Scale Generating Station**

Amir Negahdari, Khaled Al Jaafari, Hamid A. Toliyat, Nader Safari-Shad and Russ Franklin, *Texas A&M University, United States; Petroleum Institute, United Arab Emirates; University of Wisconsin-Platteville, United States; Alliant Energy, United States*

**P6703 | An Improved Core-Loss Calculation Method for Doubly Salient Electromagnetic Motor**

Wanying Jia, Lan Xiao, Hongfei Wu and Deming Zhu, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; Electronic Technology Institute, China*

**P6704 | Damper Current Analysis of Hydro-Generators Considering Interbar Currents**

Yang Zhan, Kangkang Kong, Guorui Xu and Haisen Zhao, *North China Electric Power University, China*

**P6705 | Active Cooling for On-Machine Device**

Xikai Sun, Paul J. Grosskreuz and Mark R. Cooper, *Rockwell Automation, China; Rockwell Automation, United States*

**P6706 | Improved Analytical Modeling of High Frequency Conductive Losses in Isolated Rectangular Conductor**

Xiaohui Wang, Li Wang, Ling Mao and Yaojia Zhang, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China*

**P6707 | Nonlinear Analytical Model of an Inductance Considering Saturation and Temperature Variation**

Hilmi Gurleyen, Erkan Mese, Ju Hyung Kim and Bulent Sarlioglu, *Yildiz Technical University, Turkey; Ege University, Turkey; University of Wisconsin-Madison, United States*

---

**S81 AC Electrical Machines: Performance Estimation**

---



Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Avoki Omekanda, Ronghai Qu

**P6901 | Detection and Estimation of High-Resistance Connection for Inverter-Fed Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine Drives**

Jun Hang, Shichuan Ding, Hao Li and Qunjing Wang, *Anhui University, China*

**P6902 | A Model-based Signal Processing Method for Fault Diagnosis in PMSM Machine**

Mehrdad Heydarzadeh, Mohsen Zafarani, Enes Ugur, Bilal Akin and Mehrdad Nourani, *University of Texas at Dallas, United States*

**P6903 | Separation of Induction Motor Rotor Faults and Low Frequency Load Oscillations through the Radial Leakage Flux**

Taner Goktas, Muslum Arkan, M. Salih Mamis and Bilal Akin, *Inonu University, Turkey; University of Texas at Dallas, United States*

**P6904 | Efficiency Estimation of Induction Machines using Nonintrusive No-Load Low Voltage Test**

M. Aminu, P. Barendse and A. Khan, *University of Cape Town, South Africa*

**P6905 | Assembly Effects on Stator Cores of Small Synchronous Reluctance Motors**

Zbigniew Gmyrek and Andrea Cavagnino, *Lodz University of Technology, Poland; Politecnico di Torino, Italy*

**P6906 | Analysis of Stator/Rotor Pole Combinations in Variable Flux Reluctance Machines using Magnetic Gearing Effect**

L.R. Huang, Z.Q. Zhu, J.H. Feng, S.Y. Guo, J.X. Shi and W.Q. Chu, *Sheffield University, United Kingdom; CRRC Zhuzhou Institute Co. Ltd., China*

**P6907 | Methods for d-/q-Axis Saturation Stator-to-Rotor Mutual Inductance of Salient-Pole Synchronous Machine**

Hongyu Wang, *Ohio State University, United States*

**P6908 | Influence of Magnetoresistance and Temperature on Permanent Magnet Condition Estimation Methods using High Frequency Signal Injection**

Daniel Fernandez Alonso, David Reigosa, Maria Martinez, Juan Guerrero and Fernando Briz, *University of Oviedo, Spain*

**P6909 | Stator Inductance Estimation for Permanent Magnet Motors Using the PWM Excitation**

Ramakrishnan Raja, Tomy Sebastian, Mengqi Wang and Mazharul Chowdhury, *Halla Mechatronics, United States; University of Michigan-Dearborn, United States*

---

## S82 Component Technologies

---

**W** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Ben Guo, Tsorng-Juu Liang

**P7101 | Reduction of the Parasitic Capacitance of a Power Inductor through Conductors Placement**

Shushu Zhu, Xibo Yuan and Phil Mellor, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; University of Bristol, United Kingdom*

**P7102 | A Half-Turn Winding for Compact, High-Current, High-Turns-Ratio, Low-Leakage-Inductance Transformer**

K.V. Iyer, M. Cai, D. Murthy-Bellur, B. Palmer and N. Mohan, *Cummins Inc., United States; University of Minnesota, United States; Purdue University, United States*

**P7103 | Power Loss Evaluation for Active and Magnetic Components in a SiC MOSFET-based Power Electronic System**

Yi Deng, Zach Pan, Harish Suryanarayana, Arun Kadavelugu, Liming Liu, Christopher Belcastro and Esa-Kai Paatero, *ABB Corporate Research Center, United States; ABB Power Solutions, United States; ABB Oy, Finland*

**P7104 | A Method for Hotspot Temperature Estimation of Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors**

Holger Jedtberg, Giampaolo Buticchi, Marco Liserre and Huai Wang, *Kiel University, Germany; Aalborg University, Denmark*

**P7105 | Effect of Conductive Magnetic Field Concentrators on the Performance of Anisotropic Magnetoresistors in High Frequency Contactless Current Sensing**

Shahriar Jalal Nibir and Babak Parkhideh, *University of North Carolina at Charlotte, United States*

**P7106 | Optimized Design for Three Port Transformer Considering Leakage Inductance and Parasitic Capacitance**

Ritwik Chattopadhyay, Mark A. Juds, Ghanshyamsinh Gohil, Srinivas Gurur, Paul R. Ohodnicki and Subhashish Bhattacharya, *North Carolina State University, United States; Eaton Corporate Research and Technology, United States; National Energy Technology Laboratory, United States*

**P7107 | A Tunable Inductor based on a Magnetic Flux Valve**

Junwei Cui, Haosen Wang, Liyan Qu and Wei Qiao, *University of Nebraska-Lincoln, United States*

---

## S83 Renewable Energy and Grid Integration

---

**W** Room: Exhibit Hall B  
Dehong Mark Xu, Yilmaz Sozer

**P7301 | An Adaptive DC-Bus Stabilizer for Single-Phase Grid-Connected Renewable Energy Source System**

Rong Zeng, Zhiqiang Wang and Madhu Sudhan Chinthavali, *Oak Ridge National Laboratory, United States*

**P7302 | Phase Stability Enhancement in big Power Networks using Renewable Generation Units Controlled by SPC**

Mostafa Abdollahi, Jose Ignacio Candela, Joan Rocabert, Raul Santiago Munoz Aguilar and Juan Ramon Hermoso, *Technical University of Catalonia, Spain*

**P7303 | Single-Phase to Three-Phase Generation System based on Doubly-Fed Induction Generator**

Nady Rocha, Ítalo A. Cavalcanti de Oliveira, Edison Roberto Cabral da Silva and Cursino Brandao Jacobina, *Federal University of Paraíba, Brazil; Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil*

**P7304 | Wind Energy Conversion System based on DFIG with Series Grid Side Converter without Transformer**

Ítalo A. Cavalcanti de Oliveira, Nady Rocha, Edison Roberto Cabral da Silva, Luanna M. Silva de Siqueira, Ely Cavalcanti de Menezes and Cursino Brandao Jacobina, *Federal University of Paraíba, Brazil; Federal University of Campina Grande, Brazil*

**P7305 | Sensorless HCS MPPT Based Control Strategy for the DPF-WECS**

Ying Zhu, Jun Hang, Haixiang Zang and Jingtao Zhao, *Hohai University, China; Anhui University, China; NARI Technology Development Co., Ltd., China*

**P7306 | Impedance Modeling and Control of STATCOM for Damping Renewable Energy System Resonance**

Yang Zhang, Xin Chen and Jian Sun, *Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, China; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, United States*

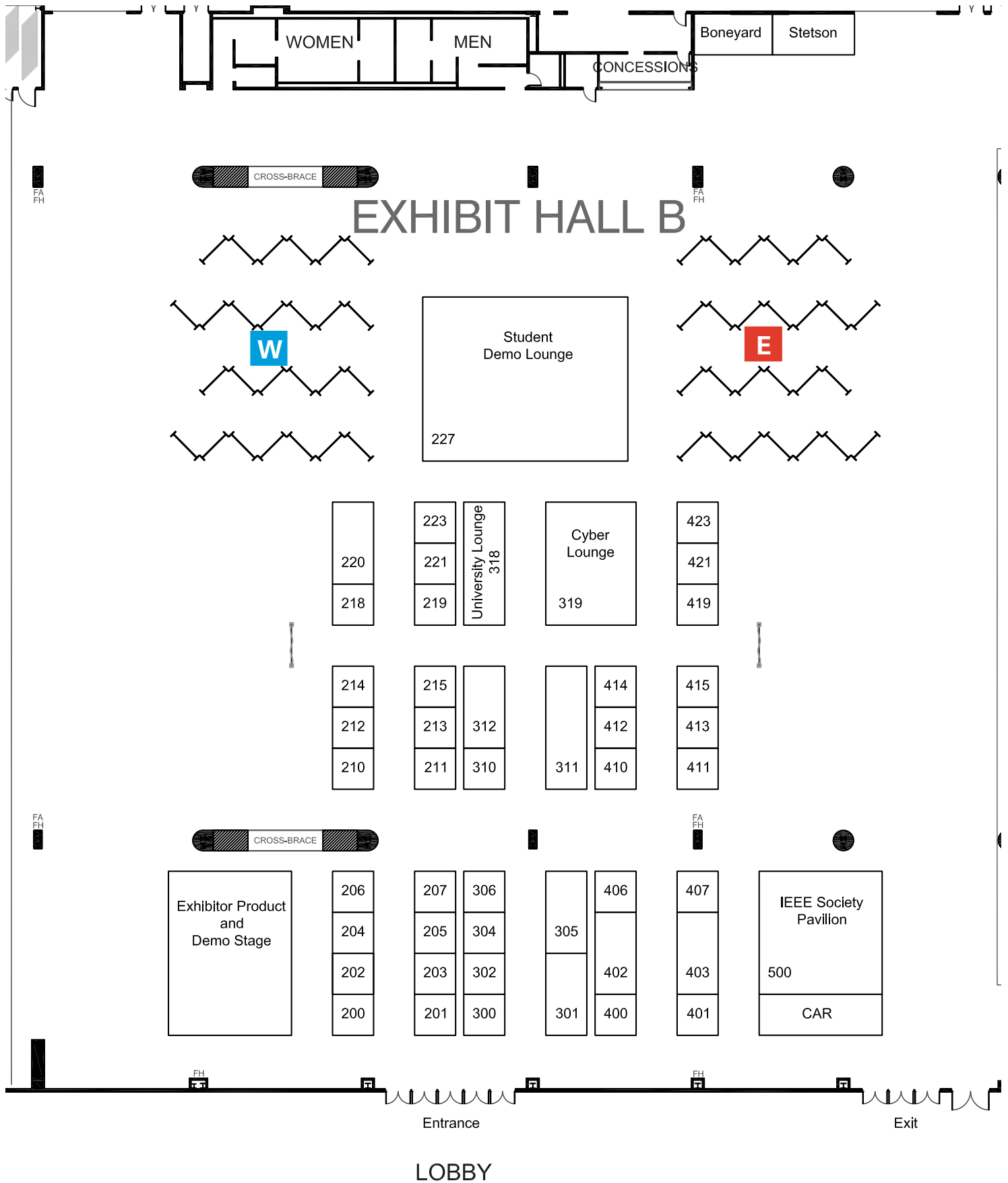
**P7307 | Modeling, Analysis and Parameters Design of Rotor Current Control in DFIG-based Wind Turbines for Dynamic Performance Optimizing**

Yuanzhu Chang and Jiabing Hu, *Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China*

**P7308 | Predictive Voltage Control of Direct Matrix Converter with Reduced Number of Sensors for the Renewable Energy and Microgrid Applications**

Jianwei Zhang, Li Li, Zahra Malekjamshidi and David G. Dorrell, *University of Technology Sydney, Australia; University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa*

# Exhibit Hall Floor Plan





## Alphabetical Listing by Exhibitor Name

Company Name	Booth Number
S Components Inc.	312
Abstract Power Electronics	213
Altair	414
Cambridge University Press	204
C-Motive Technologies	202
ELANTAS PDG, Inc.	218
Electronic Concepts, Inc	300
EMWorks Inc.	203
GaN Systems	200
GE Aviation	402
General Motors	518
GMW Associates	206
HBM Test and Measurement	214
Hioki USA	210
How2Power.com	412
HVR Advanced Power Components Inc.	410
IEEE 2018 Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE)	500
IEEE IAS	500
IEEE PELS	500
IEEE PELS A Billion Lives	219
Imperix	400
Infineon Technologies	220
Infolytica	306
Keysight Technologies	311
LEM USA Inc.	215
Magneforce Software Systems Inc	411
MathWorks	302
Mersen	201
Mesago PCIM GmbH	212
Methode Power Solution Group	413
Motor Design Limited	423
OPAL-RT	305
Payton America Inc	310
Plexim, Inc	304
Powersim Inc.	301
Powersys Inc.	211
Proto Lam LLC	419
Teledyne LeCroy	207
Typhoon HIL, Inc.	406
Wiley	205
Wolfspeed	421
Brook Crompton (Subsidiary of Wolong Electric Group)	403
Yokogawa	407
ZES ZIMMER Inc.	415

University	Table Number
Concordia University	3
FREEDM Systems Center	2
Ohio State University	1
Seoul National University, Power Electronics Lab.	4
UNC Charlotte – EPIC	5

## Numerical Listing by Booth Number

Company Name	Booth Number
GaN Systems	200
Mersen	201
C-Motive Technologies	202
EMWorks Inc.	203
Cambridge University Press	204
Wiley	205
GMW Associates	206
Teledyne LeCroy	207
Hioki USA	210
Powersys Inc.	211
Mesago PCIM GmbH	212
Abstract Power Electronics	213
HBM Test and Measurement	214
LEM USA Inc.	215
ELANTAS PDG, Inc.	218
IEEE PELS A Billion Lives	219
Infineon Technologies	220
Electronic Concepts, Inc	300
Powersim Inc.	301
MathWorks	302
Plexim, Inc	304
OPAL-RT	305
Infolytica	306
Payton America Inc	310
Keysight Technologies	311
5S Components Inc.	312
Imperix	400
GE Aviation	402
Brook Crompton (Subsidiary of Wolong Electric Group)	403
Typhoon HIL, Inc.	406
Yokogawa	407
HVR Advanced Power Components Inc.	410
Magneforce Software Systems Inc	411
How2Power.com	412
Methode Power Solution Group	413
Altair	414
ZES ZIMMER Inc.	415
Proto Lam LLC	419
Wolfspeed	421
Motor Design Limited	423
General Motors	518
IEEE 2018 Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE)	500
IEEE IAS	500
IEEE PELS	500

University	Table Number
Ohio State University	1
FREEDM Systems Center	2
Concordia University	3
Seoul National University, Power Electronics Lab.	4
UNC Charlotte – EPIC	5

## 5S Components Inc.

BOOTH 312

630 Fifth Ave  
East McKeesport, PA 15035  
USA  
412-967-5868  
Contact: Flint Bradley  
flint@5Scomponents.com/John@5Scomponents.com  
www.5scomponents.com



5S Components a Master Distributor of Power Electronic Components and Services represents the following Best-In-Class Partner Companies/Products: \*ABB Power Semiconductors & Current/Voltage Sensors\* ICAR Power Electronic Capacitors\* Danotherm Power Resistors\* Power Integrations(PI) IGBT Gate Drives\* Astrol Technical Power Assemblies. Come by our booth for the latest product updates!

## Abstract Power Electronics

BOOTH 213

N57 W39463 State Road 16  
Oconomowoc, WI 53066  
USA  
262-244-7550  
Contact: Joanne Reichard  
abspeadmin@abspe.com  
www.abspe.com

Abstract Power  
Electronics



Abstract Power Electronics develops advanced power electronics not available in the market place today. We specialize in SiC based power converters designed to spec for OEM, industrial, and military markets. Designs include all types of power conversion configurations for high frequency, high level isolation, and high power converters, including high speed motor controllers. We also offer Primate Power™, a family of flexible, rugged, compact, efficient power sources. They can be used as grid tie systems, or to simulate grids, and to test batteries, solar cells, motors, and more. They have many features that add to their flexibility, including an isolation option. These standard 19" rack mount based units combine to make various systems and can also be customized.

## Altair

BOOTH 414

1820 Big Beaver Road  
Troy, MI 48083  
USA  
248-614-2400 x1144  
Contact: Sheri Aquisto  
saquisto@altair.com  
www.altair.com



Altair

Altair is focused on the development and broad application of simulation technology to synthesize and optimize designs, processes and decisions for improved business performance. Privately held with more than 2,000 employees, Altair is headquartered in Troy, Michigan, USA and operates more than 45 offices throughout 22 countries. Today, Altair serves more than 5,000 corporate clients across broad industry segments. To learn more, please visit [www.altair.com](http://www.altair.com).

## Cambridge University Press

BOOTH 204

Shaftesbury Road  
Cambridge, CB2 8BS  
UK  
(44122) 332-6258  
Contact: Nina Wallis  
nwallis@cambridge.org  
www.cambridge.org/academic



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Cambridge University Press is a not-for-profit organization that advances learning, knowledge and research worldwide. It is an integral part of the University of Cambridge and for centuries has extended its research and teaching activities through an extensive range of academic books, journals and digital products. Visit our stand for 20% off titles on display.

## C-Motive Technologies

BOOTH 202

2436 Pennsylvania Ave  
Madison, WI 53704  
USA  
608-223-0880  
Contact: Justin Reed  
justin@c-motive.com  
www.c-motive.com



C-MOTIVE  
TECHNOLOGIES

C-Motive Technologies provides unique electric machines to meet unique market needs. We produce tailor-made electric machines with high efficiency and superior torque density, encompassing a variety of sizes and form factors. We are reinventing electric machines with patented technology that reduces system complexity and weight, while boosting efficiency and performance.

## ELANTAS PDG, Inc.

BOOTH 218

5200 N 2nd St.  
St. Louis, MO 63147  
USA  
(314) 621-5700  
Contact: Dana Roschnafsky  
dana.roschnafsky@altana.com  
www.elantas.com/pdg



ELANTAS  
Electrical Insulation

ELANTAS PDG, Inc. is the global leader in liquid electrical insulation products, including magnet wire enamel, insulating resins, potting compounds, conformal coatings, insulating films and a wide range of specialty resin systems and adhesives. ISO 9001, TS 16949. A Heritage of Innovation since 1919.

## Electronic Concepts, Inc

BOOTH 300

526 Industrial Way West  
Eatontown, NJ 07724  
USA  
732-542-7880  
Contact: Shirley Yuen  
syuen@ecicaps.com  
www.ecicaps.com



Electronic Concepts is a recognized and respected name in the electronic component industry. We offer a unique combination of resources including: vertically integrated manufacturing, modern and automated production, and broad engineering expertise. It is with these elements that allow us to design film capacitors that set the industry standard. ECI has the flexibility to handle any film capacitor requirement, with a commitment to quality and support.

## EMWorks Inc.

BOOTH 203

7709 Cordner Street  
LaSalle, QC H8N2X2  
Canada  
514-993-3048  
Contact: Ahmed Khebir  
akhebir@gmail.com  
www.emworks.com



EMWorks is a leading provider of electromagnetic design software tools for electromechanical and electrothermal applications. EMWorks flagship products are EMS and HFWorks. Both products are based on the finite element method and fully embedded in Solidworks and AutoDesk Inventor. Whether your design involves electric machines and actuators, electric motor drives, power converters, power semiconductors and packaging, or emerging power electronics technologies you will find EMWorks products easy-to-use, accurate, and powerful. In addition to the CAD integration, EMS and HFWorks are both equipped with integrated thermal and structural solvers in a hassle-free true multi-physics platform. In a nutshell, EMS & HFWorks help you eliminate the guesswork and validate your electromechanical and electrothermal design fast without the need to build physical prototypes, hence reduce the time to market.

## GaN Systems

BOOTH 200

1145 Innovation Dr., Suite 101  
Ottawa, ON K2K 3G8  
Canada  
613-686-1996  
Contact: Tracy Lamb  
tlamb@gansystems.com  
www.gansystems.com



GaN Systems is the place electronics designers go to realize all the benefits of gallium nitride in their power conversion and control applications. To overcome silicon's limitations in switching speed, temperature, voltage and current, the company develops the most complete range of gallium nitride power switching transistors for consumer, datacenter, industrial and transportation markets. GaN Systems' unique Island Technology® addresses today's challenges of cost, performance, and manufacturability resulting in devices that are smaller and more efficient than other GaN design approaches. A fabless power semiconductor company, GaN Systems is headquartered in Ottawa, Canada.

## GE Aviation

BOOTH 402

111 River Park Drive  
Dayton, OH 45409  
USA  
Contact: Michael Blair  
michael.blair@ge.com  
www.ge.com



GE Aviation is a world-leading provider of commercial, military, and business and general aviation jet and turboprop engines and components, as well as avionics, electrical power and mechanical systems for aircraft. GE Aviation is becoming a digital industrial business with its ability to harness large streams of data that provide incredible insights and in turn, real operational value for customers.

GE Aviation Electrical Power is a Tier-1 electrical power systems provider, providing best-in-class solutions, integration and support to leading airframes and customers around the world. Our products include power generation, distribution, conversion and controls, and system integration.

## General Motors

BOOTH 518

777 Joslyn Ave  
Poatiac, MI 48340  
USA  
248-496-8501  
Contact: Khwaja Rahman  
khwaja.rahman@gm.com  
www.gm.com



General Motors (GM) is a global automotive company. From electric mini-cars to heavy-duty full-size trucks, General Motors provides a complete range of vehicles that meets the needs and expectations of drivers on a truly global scale. There are 9 distinctive automotive brands under the General Motors corporate umbrella: Chevrolet, Buick, GMC, Cadillac, Opel, Vauxhall, Holden, Baojun and Wuling and Jiefang. Historically, General Motors technology has always been on the forefront. GM continues to excel in propulsion system development, and strive to push exciting advancements in alternative energy and purposeful vehicle design. A key focus of GM's customer-first approach is to seek creative and innovative solutions for the environment. GM consistently adopt policies and develop technologies that promote a cleaner planet from supply chain to manufacturing to the vehicles GM put on the road.

## GMW Associates

BOOTH 206

955 Industrial Road  
San Carlos, CA 94070  
USA  
650-802-8292  
Contact: Ben Hartzell  
ben@gmw.com  
www.gmw.com



GMW will show a range of Current Sensors and Transducers for the isolated measurement of electric current, for example: Sensors for pcb mounting with current ranges to 135A peak and dc to 1MHz (-3dB) frequency response. Very high accuracy and stability Current Transducers with up to 10kA peak current and dc to 100kHz frequency response are appropriate for battery and motor test stands or large dynamic range battery charge-discharge current measurement. Clip-Around Rogowski Coil AC Current Probes with current ranges from 30A to 1MA peak and ac frequency response to 30MHz (-3dB).

## HBM Test and Measurement

BOOTH 214

19 Bartlett Street  
Marlborough, MA 1752  
USA  
608-443-9785  
Contact: Mike Hoyer  
mike.hoyer@hbm.com  
www.hbm.com



HBM Test and Measurement offers an advanced power analyzer designed specifically for electric drive train testing recording all data and producing results in seconds rather than hours or days. Perform any custom real time power analysis for optimizing electric machines and inverters including rapid motor mapping and Clarke and Park Transformations. HBM is a leading global supplier of high-performance torque meters, data acquisition systems, sensors, transducers, amplifiers, plus structural and data analysis software.

## Hioki USA

BOOTH 210

6 Corporate Drive  
Cranbury, NJ 08512  
USA  
248-310-3622  
Contact: Bill Paden  
bpaden@hiokiusa.com  
www.hiokiusa.com



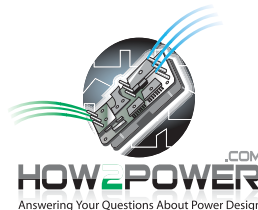
Established in 1935, Hioki has grown to be a respected developer and manufacturer of innovative test and measurement instruments. Hioki, as a company, is committed to their corporate philosophy. This philosophy is founded on Respect for Humanity and its Contribution to Society. Hioki develops its business from the customer's perspective.

Our product list includes: Power Quality Analyzers (PQA); Insulation Testing; Data Acquisition Recorders; Power Demand Meters; Data Loggers; AM Meters; Volt Meters; Clamp-Ons; Digital Multimeters; Meters; Testers; Field Use Measurement Instruments; Electronic Measurement Instruments; Recorders and Automatic Test Equipment.

## How2Power.com

BOOTH 412

P.O. Box 755  
Smithtown, NY 11787  
USA  
631-269-4540  
Contact: David Morrison  
david@how2power.com  
www.how2power.com



HOW2POWER.COM. • A free power electronics website for engineers, students, and instructors. Great source of practical power design information. Sign up for our free monthly newsletter, How2Power Today, which presents in-depth articles on power supply topologies, control methods, circuits, magnetics, SiC & GaN developments, and much more.

## HVR Advanced Power Components Inc.

BOOTH 410

2090 Old Union Rd.  
Cheektowaga, NY 14227  
USA  
716-693-4700  
Contact: Erik Althoff  
erik.althoff@hvrpc.com  
www.hvrpc.com

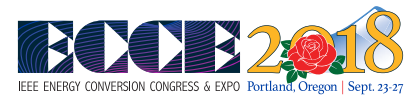


HVR provides cost-effective engineered solutions for high-stress resistor applications. Application areas include: Industrial, T&D, High Voltage Pulsed Power, Research, Transportation, and Medical. Our solid composition resistors provide a solution for high voltage, non-inductive and high peak power resistive applications. We utilize our decades of experience and unique materials approach to engineer a low-cost application-specific solution.

## IEEE 2018 Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE)

BOOTH 500

Contact: Avoki Omekanda  
www.ieee-ecce.org/2018



ECCE is the foremost IEEE conference in the field of electrical and electromechanical energy conversion, co-sponsored by the IEEE Power Electronics Society (PELS) and the IEEE Industrial Applications Society (IAS). ECCE has steadily grown in scope, quality, and number of technical papers, attendance, and involvement of the industry. It provides engineers, researchers, and professionals a perfect blend of state of the art, technical prowess and commercial opportunities in one attractive location. ECCE 2018 in Portland, Oregon, will mark the 10 year anniversary of ECCCE. We hope to see you there!

## IEEE Industry Applications Society (IAS)

BOOTH 500

445 Hoes Lane  
Piscataway, NJ 08854  
USA  
732-465-5804  
ias-administrator@ieee.org  
www.ias.ieee.org



The Industry Applications Society supports the advancement of the theory and practice of electrical and electronic engineering in the development, design, manufacture and application of electrical systems, apparatuses, devices and controls to the processes and equipment of industry and commerce; the promotion of safe, reliable and economical installations; industry leadership in energy conservation and environmental health and safety issues; the creation of voluntary engineering standards and recommended practices; and the professional development of its membership.

## IEEE Power Electronics Society (PELS)

BOOTH 500

445 Hoes Lane  
Piscataway, NJ 08854  
USA  
732-465-6480  
pels-staff@ieee.org  
www.ieee-pels.org



The Power Electronics Society is one of the fastest growing technical societies of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE). For over 20 years, PELS has facilitated and guided the development and innovation in power electronics technology. This technology encompasses the effective use of electronic components, the application of circuit theory and design techniques, and the development of analytical tools toward efficient conversion, control and condition of electric power. Our 7,000 members include preeminent researchers, practitioners, and distinguished award winners. IEEE PELS Publishes the IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, a top referenced journal among all IEEE publications.

The Power Electronics Society is dedicated to:

- Upholding the vital scientific and educational aspects of power electronics and its applications.
- Keeping its members around the globe up to date on state-of-the-art technological developments and advances in power electronics research.

In striving to build knowledge and awareness of the latest technologies and other advances in power electronics, the Power Electronics Society's goal is to keep members current and competitive in the workplace, and provide them with the tools necessary to help them grow both personally and professionally. We invite you to join us, and benefit from a world of invaluable information and support.

## IEEE PELS Empower A Billion Lives

BOOTH 219

445 Hoes Lane  
Piscataway, NJ 08854  
USA  
732-562-6056  
Contact: Jane Celusak  
j.celusak@ieee.org  
www.ieee-pels.org



Empower a Billion Lives, is an IEEE-PELS sponsored global competition to develop and demonstrate sustainable, technically and economically viable solutions that can scale to impact greater than one billion people who live in extreme energy poverty. Empower a Billion Lives is calling on volunteers to become engaged with competition committees and on solution teams to enter the competition. Express your interest at [billionlives@ieee.org](mailto:billionlives@ieee.org).

## imperix

BOOTH 400

Rue de L'Industrie 17  
Sion, VS 1950  
Switzerland  
Contact: Nicolas Cherix  
nicolas.cherix@imperix.ch  
www.imperix.ch

imperix is a technology provider of advanced power conversion solutions.

Developing modular control and power conversion systems, imperix is a key technological partner, providing customers with high-end devices and know-how, which are crucial elements towards the implementation of tomorrow's electrical grids.

## Infineon Technologies

BOOTH 220

101 N. Sepulveda Blvd  
El Segundo, CA 90245  
USA  
310-726-8149  
Contact: Maria Guardiola  
maria.guardiola@infineon.com  
www.infineon.com



Infineon modules are the premier choice for industrial/general purpose drives, high-voltage transmission systems, uninterruptible power supplies and renewable energy applications. A recognized technology leader in IGBT products, Infineon offers a comprehensive portfolio in different voltage and current classes; offered as bare dies, discrete components, power modules and complete stack solutions.

## Infolytica

BOOTH 306

300 Leo-Panseau  
Suite 2222  
Montreal, QC H2X4B3  
Canada  
514-849-8752 x318  
Contact: Nadia Forghani  
nadia@infolytica.com  
www.infolytica.com



Infolytica Corporation is the developer of MagNet 2D/3D, the leading electromagnetic field simulation software, and ElecNet 2D/3D for electric fields. Some typical design applications include transformers, motors, DC-DC converters, sensors/NDT and much more.

## Keysight Technologies

BOOTH 311

550 Clark Drive  
Budd Lake, NJ 07052  
Contact: Steve Mango  
steve-mango@keysight.com  
www.keysight.com



Keysight solutions cover your needs for selecting the right power components, designing for efficient power conversion, validating power conversion device performance, and final device test.

## LEM USA Inc.

BOOTH 215

11665 W. Bradley Rd.  
Milwaukee, WI 53224  
USA  
Contact: Cassandra Backus  
cab@lem.com  
www.lem.com



LEM is an innovative global leader in the design and manufacture of Current and Voltage Transducers. With their unique ability to design custom ASIC's, LEM has upgraded their Open Loop and Closed Loop transducer portfolio for maximum performance.

## Magneforce Software Systems Inc

BOOTH 411

5655 South Park Ave  
Hamburg, NY 14075  
USA  
716-646-8577  
Contact: Peter Baldassari  
pbaldassari@magneforce.com  
www.magneforce.com



Software for design and simulation of rotating electric machinery. MagneForce products combine Finite Element techniques together with various time based circuit models to provide a total electric machine design environment. Analysis of both the machine and the drive/load circuitry allows MagneForce to compute directly all machine performance parameters.

## MathWorks

BOOTH 302

3 Apple Hill Drive  
Natick, MA 01760  
USA  
508-647-7941  
Contact: Jennifer Rose  
jennifer.rose@mathworks.com  
www.mathworks.com



The MATLAB and Simulink product families are fundamental applied math and computational tools adopted by more than 5000 universities and colleges. MathWorks products help prepare students for careers in industry, where the tools are widely used for data analysis, mathematical modeling, and algorithm development in collaborative research and new product development.

## Mersen

BOOTH 201

6220 Kestrel Rd  
Mississoga, LST1Y9  
Canada  
519-654-0658  
Contact: Amhmed Zaghlol  
ahmed-zaghlol@mersen.com  
ep.mersen.com



Mersen integrates its extensive expertise in cooling and heatsink technology, laminated bus bar design and semiconductor fuses in your power electronics applications to make them safe, reliable and profitable. With industrial operations in major economic regions of the globe, Mersen's engineering teams provide local customer support with innovative best-fit solutions!

## Mesago PCIM GmbH

BOOTH 212

Rotebuhlstr 83-85  
Stuttgart, 70178  
Germany  
49-711-61946-257  
Contact: Annika Koenig  
annika.koenig@mesago.com  
www.mesago.de



International Exhibition and Conference  
for Power Electronics, Intelligent Motion,  
Renewable Energy and Energy Management  
Nuremberg, 5 – 7 June 2018

PCIM Europe is the international leading exhibition and conference for power electronics and its fields of application. Industry experts amongst others from industrial and automotive electronics, focus on this specialist field. The exhibition covers the entire supply chain: from the component up to drive electronics, packaging and the final intelli-*gent* system.

## Method Power Solution Group

BOOTH 413

1700 Hicks Road  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
USA  
847-577-9545  
Contact: Jennifer Hybl  
jhybl@methode.com  
methode.com/power



As a global power distribution and thermal management solutions provider, Methode designs and manufactures innovative products that meet the requirements of a variety of high-demand applications. Our teams collaborate with customers to develop robust systems that meet their electrical and thermal performance, weight and cost needs. With vertically integrated manufacturing facilities on three continents, Methode maintains a record of single-digit PPM quality and on-time delivery.

## Motor Design Limited

BOOTH 423

4 Scotland St  
Ellesmere, SY12 OEG  
United Kingdom  
937-999-7536  
Contact: Heide Lewis  
heide.lewis@motor-design.com  
www.motor-design.com



Motor Design Ltd (MDL) is a world leader in developing advanced software and tools for electric machine design. We have been developing electric motor design software since 1998.

Our software, Motor-CAD, is recognised worldwide as class-leading motor design software. We use our expert knowledge of designing electric motors to provide software support to electric machine designers at some of the most prestigious aerospace, automotive and industrial companies worldwide.

The design consulting services we offer cover all aspects of motor design from concept, performance optimisation, through to test and prototype development. Our customers benefit from our years of experience in designing electric motors and in-depth knowledge of simulation techniques.

Research and innovation is at the heart of what we do. We are active on several international research funded projects and have developed advanced motor solutions for the automotive and aerospace markets.

## OPAL-RT

BOOTH 305

1751 Richardson #2525  
Montreal, QC H3K1G6  
Canada  
514-935-2323  
Contact: Vanessa Broccoli  
vanessa.broccoli@opal-rt.com  
www.opal-rt.com



Real-Time Simulation is enabling the world's visionaries to make innovative ideas a reality. OPAL-RT empowers engineers and researchers with accessible, cutting-edge, Real-Time Simulation technology to accelerate the development of better products and more reliable energy transmission.

Since 1997, industries including automotive, aerospace, power electronics and power generation have increasingly turned to OPAL-RT, transforming the company into a world leader in Real-Time Simulation and Hardware-in-the-Loop (HIL) testing equipment for electrical, electro-mechanical and power electronics systems.

## Payton America Inc

BOOTH 310

1805 S. Powerline Road  
Suite 109  
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442  
USA  
954-428-3326  
Contact: Jim Marinos  
jim@paytongroup.com  
www.paytongroup.com



Payton is the world leader in the design and manufacturing of planar magnetics for SMPS's. Designs in 24 hours and samples in few weeks from few watts to over 100kW, from 20kHz to 5MHz. Production and designs centers in US, Israel, UK, China & Philippines.

## Plexim, Inc

BOOTH 304

5 Upland Rd  
Suite 4  
Cambridge, MA 02140  
USA  
617-209-2121  
Contact: Kristofer Eberle  
eberle@plexim.com  
www.plexim.com



Plexim provides solutions for the design and test of power electronic systems and their associated controls. The modeling software PLECS, available in the MATLAB/Simulink environment and as an independent platform, includes a comprehensive component library comprising thermal, magnetic, and mechanical domains. The RT Box is a real-time simulation platform designed for Hardware-in-the-Loop (HIL) testing and Rapid Control Prototyping (RCP). PLECS processor-in-the-loop (PIL) allows co-simulation of embedded code with an offline plant model.

## Powersim Inc.

BOOTH 301

2275 Research Blvd.  
Suite 500  
Rockville, MD 20850  
USA  
301-841-7451  
Contact: Shannon Chesley  
schesley@powersimtech.com  
www.powersimtech.com



PSIM is a power electronics simulation tool that empowers engineers to accelerate the pace of innovation with the fastest, most reliable and easy-to-use solution. PSIM provides expert technical support and delivers systems-level solutions that integrate smoothly with other popular engineering platforms. PSIM is trusted by academics and professionals alike in over 70 countries to test hypotheses early and easily, and get from design to implementation accurately and quickly.

## Powersys Inc.

BOOTH 211

2000 Town Center  
Suite 1900  
Southfield, MI 48075  
USA  
(778) 929-0800  
Contact: Pauline Fontanaud  
p.fontanaud@powersys-solutions.com  
www.powersys-solutions.com



POWERSYS is a consulting and software company providing global solutions of engineering software and services for industry, research and education in the field of Electrical & Electromechanical Power Systems.

We will present two software: JMAG is a FEA Software solution for electromechanical equipment design and development and SABER software is a proven platform for modeling and simulating physical systems, enabling full-system virtual prototyping for applications in analog/power electronics, electric power generation/conversion/distribution and mechatronics.

## Proto Laminations, Inc.

BOOTH 419

13666 East Bora Drive  
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670  
USA  
909-338-3744  
Contact: Steve Sprague  
ssprague@protolam.com  
www.protolam.com



Proto Laminations, Inc., specializes in the manufacture of laser cut and stamped short-run laminations for rotating machinery in support of the development, prototype evaluation and limited production needs of academic institutions and motor and generator manufacturers worldwide.

## Teledyne LeCroy

BOOTH 207

700 Chestnut Ridge Rd  
Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977  
USA  
845-578-6120/845-578-4401  
Contact: Hilary Lustig/Ken Johnson  
hilary.lustig@teledynelecroy.com  
www.teledynelecroy.com

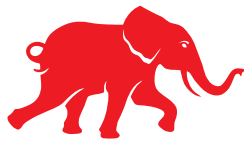


Teledyne LeCroy is a leading manufacturer of advanced oscilloscopes, protocol analyzers, and other test instruments that verify performance, validate compliance, and debug complex electronic systems quickly and thoroughly. Since its founding in 1964, the Company has focused on incorporating powerful tools into innovative products that enhance "Time-to-Insight". Faster time to insight enables users to rapidly find and fix defects in complex electronic systems, dramatically improving time-to-market for a wide variety of applications and end markets. Teledyne LeCroy is based in Chestnut Ridge, N.Y. For more information, visit Teledyne LeCroy's website at teledynelecroy.com.

## Typhoon HIL, Inc.

BOOTH 406

35 Medford St.  
#305  
Somerville, MA 02143  
USA  
617-909-9705  
Contact: Sarah Lynch  
sarah.lynych@typhoon-hil.com  
www.typhoon-hil.com



Typhoon HIL

Typhoon HIL, Inc. is the market and technology leader in the rapidly-growing ultra-high-fidelity controller-Hardware-in-the-Loop (cHIL) for power electronics, microgrids, and distribution networks which provides industry-proven, vertically integrated test solutions along with the highest-quality customer support. The company was founded in 2008 and since then has been creating products distinguished by the ultimate ease of use, unrivaled performance, leading-edge technology, and affordability. With a growing list of global clients in industries including renewables, industry automation, oil and gas, energy storage, and automotive, Typhoon HIL has emerged as the industry leader in automated test and verification of power electronics control systems.

## Wiley

BOOTH 205

111 River Street  
Hoboken, NJ 07030  
USA  
201-748-5851  
Contact: Claire Kelly  
clkelly@wiley.com  
www.wiley.com

WILEY

Wiley, a global company, helps people and organizations develop the skills and knowledge they need to succeed. Our online scientific, technical, medical, and scholarly journals, combined with our digital learning, assessment and certification solutions help universities, societies, businesses, governments, and individuals increase the academic and professional impact of their work.

## Wolfspeed

BOOTH 421

3028 E Cornwallis Road  
RTP, NC 27709  
USA  
919-407-5459  
Contact: Susan Knowles  
susan.knowles@wolfspeed.com  
www.wolfspeed.com



Wolfspeed, A Cree Company, is leading the innovation and commercialization of silicon carbide and gallium nitride, liberating designers to invent power and wireless systems for a responsible, energy-efficient future.

Wolfspeed's wide bandgap semiconductor products for power and radio-frequency (RF) applications deliver new levels of performance through increased efficiency, higher switching frequency and reduced system size and weight for the transportation, industrial, energy and communications markets.

## Brook Crompton (Subsidiary of Wolong Electric Group)

BOOTH 403

264 Attwell Drive  
Toronto, ON M9W 5B2  
Canada  
416-675-3846  
Contact: Ramzi Mallouk  
ramzi.mallouk@brookcroptonna.com  
www.brookcroptonna.com



Brook Crompton is a leading manufacturer of electric motors for the global industrial market. Colonel Crompton, a pioneer in the development of d.c. motors, formed R.E.B. Crompton & Co in 1878 and Ernest Brook made his first a.c. motor in Huddersfield, UK in 1904 forming Brook Motors. The two organisations came together in the late 1960s and the company that is now BROOK CROMPTON has come a long way since then. With our 9 main distribution warehouses and a network of distributors, Brook Crompton provides motors where you need them.

## Yokogawa

BOOTH 407

2 Dart Road  
Newnan, GA 30265  
USA  
770-254-0400 x5656  
Contact: Kristin Porche  
kristin.porche@us.yokogawa.com  
www.yokogawa.com



Yokogawa is a leading provider of Industrial Automation and Test and Measurement solutions. Combining superior technology with engineering services, project management, and maintenance, Yokogawa delivers field proven operational efficiency, safety, quality, and reliability.

## ZES ZIMMER Inc.

BOOTH 415

2850 Thornhills Ave #117  
Grand Rapids, MI 49546  
USA  
760-550-9371  
Contact: Robert Emerson  
usa@zes.com  
www.zes.com



ZES ZIMMER Electronic Systems GmbH is the sole high-tech company world-wide exclusively dedicated to high-precision power analysis. For more than three decades, power analyzers have been devised, developed, manufactured and sold to customers around the globe from ZES ZIMMER's corporate headquarter in Oberursel (Frankfurt)/Germany.

ZES ZIMMER's focus lies on broadband single-/three-phase precision power analyzers. The electric and electronics industry uses them in R&D and for quality assurance, test labs employ them to guarantee compliance with standards, and universities rely on them to train future generations of engineers and scientists.



**Concordia University**

TABLE 3

31455 De Maisonneuve Blvd. West  
SGW-EV05.11  
Montreal QB H3G1M8  
Canada  
Contact: Dr. Pragasen Pillay  
514-848-2423 x108  
pragasen.pillay@concordia.ca  
explore.concordia.ca



The Power Electronics and Energy Research Group (PEER), formerly the Power Electronics Research Group (PERG), was initiated at Concordia University in 1986. The activities of the group are supported by grants from Federal and Provincial Granting Agencies, as well as industry. The Power Electronics and Energy Research Group (PEER), formerly the Power Electronics Research Group (PERG), was initiated at Concordia University in 1986. The activities of the group are supported by grants from Federal and Provincial Granting Agencies, as well as industry. PEER offers a curriculum in static power converters and electric machines and drives that serves students at the university as well as engineers already established in industry. The courses are offered on the Sir George Williams campus of Concordia University in downtown Montreal. PEER carries on all activities in an established teaching and research laboratory located in the EV building. Further, PEER is associated with the Hydro-Quebec sponsored Institute for Electrical Power Engineering.

**FREEDM Systems Center**

TABLE 2

1791 Varsity Drive  
Suite 100  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
USA

Contact: Rebecca McLennan  
919 513-4176  
rhmcenn@ncsu.edu www.freedm.ncsu.edu



The Future Renewable Electric Energy Delivery Management (FREEDM) Systems Center is an NSF Engineering Research Center that includes five universities and multiple corporate members. Our faculty and students are developing technologies including solid state transformers and distributed grid controls that will enable widespread adoption of distributed energy resources.

**Ohio State University**

TABLE 1

205 Dreese Lab  
2015 Neil Ave  
Columbus, OH 43210  
USA  
Contact: Dr. Longya Xu  
614-688-4041  
xu.12@osu.edu  
chppe.osu.edu



The Center for High Performance Power Electronics (CHPPE) at The Ohio State University is geared to exploit the high temperature, high frequency and high efficiency of wide bandgap devices to realize landscape changes in power electronics based applications. The center is sponsored by the National Science Foundation, Department of Energy, Air Force Research Laboratory, PowerAmerica Institute, the State of Ohio, Ohio Federal Research Network, Ohio Space Grant Consortium, and leading companies including ABB, AEP, Caterpillar, Duke, FirstEnergy, Ford, GE Aviation, TI, and Toshiba.

**Seoul National University,  
Power Electronics Lab**

TABLE 4

ECE Dept. Engineering College  
Seoul 8826  
South Korea  
Contact: Professor Seung-Ki Sul  
sulsk@plaza.smu.ac.kr



Our group is a research group included in Electrical and Computer Engineering Department of Seoul National University. Our group includes over 30 graduate students and a post-doc. led by 3 professors, Prof. Bo Cho, Prof. Seung-Ki Sul, and Prof. Jung-Ik Ha, . Among three professors, two of them are IEEE fellow. Especially, Prof. Sul is the recipient of 2017 IEEE Newell award. The group is focusing on power electronic related research covering electric machine drive, integration of renewable energy to grid, design of novel power supply, HVDC transmission and FACTS, and etc.

In this exhibition, we will show our recent research results such as sensorless drive of IPMSM, real time IPMSM emulator based on power electronics circuit and SiC based converter/inverter for elevator drive.

**UNC Charlotte – EPIC**

TABLE 5

9201 University City Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28223  
USA  
Contact: Julia Martin  
704-687-5614  
jstuart5@unc.edu



EPIC is the Energy Production and Infrastructure Center at The University of North Carolina at Charlotte. The Lee College of Engineering is expanding its energy-related curriculum, research and laboratory facilities through industry collaboration to meet the demands in the energy field. EPIC will bring together industry, students, faculty and research experts in disciplines of electrical and computer, civil and environmental, and mechanical engineering, all under one group. This synergy will drive new advancements in the energy fields as it educates a new generation of engineering professionals.



Tuesday, October 3rd | Exhibitor Stage, Hall B

11:40AM – 4:50PM

## Empower a Billion Lives

**Speaker:** Deepak Divan

**11:00AM – 11:30PM** | See the full page advertisement on Page 97 for further details.

## Motor Design Ltd.

**Speaker:** James Gross and Mircea Popescu

**11:40AM – 12:10PM** | **Comparative Design Analysis for Various Electric Machine Technologies Used for EV Traction using Motor-CAD**. This session will be focused around three design studies for a range of electric and hybrid vehicles. Three design variations will be considered for these studies and will be evaluated and quantified in terms of performance, cost and manufacturability. The motor design analysis is done with Motor-CAD software will be structured as follows:

- (I) A traction motor design for a BEV
- (II) A transmission integrated electric motor for a PHEV
- (III) A low cost 48V integrated starter/generator for a MHEV

The session is mainly addressed to Engineers and Technical Professionals who have an interest in Electric Machines for automotive applications.

## ECCE 2017 Exhibitor Spotlight Panel

**Moderator:** David Morrison, How2Power.com

**12:20PM – 12:50PM** | Moderated by David Morrison (How2Power.com), representatives from Payton Planar, Plexim Inc. and Proto Lam LLC will discuss the newest products and services offered by their companies.

## Wolfspeed Gen3 MOSFET Best in Class

**Speaker:** Edgar Ayerbe

**3:00PM – 3:30PM** | Wolfspeed is the market leader in power devices based on wide-bandgap technology. This session will provide an update on the latest Gen3 SiC MOSFETs products with an overview of the various markets and applications.

## Yokogawa

**Speaker:** Sam Shearman, Product Manager

**3:40PM – 4:10PM** | **Making Accurate Power Measurements despite Harmonics and other Distortion**. Yokogawa Corporation of America is a leading provider of Test and Measurement solutions including the Power Analyzers. This session will discuss the robust measurement approaches taken by Yokogawa power analyzers that enable accuracy despite harmonics and other waveform distortion.

## HBM

**Speaker:** Mike Hoyer, Applications/Marketing Engineer

**4:20PM – 4:50PM** | **Accelerate Efficiency Motor Mapping & Analysis**. Characterizing electric motors to optimize efficiency can be done in a matter of minutes instead of hours or days. See a simple cost effective solution designed for electric multi-phase motor/inverter testing, quick efficiency motor mapping and reliable custom real-time motor analysis, resulting in major increases in productivity, capability and R&D.

Objectives in the presentation include:

- Identify issues with complex and slow test methods
- How to reduce test complexity while improving speed and reliability
- Demonstrate quick efficiency motor mapping and analysis performed in minutes not hours/days

## ECCE 2017 Student Project Demonstration on Emerging Technology Dinner (by Invitation)

Monday, October 2nd

8:00PM – 10:00PM

Location: Moerlein Lager House (Beer Baron Hall)

The dinner is sponsored by IEEE Power Electronics Society Technical Committee on High-Performance and Emerging Technologies (TC6).

### Simple Control Method for Modular Multilevel Converters

**Demonstrator:** Mohammad Sleiman  
*Ecole de Technologie Supérieure, Canada*  
**Advisor:** Kamal Al-Haddad

### 1 kW High Power Density SWitched Capacitor DC-DC Converter

**Demonstrator:** Boris Curuvija  
*North Dakota State University, USA*  
**Advisor:** Dong Cao

### A High Efficiency Resonant Switched-Capacitor Converter for Data Center

**Demonstrator:** Yanchao Li  
*North Dakota State University, USA*  
**Advisor:** Dong Cao

### Real-Time Control Implementation of the Matrix Converter using MATLAB/Simulink and DSP Hardware Support Packages

**Demonstrator:** Jianwei Zhang  
*University of Technology Sydney (UTS), Sydney*  
**Advisors:** Li Li, David Dorrell

### Needle Free Jet Injection Using a Slotless Linear Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor

**Demonstrator:** Nick N. L. Do  
*The University of Auckland, Newzland*  
**Advisors:** Bryan P. Ruddy, Andrew Taberner

### Long Distance Capacitive Power Transfer with One Pair of Metal Plates

**Demonstrator:** Fei Lu & Hua Zhang  
*San Diego State University, USA*  
**Advisor:** Chris Mi

### Wideband Isolated Current Sensor for High Frequency Power Electronic Application

**Demonstrator:** Shahriar Nibir  
*University of North Carolina at Charlotte, USA*  
**Advisor:** Babak Parkhideh

### Controller Hardware-in-the-loop Experiment of Distributed Drid-tied AC-stacked PV Inverter under Grid Background Harmonics

**Demonstrator:** Namwon Kim  
*University of North Carolina at Charlotte, USA*  
**Advisor:** Babak Parkhideh

### Powerline Communications Strategy Enabling Fully Decentralized Control of AC-Stacked PV Inverters

**Demonstrator:** Daniel Evans  
*University of North Carolina at Charlotte, USA*  
**Advisor:** Robert Cox

### Manitoba Rectifier – Bridgeless Buck-Boost PFC

**Demonstrator:** King Man Siu  
*University of Manitoba, Canada*  
**Advisor:** Carl Ho

### A Current Sharing Technique for Parallel Operated Unipolar-PWM Inverters

**Demonstrator:** Dong Li  
*University of Manitoba, Canada*  
**Advisor:** Carl Ho

### A High-Power-Density Low-Profile DC-DC Converter for Cellphone Battery Charging Applications

**Demonstrator:** Yushi Liu  
*University of Colorado Boulder, USA*  
**Advisor:** Khurram K. Afridi

### A Two-terminal Active Capacitor

**Demonstrator:** Haoran Wang  
*Aalborg University, Denmark*  
**Advisor:** Huai Wang

### Reliability Testing Bench for the Modular Multilevel Converter

**Demonstrator:** Yi Zhang  
*Aalborg University, Denmark*  
**Advisors:** Frede Blaabjerg, Huai Wang

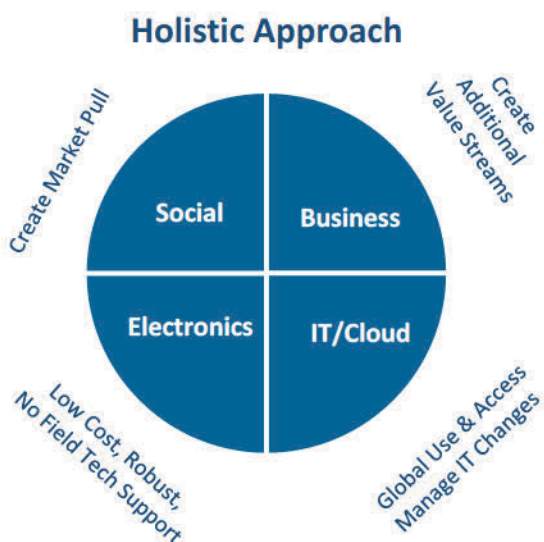
### Transformerless Isolated Electric Vehicle Charger with SiC Based Switched Capacitor Cells

**Demonstrator:** Yue Zhang  
*The Ohio State University, US*  
**Advisor:** Jin Wang

An IEEE Sponsored Competition to Develop Scalable Solutions to Extreme Energy Poverty

- **1.2 BILLION** people live without access to electricity
- An additional **2 BILLION** people cannot earn a livelihood because of energy poverty
- Global philanthropic and entrepreneurial initiatives have brought light to 40 million people – but that is not enough!
- We need to scale by **~100X** to reach the electrification goals set out in the Sustainable Development Goals.

In 2016 attendees at the IEEE-PELS workshop included the World Bank, USAID, GOGLA, EPRI, NGOs, academia, and industry recommended a global competition as a means to unleash innovation,



### Overarching consensus from workshop includes:

- Photovoltaic/battery/LED costs are decreasing **EXPONENTIALLY**, and are not the primary limitation
- Traditional business models not viable for markets with poor earning capacity – **NEW BUSINESS MODELS** are needed
- **ADDITIONAL COMMERCIAL VALUE STREAMS** can reduce the cost of providing and sustaining the ecosystem
- Critical need includes an **ULTRA-LOW COST COMMUNICATIONS /CONTROL LAYER** and market growth driven by market-pull (not technology-push)
- Solutions that are **DESIGNED TO SCALE** by anticipating key technology, finance, manufacturing & distribution issues.
- There is a need for **COMMON METRICS** to align the creativity and efforts of all the organizations in this sector

The goal of the IEEE-PELS `EMPOWER A BILLION LIVES` Competition is to create and demonstrate sustainable, technically and economically viable solutions for energy access that can scale to impact >1 Billion people who live in extreme energy poverty.

### COMPETING TEAMS

- University/student teams
- Small companies or start-ups
- Research labs
- Large companies

### COMPETITION CATEGORIES

- Appliances
- Solar Home Systems
- Interconnected Systems
- Advanced Concepts

Organized By: IEEE Power Electronics Society

IEEE-PELS Members who want to participate in the Competition and for Teams who would like to enter the competition please contact [billionlives@ieee.org](mailto:billionlives@ieee.org)



# 2018

IEEE ENERGY CONVERSION CONGRESS & EXPO Portland, Oregon | Sept. 23-27

## IMPORTANT DATES

**January 15, 2018**

Digest submission

**May 1, 2018**

Author notification

**June 30, 2018**

Final papers with IEEE copyright forms

## Call for Papers



### General Chair

Avoki M. Omekanda

*General Motors – Global R&D Center, USA*

### ECCE 2018 Technical Program

#### Co-Chairs

Giovanna Oriti

*Naval Postgraduate School, USA*

Pericle Zanchetta

*University of Nottingham, UK*

Rolando Burgos

*Virginia Tech, USA*

Mircea Popescu

*Motor Design Ltd, UK*

Jean-Luc Schanen

*Grenoble Institute of Technology, France*

Maryam Saeedifard

*Georgia Tech, USA*

### Special Session Chair

Peter Wung

*General Electric, USA*

The Tenth Annual IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE 2018) will be held in Portland, Oregon, USA on September 23 - 27, 2018. ECCE 2018 is the pivotal international conference and exposition event on electrical and electromechanical energy conversion field. ECCE 2018 will feature both industry-driven and application-oriented technical sessions, as expositions. ECCE 2018 will bring together practicing engineers, researchers and other professionals for interactive and multidisciplinary discussions on the latest advances in various areas related to energy conversion.

Technical papers are solicited on any subject pertaining to the scope of the conference that includes, but is not limited to, the following major topics:

### Energy Conversion Systems and Technologies

- ▶ Renewable and alternative energy systems
- ▶ Smart grids, micro-grids, and utility applications
- ▶ Electrical energy storage systems
- ▶ Energy conversion systems for Information Technology and communication systems
- ▶ Technologies and systems for energy harvesting
- ▶ Energy efficiency for residential, commercial and industrial applications
- ▶ Wireless power transfer (WPT)
- ▶ Systems for Transportation Electrification
- ▶ High power/voltage power converters and applications
- ▶ High voltage isolation and lightning strike protection
- ▶ Lighting applications and displays

### Components and Subsystems for Energy Conversion

- ▶ Power electronic devices (Si and Wide band-gap) and applications
- ▶ Power conversion topologies, modulation, and control
- ▶ Rotating/linear electro-mechanical devices and drive systems
- ▶ Passive components and associated material technology
- ▶ Power electronic packaging and integration
- ▶ Modeling of energy conversion components, converters and systems
- ▶ Reliability, diagnostics, prognostics, and health management
- ▶ Measurement techniques and EMC

**Paper Submission Guideline:** Prospective authors are requested to submit a digest no longer than five (5) pages, single column, single spaced, summarizing the proposed paper. The digest should include key equations, figures, tables and references as appropriate, but no author names or affiliations. Deviations from these essential requirements will be grounds for immediate rejection. The digests must clearly state the objectives of the work, its significance in advancing engineering or science, and the methods and specific results in sufficient detail. The digests will be reviewed using a double-blind peer review process to ensure confidentiality and fair review. Please refer to the conference website for a detailed list of technical topics and the digest submission method.

[www.ieee-ecce.org/2018](http://www.ieee-ecce.org/2018)



IEEE ENERGY CONVERSION CONGRESS & EXPO Portland, Oregon | Sept. 23-27

## IMPORTANT DATES

**February 17, 2018**

Submission of completed one-page Tutorial Proposal Form

**March 27, 2018**

Notification of acceptance.

**June 30, 2018**

Full Tutorial materials due



## Call for Tutorials



### General Chair

Avoki M. Omekanda

*General Motors – Global R&D Center, USA*

### ECCE 2018 Technical Program Co-Chairs

Giovanna Oriti

*Naval Postgraduate School, USA*

Pericle Zanchetta

*University of Nottingham, UK*

Rolando Burgos

*Virginia Tech, USA*

Mircea Popescu

*Motor Design Ltd, UK*

Jean-Luc Schanen

*Grenoble Institute of Technology, France*

Maryam Saeedifard

*Georgia Tech, USA*

### Tutorial Chair

Po-Tai Cheng

*National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan*

The Tenth Annual IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE 2018) will be held in Portland, Oregon, USA on September 23 - 27, 2018. The conference will bring together practicing engineers, researchers and other professionals for interactive discussions on the latest advances in various areas related to energy conversion. ECCE has grown to become the foremost technical conference and exposition for people looking for energy conversion solutions; solutions that are timely, practical, customer focused, market sensitive, and cost effective. Engineers from throughout the energy conversion industry's broad spectrum come to ECCE specifically to take advantage of the concentrated brain trust assembled annually in one very special location to do business in a convivial and innovative atmosphere, a perfect blend of state of the art technical prowess and commercial opportunities under one roof.

The ECCE organizing committee invites proposals for half-day tutorials to be presented on Sunday, September 23, 2018. The organizing committee is particularly interested in tutorials that are of value to the practicing engineer, with an emphasis on solutions to practical problems. Tutorials are solicited on any subject pertaining to the scope of the conference that includes, but is not limited to, the major topics listed below.

### Energy Conversion Systems and Technologies

- ▶ Renewable and alternative energy systems
- ▶ Smart grid, micro grids, and utility applications
- ▶ Electrical energy storage systems
- ▶ Energy conversion systems for Information Technologies (IT), and communication systems
- ▶ Technologies and systems for energy harvesting
- ▶ Energy efficiency for residential, commercial and industrial applications
- ▶ Wireless power transfer (WPT)
- ▶ High power/voltage power converters and applications
- ▶ High voltage isolation and lightning strike protection
- ▶ Lighting application and displays

### Components and Subsystems for Energy Conversion

- ▶ Power electronic devices (Si and Wide band-gap) and applications
- ▶ Power conversion topologies, modulation, and control
- ▶ Rotating/linear electro-mechanical devices and drive systems
- ▶ Passive components and associated material technology
- ▶ Power electronic packaging and integration
- ▶ Modeling of energy conversion components, converters and systems
- ▶ Reliability, diagnostics, prognostics, and health management
- ▶ Measurement techniques and EMC

Tutorials accepted for presentation will receive one conference registration together with an honorarium for \$1000. Note that publication of a technical paper at the conference will still require a full paid registration.

**Tutorial Proposal Submission Guidelines:** Tutorial proposals should be submitted as a digest summarizing the content of the tutorial. Please follow the attached tutorial proposal form as the tutorial submission guideline. **Please submit the Tutorial proposal directly to the Tutorial Chair at [ptcheng@ieee.org](mailto:ptcheng@ieee.org).**

[www.ieee-ecce.org/2018](http://www.ieee-ecce.org/2018)

Portland, OR, USA – September 23-27, 2018

## 1. Title of Tutorial

---

## 2. Abstract

*(No more than 500 words. If the tutorial is accepted, this abstract will be published on the conference website, program, and proceedings)*

---

---

---

## 3. Outline of Tutorial

*(Outline would only define the topics and the subtopics that would be covered. No detailed descriptions should be included in the proposal)*

---

---

---

## 4. Lead Instructor

*(Name, affiliation, and contact information)*

Name	Affiliation
Email	Phone

## 5. Other Instructor(s) if applicable

*(Name, affiliation, and contact information)*

Name	Affiliation
Email	Phone

## 6. Instructor Bios: ~150 Words

*(Please provide a brief biography for each instructor, describing the qualifications for presenting the proposed tutorial, including the work and publications that are most relevant to the proposal)*

---

---

---





# 2018

IEEE ENERGY CONVERSION CONGRESS & EXPO **Portland, Oregon | Sept. 23-27**

## IMPORTANT DATES

**March 31, 2018**

Proposal submissions deadline

**May 1, 2018**

Notification of session acceptance

## Call for Special Session Organizers



### General Chair

Avoki M. Omekanda

*General Motors – Global R&D Center, USA*

### ECCE 2018 Technical Program Co-Chairs

Giovanna Oriti

*Naval Postgraduate School, USA*

Pericle Zanchetta

*University of Nottingham, UK*

Rolando Burgos

*Virginia Tech, USA*

Mircea Popescu

*Motor Design Ltd, UK*

Jean-Luc Schanen

*Grenoble Institute of Technology, France*

Maryam Saeedifard

*Georgia Tech, USA*

### Special Session Chair

Peter Wung

*General Electric, USA*

The Tenth Annual IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE 2018) will be held in Portland, Oregon, USA on September 23 - 27, 2018. ECCE 2018 is the pivotal international conference and exposition event on electrical and electromechanical energy conversion field. ECCE 2018 will feature both industry-driven and application-oriented technical sessions, as well as industry expositions and seminars. ECCE 2018 will bring together practicing engineers, researchers and other professionals for interactive and multidisciplinary discussions on the latest advances in various areas related to energy conversion. ECCE has grown to become the foremost technical conference and exposition around electrical and electromechanical energy conversion. It focuses on solutions that are industrially oriented. People from a broad spectrum of the energy conversion industry and academia gather yearly at ECCE to interact in a convivial and innovative atmosphere, a perfect blend of state of the art, technical prowess and commercial opportunities in one attractive location.

The ECCE organizing committee invites organizers interested in organizing Special Sessions. Such sessions consist of oral presentations only, without written papers and are strongly oriented towards the latest industrial interest, as well as the latest collaboration opportunities between industry and academia. Presentations may be of a more commercial nature than those related to the papers in the standard technical session, and the organization of the sessions are more malleable and could be in the form of panel discussions. Audience participation and open source brainstorming session on focused topics are welcomed. Papers presented in special sessions are not subject to peer review and will not be made available in the conference proceedings. Presenters are encouraged to distribute their presentations through the conference mobile app.

Presentations are solicited on any subject pertaining to the scope of the conference described in its Call for Papers (obtainable from <http://ecceconferences.org/2018>). Those that will address the following aspects of growing interest and innovation are encouraged:

- ▶ Standard development for power electronics systems / products
- ▶ Power Supply on Chip (PwrSoC) and related technology
- ▶ High Efficiency, flicker free LED light fixtures
- ▶ DC Microgrid: trend, requirement, and technologies
- ▶ Innovative materials for improved components and/or systems in electrical and electromechanical energy conversion
- ▶ Components and systems for electrical applications in the oil & gas and mining sectors.
- ▶ Technologies and systems for large, cycle-efficient and cycle-intensive energy storage.
- ▶ Modelling of materials oriented to improve the estimation of the energy efficiency in the components and systems using them.
- ▶ Reliability, diagnostics and prognostics of components and modular systems.

**Proposal Submission Guidelines:** Special Session organizers are requested to submit a maximum five page proposal summarizing the proposed Special Session with 4 or 8 presentations. The proposal should contain the session title, session organizer, title of each presentation, presenter for each presentation (with a short biography) and a summary of each presentation. **Please submit the proposal directly to ECCE 2018 Technical Program Committee Chairs via email at [ecce2018tpc@gmail.com](mailto:ecce2018tpc@gmail.com).**

[www.ieee-ecce.org/2018](http://www.ieee-ecce.org/2018)

**Portland, OR, USA – September 23-27, 2018**



Save the Date

2018

Portland, Oregon | Sept. 23-27



IEEE ENERGY CONVERSION CONGRESS & EXPO



<http://www.ieee-ecce.org/2018>



IEEE ENERGY CONVERSION CONGRESS & EXPO



Cincinnati OHIO October 1-5



2025 M Street NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC 20036  
202-973-8744 | [ecce@courtesyassoc.com](mailto:ecce@courtesyassoc.com)